COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMIN
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

DOROTHY G. SEGAL, Zoologist

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Technical Information Specialist

MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1969

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1969

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A+ before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Acanthocorpa gen. nov.
Psilostomatidae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33
tod: A. rena gen. et sp. nov.

Acanthocorpa rena gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Alcedo attis [sic] (kidneys)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31-32, 33, fig. 13
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917
integument ultrastructure
Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Acanthostomum Looss 1899
Syn.: Proctocaecum Baugh 1957
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130

Acanthotrema Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, preoccupied
renamed: Pandiontrema (Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68

Acanthotrema ryjikovi Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, genus preoccupied
as syn. of Pandiontrema ryjikovi (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68

Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934)
Micropterus dolomieui
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24
White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Aephnidiogenes dollfusi n. sp.
Abudefduf sexfasciatus (estomac)
Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 428, 430-431, 432, fig. 6
Nossibé (Madagascar)

Alaria
includes: Alaria subg. emend.; Paralaria emend.
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria emend.
subg. of Alaria
includes: Alaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe; A. marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria sp.
perro (mucosa, duodenal)
Lombardero, O. J.; and Schiffo, H. P., [1964 a], 1 fig.
Corrientes, Argentina

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karaseŭ, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Alaria alata (Goeze 1782)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 31-32, fig. 27
Central Europe

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
+Anisus vortex
+A. septemgyratus
+Planorbis planorbis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1783)
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Alaria alata
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Sus scrofa]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914
Canis lupus
Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 59-62
Poland

Alaria alata
Vulpes vulpes
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Alaria alata
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Alaria americana Hall and Wigdor
as syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe
in subg. Alaria
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria canadensis Webster and Wolfgang
as syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria canis La Rue and Fallis
As syn. of A. marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria dubia Chandler and Rausch
as syn. of Alaria mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria freundi Sprehn
As syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria marcianae (La Rue)
in subg. Alaria
Syns.: Mesocercaria marcianae (La Rue); M. la-ruei (Hughes); Alaria americana Hall and Wigdor; A. canis La Rue and Fallis; and A. minnesotae Chandler
mustelids
foxes
domestic cat
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria minnesotae Chandler
As syn. of A. marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria minuta Chandler and Rausch
As syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria mustelae Bosma
in subg. Paralaria
Syns.: A. freundi Sprehn; A. dubia Chandler and Rausch; A. canadensis Webster and Wolfgand; A. mustelae canadensis Webster and Wolfgang
Buteo lagopus
Minnesota
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Alaria mustelae Bosma, 1931
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Alaria mustelae Bosma, 1931
Szidat, L., 1960 c, fig. 1

Alaria mustelae canadensis Webster and Wolfgang
as syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Allassogonoporidae n. fam.
Microphalloidea
includes: Cephalophallus
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193, 195
type genus: Allassogonoporus

Allassogonoporidae Odening, 1964
Microphalloidea
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171

Allassogonoporus Olivier, 1938
Allassogonoporidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 195

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Mödlinger, 1930) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 270, 272-273, fig. 4 C
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus — all from Czechoslovakia
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni
Plecotus austriacus
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus
Myotis myotis myotis

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis Mödlinger, 1930 — Hůrková, J., 1964 b
key

Allassogonoporus marginalis Olivier, 1938 — Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202
Myotis grisescens — all from Kansas
M. velifer incautus

Allocreadiata (Skrjabin, Petrov u. Koval 1958) — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
suborder of Allocreadiida

Allocreadiida nom. n. — Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173
order of Rediidia
includes: Allocreadiata

Allocreadiidae — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a

Allocreadium Looss 1900 — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 127, 138
key to species in fish from Czechoslovakia

Allocreadium [sp.] — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, 78, 81-82, fig. 1
D[iptychus] dybowskii — Issyk-Kul

Allocreadium sp. — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Allocreadium sp. — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
age of host — lac Seliger nord de Moscou
Rutilus rutilus

Allocreadium carparum Odening 1959 — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 131
as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum dubium Kowal 1957

Allocreadium carparum Odening, 1959 — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 12

Allocreadium dogieli Kowal 1950 — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 127-128, 138, 139, fig. 1
key — Czechoslovakia
Blicca bjoerkna (střevo)

Allocreadium dogieli Kawal, 1950 — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 5

Allocreadium heteropneustusius n. sp. — Vinod, A., 1964 d, 82-85, fig. 1
Heteropneustes fossilis (intestine) — Lucknow

Allocreadium hypophthalmichtydis Achmerov, 1960 — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 9

Allocreadium isoporum (intestine) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izĭumova, N. A., 1963 a
[Abramis sapa] — all from Gorky reservoir
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
Leuciscus cephalus (tube digestif) — France

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 128, 129, 138, 139
key; key to subsp. in fish (střevo) — all from Czechoslovakia
Barbus barbus
Cyprinus carpio
Chondrostoma nasus
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus

Allocreadium isoporum Looss, 1894 — Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 3

Allocreadium isoporum — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120
[Alburnus alburnus] — all from Lake Losvida
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Gobio gobio]

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) — Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Sphaerium rivicola — Middle Volga

Allocreadium isoporum — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus caspicus — Volga delta

Allocreadium isoporum — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Kura river

Allocreadium isoporum — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Abramis brama] — Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Allocreadium isoporum Looss — Palií, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Gobio gobio — Cheremosh river
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Seret river, Cheremosh river
Cobitis taenia — " " " "
Leuciscus cephalus — Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir
Phoxinus phoxinus — Chornyi Cheremosh river, Cheremosh river

Allocreadium isoporum — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, 292
Leuciscus cephalus — all from Jugoslavia
L. svallize
L. turskyi
Chondrostoma kneri
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Barbus barbus

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766
Leuciscus cephalus — all from CSSR
Gobio gobio obtusirostris
Barbus barbus
(črevo)

Allocreadium isoporum dubium Kowal 1957 — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 131-134, 138, 139, fig. 3
key
Syn.: Allocreadium carparum Odening 1959
Chondrostoma nasus (střevo) — all from Czechoslovakia
Gobio gobio "
Rutilus rutilus "

Allocreadium isoporum isoporum (Looss 1894) — Ergens, R., 1964 a, 130-131, 138, 139, fig. 2a-b
key — all from Czechoslovakia
Chondrostoma nasus
Gobio gobio
Rutilus rutilus

Allocreadium isoporum macrorchis Kowal et Kulakowskaya 1957
key
Barbus barbus (střevo)
Gobio gobio "
Leuciscus cephalus "
L. leuciscus "
Ergens, R., 1964 a, 134-135, 138, 139, fig. 4
all from Czechoslovakia

Allocreadium kosia Pande 1938
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 8

Allocreadium markewitschi Kowal 1949
Chondrostoma nasus (střevo)
Phoxinus phoxinus "
Ergens, R., 1964 a, 135-136, 138, 139, fig. 5
all from Czechoslovakia

Allocreadium markewitschi Kowal, 1949
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 4

Allocreadium markewitschi Kow.
Phoxinus phoxinus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Tereblia water reservoir

Allocreadium markewitschi Kowal, 1949
Chondrostoma nasus (črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766
ČSSR

Allocreadium nemachilus Kaw, 1950
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig.6

Allocreadium nicoli [sic] Pande, 1938
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 7

Allocreadium polymorphum Layman, 1933
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 10

Allocreadium thapari Gupta, 1950
Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 2

Allocreadium transversale (Rudolphi 1802)
key
Misgurnus fossilis (střevo)
Ergens, R., 1964 a, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, fig. 2c-d
Czechoslovakia

Allocreadium transversale Rud.
Phoxinus phoxinus
Cottus gobio
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Seret river
Chornyi Cheremosh river

Allocreadium transversale (Rudolphi, 1802)
Misgurnus fossilis
Cobitis taenia
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
all from ČSSR

Allodiplostomum fuscai P. N. Chatterji, 1956
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62

Allodiscocotyla mexicana n. sp.
Caranx hippos (Branquias)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,[1964 a], 168-174, 191, 201, figs. 1-6
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México

Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921)
Ameiurus nebulosus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Alloglyptus Byrd, 1950
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Allopharynx leiperi sp. n.
Tropidonotus piscator (spleen)
Simha, S. S., 1965 a, 215-216, fig. 1
Hyderabad, India

Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933)
(liver)
Anas acuta
Nyroca fuligula
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Amphimerus anatis [Anas platyrhynchos]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Amphistomum n. sp.
Bubalus bubalis (foie, intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Amphistoma [sp.]
Neguvon trials, goats
Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Anacanthorus gen. n.
Ancyrocephalinae
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30
tod: Anacanthorus anacanthorus sp. n.

Anacanthorus anacanthorus sp. n. (tod)
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30-31, 32, figs. 1-4
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Anacanthorus brazilensis sp. n.
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 31, 32, figs. 5-11
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Anacanthorus neotropicalis sp. n.
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 31, 32-33, figs. 12-16
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Anacetabulitrema n. gen.
Microphallidae, Maritreminae
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F. 1965 a, 433, 437-438, 441
tod: A. samarae n. sp.

Anacetabulitrema samarae n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Nyroca (= Aythya) ferina (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 433-436, 438, figs. 4-7
Marais de la Somme, Boves (Somme), France

Anaporrhutum albidum E. v. Ofenheim 1900
Taeniura lymma (péricarde)
Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 424-427, figs. 3-4
Nossibé (Madagascar)

Anchitrema
excretory system pattern
Goodman, J. D., 1965 b

Anchovicola gen. n.
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 165, 168-169
tod: A. anchoviella sp. n.

Anchovicola anchoviella gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Anchoviella commersonii (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 165-169, figs.11-15
Trivandrum (south west coast of India)

Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, emend.
Ancylodiscoidinae
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 72, 73-74, 75-76, 77, 78, fig. 1(6)

Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, part.
as syn. of Subancylodiscoides Achmerow, gen. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76

Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, part.
as syn. of Parancylodiscoides Achmerow, gen. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76

Ancylodiscoides magnus Bychowski et Nagibina
Silurus glanis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Ancylodiscoides magnus
[Silurus glanis]
[Huso huso]
[Acipenser baeri]
[A. nudiventris]
[Abramis brama]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Ancylodiscoides magnus
[Siluris glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ancylodiscoides siluri Zandti, 1924
Silurus glanis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Ancylodiscoides situri [sic] (Zandt., 1924)
[Silurus glanis] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Ancylodiscoides siluri
[Silurus glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Ancylodiscoides siluri
[Siluris glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ancylodiscoides siluri (Zandt, 1924)
Silurus glanis
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
East Slovakia

Ancylodiscoides varicus Achmerow, 1952
Parasilurus asotus
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 556-557, fig. 4 A-D
Hangchow Region

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis Siwak, 1932
Silurus glanis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis
[Silurus glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis
[Siluris glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis (Sivak, 1932)
Silurus glanis (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
East Slovakia

Ancylodiscoidinae Gussev, 1961
includes: Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, emend.; Paranancylodiscoides Achmerow, gen. nov.; Subancylodiscoides
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a

Ancyrocephalus cruciatus (Wedl, 1857)
Misgurnus fossilis
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
East Slovakia

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) hangchowensis sp. nov.
Sarcohilichthys sinensis
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 553-554, 558-559, fig. 1 A-C
Hangchow Region

Ancyrocephalus littoralis n. sp.
Atherina pinguis
(gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 244, 246, figs. 1-2
Israel coast

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) A. Gussev 1955
Syns.: Haliotrema mogurndae Yamaguti, 1940; Tetraonchus dispar Dogiel, 1947; Haliotrema (?) mogurndae Achmerow, 1952
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554-555, fig. 2 A-C
Siniperca chua-tsi
Chaenogobius annularis urotaenia
Mogurnda obscura
all from Hangchow Region

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus (gills)
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izïumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
(gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839
Lucioperca lucioperca (Kiemen)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69-70
Lake Balaton

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1893
Perca fluviatilis
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
all from East Slovakia

Ancyrocephalus salinus n. sp.
Aphanius dispar (gills)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 3-4, 16, figs. 6-8
salt pans of Atlith (coastal plain) & spring of Ein Hakikar, south of Dead Sea, Israel

Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii (Parona & Perugia, 1890) Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
Syn: Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus Hargis, 1955
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
(gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 244
all from Israel coast

Anenterotrematidae Yamaguti, 1958
Microphalloidea
Odening, K., 1964 a, 193, 195

Anenterotrematidae Yamaguti, 1958
Microphalloidea
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171

Anoiktostoma (?) planicolle Viana, 1924
As syn. of Opisthometra planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1

Apatemon sp.
Planorbarius corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Planorbis carinatus
Palm, V., 1966 a, 5,6,8,9, fig. 3
all from Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Apatemon spec. I
Lymnaea p. peregra
(hepatopankreas)
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 279-280, 291, fig. 4
central Bohemian lakes

Apatemon spec. II
Lymnaea auricularia
(hepatopankreas)
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 281-282, 291, fig. 5
central Bohemian lakes

Apatemon cobitidis (Linstow 1890) n. comb.
Syn.: Apatemon pellucidus Yamaguti 1933
Nemachilus barbatulus
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Cottus gobio
domestic ducks (exper.)
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 123, 125, 126, 127

Apatemon cobitidis cobitidis (Linstow 1890)
Nemachilus barbatulus
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Cottus gobio
domestic ducks (exper.)
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125, 126, 128, 129, figs. 1(1), 2(5)

Apatemon cobitidis eucaliae n. ssp.
Eucalia inconstans (exper.)
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125

Apatemon cobitidis pellucidus (Yamaguti 1933)
Mogurnda obscura
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125

Apatemon cobitidis proterorhini n. ssp.
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125, 126, 128, 129, figs. 1(2), 2(4)

Apatemon fuligulae Yamaguti, 1933
(small, large intestines)
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. formosa
Nyroca fuligula
Mergus albellus
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Apatemon fuligulae Yamaguti, 1933
(Dünndarm)
Bucephala c. clangula
Mergus m. merganser
Odening, K., 1963 h, 239-240, 241, fig. 15
all from Berliner Tierparks

Apatemon fuligulae Yamaguti, 1933
Mergus albellus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi)
Mergus albellus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
France

Apatemon gracilis
[Anser anser]
[Capella gallinago]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 30, figs. 23-24
Central Europe

Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819)
Coretus corneus
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
+Bithynia tentaculata
+Valvata piscinalis
+Planorbis planorbis
+P. carinatus
+Anisus vortex
+Physa fontinalis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mergus merganser
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin)
Richard, J., 1965 a, 515-517, fig. 5
Madagascar

Apatemon gracilis
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "

Apatemon gracilis
Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 135

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928
Syns.: Cercaria burti Miller 1923; C. helvetica XXXI Dubois 1929; C. pygocytophora Brown 1931; C. hamburgensis Komiya 1938.
Lymnaea stagnalis (Hepatopancreas)
L. palustris "
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278-279, 291, fig. 3
all from central Bohemian lakes

Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, Iles, 1960, cercaria
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933
structure and function of adhesive organ
Oehman, C., 1964 a

Apatemon minor Yamaguti, 1933
Anas formosa
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

?Apatemon (Pseudostrigea?) parapandubi Odening, 1962
As syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936)
Odening, K., 1963 h, 232

Apatemon pellucidus Yamaguti 1933
As syn. of Apatemon cobitidis (Linstow 1890) n. comb.
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 123, 124

Aphanurus ? [sp.] "Hemiuriden-Larve"
Tomopteris vitrina (Liebeshöhle)
Mrázek, A., 1917 c, figs. 1-2
Triest

Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937
(intestine)
Ardea cinerea
Egretta alba
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937
As syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936)
Odening, K., 1963 h, 232

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)
(intestine)
Egretta garzetta
Ardea cinerea
Egretta alba
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder 1800)
Ardea cinerea (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 436-438, fig. 12
Berlin

Apharyngostrigea cornu
Ardea cinerea
Odening, K., 1963 h, 235, 240, 241, fig. 13

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder 1800) Ciurea 1927
Ardea cinerea (intestin)
Richard, J., 1965 a, 509-511, fig. 2
Madagascar

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1900)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253
Rybinsk reservoir

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)
Blicca bjorkna
Abramis brama danubii
(peritoneum, povrch vnútorných orgánov)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768
all from ČSSR

Apharyngostrigea flexilis [Circus a. aeruginosus] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea flexilis Dubois 1934
Circus aeruginosus (Dünndarm) — Odening, K., 1962 h, 438-439, fig. 13
Berlin

Apharyngostrigea flexilis Dubois, 1934
(intestine)
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108
all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Apharyngostrigea garciai Tubangui, 1933
Ardea purpurea (intestine) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea ibis Azim, 1935
Bubulcus ibis (intestine) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937
As syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) — Odening, K., 1963 h, 232

Apharyngostrigea intermedia [Aquila rapax] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea intermedia (Tubangui, 1932)
(intestine)
Circus cyaneus
C. melanoleucus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108-109
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Apharyngostrigea madagascariensis sp. n.
Melanophoyx ardesiaca (intestin) — Richard, J., 1965 a, 506-509, 520, 521, fig. 1
Madagascar

Apharyngostrigea multiovata Pérez Vigueras, 1944
Florida coerulea (Darm) — Odening, K., 1963 h, 230-232, 234, 240, 241, figs. 10-11
Cuba

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) — Odening, K., 1963 h, 232-233, 234, 235, 236-237, fig. 12a
Syns.: Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937; A. ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937; ?Apatemon (Pseudostrigea ?) parapandubi Odening, 1962; Apharyngostrigea simplex of Bhalerao 1942 (fide Dubois 1953)
Nycticorax nycticorax
Casmerodius albus
Ardea cinerea
Bubulcus ibis coromandus
? Pelecanus philippensis — all from Indien

Apharyngostrigea simplex of Bhalerao 1942 (fide Dubois 1953)
As syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) — Odening, K., 1963 h, 232

Apocreadium mexicanum Manter, 1937
Monacanthus hispidus (intestine) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Apocreadium synagris Yamaguti, 1953
Scolopsis margaritifer (small intestine) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 65
Jesselton, North Borneo

Aponurus [sp.]
fishes — Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Aponurus elongatus Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Chaetodipterus faber (stomach) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Aponurus laguncula Looss, 1907
(stomach)
Centropristis melanus
Lagocephalus laevigatus
Paralichthys albigutta — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin and Lindtrop, 1919)
domestic cat — Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 a
Netherlands

Apophallus muehlingi (Jägerskjöld)
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899)
(fins)
[Scardinius erythropthalmus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Perca fluviatilis] — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Apophallus mühlingi
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. ridibundus
L. canis
L. genei
Sterna hirundo — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269-270
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899), Lühe, 1909
Larus ridibundus (intestimum tenue) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30
Czechoslovakia

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskjöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909
Larus ridibundus (Dünndarm) — Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 88-89, 102, 105, 106, fig. 2
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Apophallus mühlingi
Larus canus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909
Felis catus domesticus (tenké črevo) — Žitňan, R., 1964 c, 110
Slovensko (ČSSR)

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899)
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
(plutvy) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769
all from ČSSR

Apopharynx bolodes (Braun 1902)
Fulica atra atra
(Bursa Fabricii) — Odening, K., 1962 h, 462-464, fig. 28
Berlin-Friedrichshagen (Miggelsee)

Aporchis massiliensis Timon-David, 1955 — Kamegai, S.; et al, 1961 b, fig. 1
Galapagos Island

Aporchis massiliensis
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Aporocotyle simplex Odhner, 1900
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (vascular system of gills and heart)
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105
Pacific Ocean

Aporocotyle spinosicanalis
Merluccius merluccius (blood)
Willmott, S. M., 1963 a
British Isles

Artyfechinostomum varanum n. sp.
Varanus bengalensis (intestine)
Simha, S. S.; and Deshpande, P., 1964 a, 24-25, figs. 1-2
Hyderabad-India

Ascocotyle spp.
Casmerodius albus egretta
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
all from Florida

Ascocotyle branchialis J. Timon-David 1961
metamorphosis of Rana esculenta
Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1966 a, 1261-1263, pl. 1, figs. 1-6

Ascocotyle calceostoma [sic]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Silurus glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Ascocotyle leighi Burton, 1956 (metacercaria)
Mollienesia latipinna
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Ascocotyle (A.) leighi Burton, 1956
(heart)
Belonesox belizanus
Mollienesia sphenops
Cyprinodon variegatus
Mollienesia latipinna
Procyon lotor
Hydranassa tricolor
Casmerodius albus
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1964 a, figs. 3-8
Mexico
"
Florida, Louisiana, Texas
" " "
South Carolina, Louisiana
Louisiana
Texas

Ascorhytis n. gen.
Microphallid[ae]
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 140, 141, 147
tod: A. charadriformis (Young 1949) n. comb.

Ascorhytis charadriformis (Young, 1949) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Levenseniella charadriformis
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 140, 141, 147
Pacific coast of North America

Aspalacitrema aspalacis (Rausch, 1962) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Microphallus aspalacis Rausch
Neurotrichus gibbsii
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.L.; 1965 a, 362-366
Oregon

Aspidogaster indicum Dayal, 1943
Tor (Barbus) tor (exper.)
Corbicula striatella
Indonaia caerulea
Lamellidens corrianus
Parreysia corrugula var. nagpoorensis
Rai, S. L., 1964 c, 100-141, figs. 1-20
rivers Hiran, and Sihora, 25 miles from Jabalpur

Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1835
(intestine)
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Aspidogaster limacoides
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Aspidogaster limacoides
[Abramis brama]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing
[Rutilus frisii kutum]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Aspidogaster limacoides
Rutilus pigus virgo
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Aspidogastrea
evolution
Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78

Aspidogastriformes, nom. n.
includes: Zonocotylidae n. fam.
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 36, 47

Aspidogastroidea
system of Prostomia
Larsson, S.G., 1965 a, 71-72

Astiotrema Looss, 1900
key to species
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a

Astiotrema sp.
Trionyx cartilaginens
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 72
Indochina

Astiotrema cyclemysi n. sp.
Cyclemys dentata (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 113-115, figs. 1-2
Aligarh, U.P.

Astiotrema emydis
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema geomydia
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema impletum
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema magniovum n. sp.
Dogania subplana (large intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 132-133, figs. 6-7
Kasiqui, North Borneo

Astiotrema monticelli
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema reniferum
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema reniferum (A. Looss, 1898) forma matthaii N. K. Gupta, 1954
Kachuga kachuga (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Simha, S. S., 1964 a, fig.
Hyderabad (Inde)

Astiotrema sudanensis
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema trituri Grabda, 1959
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a

Astiotrema trituri
key
Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115

Astiotrema trituri B. Grabda, 1959
Triturus cristatus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia

Asymphyllodora
[lapsus for: Asymphylodora]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, D., 1964 a, 206

Asymphylodora
[lapsus as: Asymphyllodora]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206

Asymphylodora [sp.] — Callot, J., 1961 b
"avaient absolument — Richelieu
l'aspect et la taille de Cercariaeum squamosum"
gardon (estomac)

Asymphylodora spp. — Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
+Planorbis planorbis
+P. carinatus
+Anisus vortex

Asymphylodora sp. — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
Barbus barbus (črevo) — ČSSR

Asymphylodora demeli Markowsky, 1935 — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] — Dnieper gulf
(intestine)

Asymphylodora dollfusi Biguet & Deblock & Capron, 1956 — Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
+Bithynia leachi
+B. tentaculata

Asymphylodora imitans (Mühling, 1898) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(intestine) — all from Dnieper gulf
[Abramis brama]
[A. ballerus]
[Vimba vimba]

Asymphylodora imitans — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (2)

Asymphylodora imitans — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus] — all from Kura river
[Aspius aspius]
[Cyprinus carpio]

Asymphylodora imitans (Mühling, 1898) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — all from ČSSR
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
(črevo)

Asymphylodora kubanicum Issaitschikow, 1923 — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(intestine) — all from Dnieper gulf
[Vimba vimba]
[Abramis brama]

Asymphylodora kubanicum — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Pisces] — all from Kura river
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]

Asymphylodora kubanicum Issaitschikoff — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Rutilus frisii kutum] — Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Asymphylodora kubanicum — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Thymallus thymallus — all from Jugoslavia
Leuciscus cephalus
L. svallize

Asymphylodora markewitschi — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] — Lake Losvida

Asymphylodora markewitschi — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (3)

Asymphylodora markewitschi — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] — Kura river

Asymphylodora markewitschi — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Barbus barbus — Jugoslavia

Asymphylodora markewitschi (Kulakowskaja, 1947) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — ČSSR
(črevo)

Asymphylodora progenetica Serkova & Bychovskij, 1940 — Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
+Bithynia tentaculata

Asymphylodora tincae — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izyumova, N. A., 1963 a
[Tinca tinca] (intestine) — Gorky reservoir

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer 1790) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268
Tinca tinca (intestin, vésicule biliaire) — France

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[Tinca tinca] (intestine) — Dnieper gulf

Asymphylodora tincae (Mod., 1790) — Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Bithynia leachi — all from Middle Volga
B. tentaculata

Asymphyllodora [sic] tincae (Modeer, 1790) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206
[Abramis brama] (intestine) — Estonia

Asymphylodora tincae — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Tinca tinca — Jugoslavia

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
Tinca tinca (črevo) — ČSSR

Athesmia Looss, 1899 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Athesmia foxi Goldberger and Crane, 1911 — Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 25-26, fig. 3
Rattus argentiventer — Malacca and Sungei Partani, Kedah, Malaysia
(liver)

Athesmia kassimovi — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
[Gallus gallus ?] — Azerbaidzhan

Athesmini [sic] Yamaguti, 1958 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
key

Atriophallophorus n.gen. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 b, 225-232
[lapsus as: Atriophallus p. 226] — tod: A. samarae n.sp.
Microphallid[ae], Microphallin[ae]

Atriophallophorus minutus (Price, 1934) n. comb. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 429, 442
"fort vraisemblable que le nom correct de l'espece puisse définitivement etre A. minutus (Price, 1934)n. comb."
Syns.: Levinseniella minuta Price, 1934 sensu Stunkard, 1858; ? Levinseniella minuta sensu Price, 1934; ? Atriophallophorus samarae Deblock et Rosé, 1964
Anas platyrhynchos — France
(intestin grêle, caecums)

Atriophallophorus minuta Deblock and Rose, 1964
Oxytrema silicula
white mice (exper.)
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142, 143, 147, fig. 2
Pacific coast of North America

Atriophallophorus samarae n.gen. n.sp. (tod)
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 b, 225-232, figs. 1-4
étangs de Boves (Somme), France

Atriophallophorus samarae Deblock et Rosé, 1964
as ? syn. of Atriophallophorus minutus (Price, 1934) n. comb.
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 429

Atriophallus n.gen.
[lapsus for: Atriophallophorus n. gen.]
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 b, 226

Atriotrema Belopolskaia, 1958
Microphallidae; Microphallinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 377

Atriotrema lecitholaterale Belopolskaia, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M.; 1963 c, 377-379, fig. 182

Australapatemon intermedius (Johnston, 1904) Sudarikov, 1959
Anser fabalis (small intestine)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Leonov, V. A.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1964 a, 185-186, fig. 3
Kamchatka

Australapatemon skrjabini sp. nov.
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Mergus albellus
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Leonov, V. A.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1964 a, 182-185, figs. 1-2
all from Kamchatka

Australapatemon skrjabini Leonov, Rijikov et Cimbaluk, 1964
Anas platyrhyncha (cloaca)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Austrobilharzia variglandis Penner
Littorina pintado (nat. and exper.)
Chu, G. W. T. C., 1965 a
Rabbit Island

Austrobilharzia variglandis Penner
effect of mammalian sera on in vitro growth and survival
Chu, G. W. T. C.; and Oie, H. K., 1964 a

Austromicrophallus n. g.
Microphallidae
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 358, 359
mt: A. anenteron n. sp.

Austromicrophallus anenteron n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Larus dominicanus (Darm)
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 358-363, figs. 2-3, 5
See Huetschulaufquen, Naturschutzpark Lanin, Patagonia, Argentina

Azygia asiatica n. sp.
Ophicephalus punctatus (exper.)
Vivipera [sic] bengalensis
Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R. S., 1964 b, 25-30, figs. 1-5
Hussain Sagar lake, Hyderabad

Azygia lucii
(stomach)
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izïumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Azygia lucii
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Azygia lucii
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. K., 1960 a, 121
Lake Losvida

Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776)
[Perca fluviatilis] (stomach)
[Abramis brama] (intestine)
[Rutilus rutilus] (intestine)
[Esox lucius] (stomach, intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206
all from Estonia

Azygia lucii
Salmo trutta m. fario
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
all from Jugoslavia

Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776)
Esox lucius
Silurus glanis
Stizosteidon lucioperca
Zingel zingel
(žalúdok, ojedinele črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766
all from ČSSR

Azygia robusta
Hucho hucho
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Jugoslavia

Azygiata LaRue 1957
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Azygiidae Odhner
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 2

Bacciger, emend.
Fellodistomatidae
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H.L., 1965 a, 381, 400

Bacciger bacciger of Nicoll, 1914
As syn. of Bacciger nicolli Palombi, 1934.
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 388

Bacciger bacciger (Rudolphi, 1819)
Atherina hepsetus
A. mochon pontica
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 1, 2, 6
Gulf of Naples
Black Sea

Bacciger harengulae of Manter, 1947
As syn. of Pseudobacciger manteri Nahhas and Cable, 1964.
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389

Bacciger harengulae of Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
As syn. of Pseudobacciger manteri Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389

Bacciger harengulae Yamaguti, 1938
As syn. of Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938)
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389

Bacciger harengulae Yamaguti, 1938
as syn. of Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]

Bacciger nicolli Palombi, 1934
Syn.: Bacciger bacciger of Nicoll, 1914.
Atherina presbyter
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 3-5
North Uist Island (Outer Hebrides), Scotland

Bacciger opisthonemae Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a

Bacciger petrowi (Layman, 1930) Zhukov, 1959
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Hypomesus olidus
Clupea pallasi
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391
Pacific and Bering Sea coasts of U.S.S.R.

Balanorchis anastrophus
ruminant digestive tract, parasitized by Ostracodinium dentatum
Szidat, L.; and Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1962 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6

Baschkirovitrema [lapsus for: Bashkirovitrema]
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b

Bashkirovitrema [lapsus as: Baschkirovitrema]
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b

Baschkirovitrema [sic] incrassatum (Diesing, 1850) Skrjabin, 1944
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Baschkirovitrema [sic] skrjabini nov. sp.
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1964 a, 119-121, figs. a-b
Tuva

Beaveria gen. n.
Troglotrematidae; Beaveriinae subfam. n.
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26
tod: Beaveria beaveri sp.n.

Beaveria beaveri gen. and sp. n. (tod)
Rattus sabanus (small intestine, liver)
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26, 27-28, figs. 4-6
Bukit Lagong and Ulu Langat Forest Reserves, near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Beaveria microacetabulum sp. n.
Rattus infraluteus (liver)
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 27, 28-29, figs. 7-9
Tinampok Forest, North Borneo, Malaysia

Beaveriinae subfam. n.
Troglotrematidae
Includes: Beaveria gen. n.
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 29

Bellumcorpus g. n.
Neoprosorhynchinae
Kohn, A., 1962 c, 351
tod: B. major sp. n.

Bellumcorpus major sp. n. (tod)
Salminus hilarii (Estômago)
Kohn, A., 1962 c, 351-355, figs. 1-5
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Bellumcorpus major Kohn, 1962
Salminus hilarii (estômago)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 43
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Belopolskiella gen. nov.
Microphallidae; Microphallinae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 76
tod: B. prolecithum gen. et sp. nov.

Belopolskiella prolecithum gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Alcedo attis [sic] (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 74-76, fig. 30
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Benedenia sp.
Thalassoma bifasciatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
Florida

Bhaleropharynx Skrjabin et Antipin, 1958
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Bilharzia kowalewskii Parona et Ariola, 1896
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57

Bilharzia polonica Szidat, 1929, Iles, 1959, cercaria
key
Planorbis corneus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261
Great Britain

Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella sp.
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.) (vaisseaux mésentériques)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
France

Bilharziella sp.
Anas boschas domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 44
Tonkin

Bilharziella kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewsky 1895)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 28-29, figs. 21-22
Central Europe

Bilharziella polonica
(bile ducts)
Ardea cinerea
Anas platyrhynchos
Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 275
all from Czechoslovakia

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895)
+Planorbarius corneus
+Anisus vortex
+Bathyomphalus contortus
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewsky, 1895)
Anas crecca (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewsky, 1895)
(blood vessels)
Ardea cinerea
Colymbus cristatus
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Bilharziella polonica
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Bivesicula claviformis Yamaguti, 1934
Epinephelus fasciatus
(small intestine)
— Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 64
Jesselton, North Borneo

Bivesicula tarponis Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Megalops atlantica
— Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Bolboforus
[lapsus for: Bolbophorus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a

Bolbophorus
[lapsus as: Bolboforus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a

Bolbophorus confusus (Kraus, 1914)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)
— Fox, A. C., 1965 a

Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935
swimming performance tests with infected fish
Pelicanus erythrorhynchos (intestine)
Helisoma trivolis
rainbow trout
— Fox, A. C., 1966 a

Bolbophorus confusus (Kraus, 1914) Dubois, 1935
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (anterior intestine)
Helisoma trivolvis (musculature)
Salmo gairdneri
Salmo trutta
Thymallus arcticus
Catostomus catostomus
Catostomus commersoni
Salvelinus fontinalis (exper.)
Pimephales promelas (exper.)
Rhinichthys cataractae (exper.)
Gambusia affinis (exper.)
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.)
Lepomis macrochirus (exper.)
Ictalurus punctatus (exper.)
Cottus bairdi (exper.)
— Fox, A. C.; and Olson, R. E., 1965 a
Ennis, Montana
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Bolboforus [sic] confusus
[Barbus barbus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Bolbophorus confusus
Pelecanus crispus (intestine)
— Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Bolbophorus confusus
Pelecanus crispus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Bolbophorus confusus levantinus n. subsp.
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Tilapia nilotica (exper.)
— Paperna, I.; and Lengy, J., 1963 a, 171-181, figs. 1-15

Bothriophoron bothriophoron (M. Braun)
Bos indicus
— Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa

Bothriophoron bothriophoron (M. Braun, 1892)
zebus (panse)
— Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Brachycoeliidae (Johnston, 1912) char. emend.
Plagiorchoidea
— Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Brachycoeliidae Johnston, 1912
Key to genera, includes: Cymatocarpus Looss, 1899; Brachycoelium (Dujardin, 1845) St. et Hass., 1898
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 7-11

Brachycoelium (Dujardin, 1845) Stiles et Hassall, 1898
Brachycoeliidae, key
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 11

Brachycoelium crassicolle (Rudolphi, 1809)
As syn. of B. salamandrae (Froelich, 1789)
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12

Brachycoelium daviesi Harwood, 1932
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12, 14-15, figs. 2-3

Brachycoelium dorsale Byrd, 1937
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 15-17, fig. 4

Brachycoelium georgianum [sic] Byrd, 1937
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 17-19, fig. 5

Brachycoelium hospitale (Stafford, 1900)
Syn.: Distomum hospitale Stafford, 1900
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 20-22, figs. 6-8

Brachycoelium louisianae Byrd, 1937
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 22-24, fig. 9

Brachycoelium lynchi Ingles, 1936
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 24-26, fig. 10

Brachycoelium meridionalis Harwood, 1932
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 26-28, figs. 11-12

Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 28-30, fig. 13

Brachycoelium obesum Nicoll, 1914
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 30-32, fig. 14

Brachycoelium ovale Byrd, 1937
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 32, 33, 34, fig. 15

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Froelich, 1789)
Syn.: B. crassicolle (Rudolphi, 1809)
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12, 13, fig. 1

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frröl)
Salamandra salamandra (Dünndarm)
— Szabó, I., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Baches Kecskepatak; Umgebung von Sopron, Ungarn

Brachycoelium salamandrae
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Brachycoelium storeriae Harwood, 1932
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 33, 34, fig. 16

Brachycoelium trituri Holl, 1928
— Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 35-37, figs. 17-18

Brachydistomum (Travassos, 1944)
reduced to subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
— Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Brachydistomum Travassos, 1944
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
— Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Brachydistomum Travassos, 1944
subgen. of Brachydistomum
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Brachydistomum (Olssoniella) olssoni (Railliet,1900)
Apus a. apus (Gallenblase)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 159-160, 161, fig. 3a-b
Berlin

Brachydistomum salebrosum (Braun, 1901)
Hirundapus caudacutus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Brachydistomum salebrosum luscinii Oschmarin, 1952
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Brachydistomum) salebrosum luscinii (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Brachylaema. <u>See</u> Brachylaemus.

Brachylaemata (LaRue 1957) [Odening, 1960 emend]
emendation of: Brachylaimata LaRue 1957
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Brachylaemidae
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 2

Brachylaema spp. (intestin)
Crocidura russula
Tyto alba
Strix aluco (nat. & exper.)
Columba palumbus (intestin grêle)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
all from France

Brachylaemus sp.
Rattus rattus (intestin)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Brachylaemus sp.
Tetrastes bonasia (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Brachylaema advena Dujardin 1843
Turdus philomelos (intestin)
Sorex araneus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 175, 277
France, all from

Brachylaemus advena (Dujardin, 1843) nom. nudum
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaemus aequans (Looss, 1899)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
all from left bank of river Amur, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Brachylaemus annamensis (Railliet, 1924)
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 62
Hué, Annam

Brachylaema arcuata Dujardin 1845
Garrulus glandarius (intestin)
Turdus merula
T. philomelos
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
all from France

Brachylaema arcuata (F. Dujardin, 1845)
Merula merula
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 b, fig. 119
all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France

Brachylaemus commutatus (Diesing, 1858)
Meleagris gallopavo (caecums)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 62-63
Hanoï

Brachylaemus eophonae Yamaguti, 1941
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Brachylaemus eophonae picoides subsp. nov. (intestine)
Dryobates major
D. leucotos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99-100, fig. 43
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Brachylaema erinacei Blanchard 1847
Erinaceus europaeus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
France

Brachylaema erinacei spinosulus (Hofmann 1899)
Erinaceus europaeus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
France

Brachylaema cf. fulva Dujardin 1843
Sorex araneus (estomac)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
France

Brachylaemus fuscatus [Francolinus francolinus] [Sturnus vulgaris]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rud., 1819)
Streptopelia orientalis [Corvus monedula davuricus]
Cyanopica cyana
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 100-101
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Primorskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa
Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 153
Tholonet

Brachylaemus fuscatus corvi subsp. nov.
Corvus corone (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 101-102, fig. 44
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Brachylaemus helicis (Meckel, 1846)
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaemus mesostomus [Dryobates major] [Turdus merula]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaemus mesostomus (Rud., 1803) (intestine)
Turdus hortulorum
T. sibiricus
T. naumanni
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Brachylaemus migrans Duj., 1845
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
Czechoslovakia
Syns.: Distoma musculi Rud. 1819; D. recurvum Duj.,1845; Brachylaemus recurvus Duj., 1845; B. migrans Duj., 1845; B. helicis (Meckel, 1846); B. spinulosus Hofmann, 1899; Harmostomum aequans Witernberg, 1925; Brachylaemus virgianus (Dickerson, 1930); B. peromysci Reynolds, 1938; B. advena (Dujardin, 1843)nom. nudum.
Apodemus agrarius (tenké střevo)

Brachylaime pellucidum
Ixoreus naevius
(small intestine)
Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon

Brachylaemus peromysci Reynolds, 1938
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaema recurva Dujardin 1845
Eliomys quercinus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
France

Brachylaemus recurvus (Duj. 1845)
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Prague

Brachylaemus recurvus Duj., 1845
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaemus spinulosus Hofmann, 1899
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaima virginiana Dickerson, 1930
Didelphis virginianus
(ileum)
Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a
west of New Orleans, Louisiana

Brachylaemus virgianus [sic] (Dickerson, 1930)
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331

Brachylaimata LaRue 1957
name emended to: Brachylaemata [Odening, 1960]
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172

Brachylecithini Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152, 157

Brachylecithum (Strom, 1940)
reduced to subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Brachylecithum Štrom, 1940
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Brachylecithum spp.
(canaux du foie)
Oriolus oriolus
Carrulus glandarius
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 197, 274, fig. 14
all from France

Brachylecithum sp. 1
Pericrocotus roseus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Brachylecithum sp. 2
Motacilla flava (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Brachylecithum sp.
Rallus limicola
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Brachylecithum alfortense (Railliet mss) in Dollfus, 1954
Pica pica (foie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
France

Brachylecithum alfortense (Railliet) Dollfus
Corvus corone cornix
Pica pica
Hörning, B., 1961 b, 143-147, figs. 1-3
West and Central Europe; North Africa, all from

Brachylecithum alfortense Railliet in Dollfus, 1954
Syn.: Lyperosomum sp. Braun, 1902 (fig. 66)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 158

Brachylecithum alfortense (A. Railliet)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151-152

Brachylecithum americanum
life cycle
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1

Brachylecithum asovi (Layman, 1926)
Lanius bucephalus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin 1845)
Turdus merula (foie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
France

Brachylecithum attenuatum parinum Oschmarin, 1952
Parus palustris (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Brachylecithum capilliformis Oschmarin, 1952
Turdus dauma
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Primorskii okrug

Brachylecithum coturnixi Oschmarin, 1952
Coturnix coturnix
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Brachylecithum cuculi Oschmarin, 1952
Cuculus canorus
C. optatus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs, all from

Brachylecithum eophone [sic] (Yamaguti, 1941)
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
all from Primorskii and Amursko- Ussuriiskii okrugs

Brachylecithum filiforme (Skrjabin, 1913)
Falco vespertinus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Brachylecithum indicum Singh, 1962
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) indicum (Singh, 1962)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Brachylecithum laniicola (Layman, 1926)
Lanius cristatus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet, 1900)
Hörning, B., 1961 b, 146,147

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet, 1900)
Apus a. apus (Gallenblase)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 157-158, 159, fig. 2
Berlin

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet, 1900)
Garrulus glandarius
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Cyanopica cyana
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Brachylecithum lobatum strixi Oschmarin, 1952
Strix uralensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Brachylecithum orfi Kingston & Freeman, 1959
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) orfi (Kingston & Freeman, 1959)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Brachylecithum orfi
temperature effect in Zonitoides arboreus and Cionella lubrica
Kingston, N., 1964 a, 151-155

Brachylecithum orfi Kingston and Freeman, 1959
Bonasa umbellus (biliary ducts)
Zonitoides arboreus
Z. nitidus
Cionella lubrica
Deroceras laeve
D. reticulatum
Kingston, N., 1965 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-30
all from Ontario and Michigan

Brachylecithum papabejani
[Alectoris graeca]
[Perdix cinerea]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M., and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Brachylecithum pici Oschmarin, 1952
Picus canus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Brachylecithum praetenuis Oschmarin, 1952
Apus pacificus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45
Primorskii okrug

Brachylecithum rodentini Agapova, 1955
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Brachylecithum strigis (Yamaguti, 1939)
Accipiter nisus
Bubo bubo
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Îu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 120

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)
Gliptocephalus stelleri
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Limanda aspera
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Mamaev, Îu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 103
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean

Brachyphallus crenatus juv.
Gadus morhua (stomach)
Polîanskii, Îu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Brandesia turgida (Brandes 1888)
Rana esculenta (pylore)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Brandesia turgida (Brandes, 1888) Stossich, 1899
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nâbělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 6
Czechoslovakia

Braunina cordiformis Wolfe, 1903
Tursiops truncatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Brodenia Gedoelst, 1913
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Brodenia jonchi n. sp.
Gorilla gorilla (pancreas)
Gállego Berenguer, J.; Selva Vallespinosa, J. M.; and Esteban Fernández, J. D., 1965 a, 275-284, figs. 1-6, pl., figs. 7-11
Spanish Guinea, Barcelona Zoo

Brumptia bicaudata (Poirier, 1908)
Loxodonta africana
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 151
Mweru Wantipa, Northern Rhodesia

Bucephalata LaRue 1926
suborder of Bucephalida nom. n.
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Bucephalida nom. n.
order of Gasterostomatidia (Odhner 1905) nom. n.
includes: Bucephalata
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Bucephalidae Poche
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 2

Bucephaloides arcuatus (Linton, 1900) Hopkins, 1954
(intestine)
Pomatomus saltatrix
Scomberomorus maculatus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bucephaloides bennetti Hopkins and Sparks, 1958
Paralichthys albigutta
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Bucephaloides bennetti Hopkins & Sparks, 1958
Paralichthys albigutta (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bucephaloides caecorum Hopkins, 1956
Bairdiella chrysura
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Bucephaloides caecorum Hopkins, 1956
Bairdiella chrysura (ceca and intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bucephaloides megacirrus Riggin and Sparks, 1962
Sciaenops ocellatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Bucephaloides megacirrus Riggin & Sparks, 1962
Sciaenops ocellata (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bucephalopsis sp.
Callichrous bimaculatus (liver and mesentery around stomach and intestine)
Sinha, D.P., 1964 a, 113-118, figs. 1-2
Patna

Bucephalopsis caecorum (Hopkins, 1956)
Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16

Bucephalopsis callicotyle sp. n.
Pomatomus saltratrix (intestino e divertículos pilóricos)
Kohn, A., 1962 b, 14-15, fig. 1
Oceano Atlântico (Copacabana, Estado da Guanabara), Brasil

Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Linton, 1898)
(intestine)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Îu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Bucephalopsis paralichthydis (Corkum, 1961) n. comb.
Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16

Bucephalopsis philippinorum (Velasquez, 1959) n. comb.
Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16

Bucephalopsis strongylurae (Hopkins, 1950)
Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16

Bucephalopsis trichiuri (Sogandares-Bernal, 1955)
Kohn, A., 1962 a, 16

Bucephalus sp.
lipid changes in American oyster
Cheng, T. C., 1965 a, figs. 10-11, 14-18, 21-25

Bucephalus sp.
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Bucephalus sp.
[Huso huso] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Bucephalus [sp.]
Bagarius bagarius
Pande, B. P.; and Rai, P., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
India

Bucephalus (chilensis sp. n.?), cercaria de Bucephalus
Brachyodontes rodriguezi
Szidat, L., 1963 b, 85-86
Atlantic coast near Puerto Quequén (province of Buenos Aires)

Bucephalus heterotentaculatus Bravo y Sogandares, 1956 (intestino)
Paralichthys californicus
Scorpaena plumieri mystes
Rypticus bicolor
Alphestes multiguttatus
Mycteroperca xenarcha
Centropomus pectinatus
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 113-114
all from Baja California, México

Bucephalus markewitschi Kowal, 1949 (intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Silurus glanis]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Bucephalus markewitschi
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (6)

Bucephalus markewitschi
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Huso huso]
[Acipenser stellatus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Bucephalus polymorphus
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR

Bucephalus polymorphus (gills)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis sapa]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Carassius carassius]
(intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Bucephalus polymorphus K. v. Baer 1827
Esox lucius (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
France

Bucephalus polymorphus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 62, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Bucephalus polymorphus
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
all from Lake Losvida

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Bucephalus polymorphus
Cyprinus carpio
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Bucephalus polymorphus
[Abramis ballerus] (muscles)
Linnik, V. Ia., 1964 a, 486, fig. B
Byelorussia

Bucephalus polymorphus
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 72
Lake Balaton

Bucephalus polymorphus
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Bucephalus urophyci Szidat, 1961 ?, cercaria de Bucephalus
Brachyodontes rodriguezi
Szidat, L., 1963 b, 81, 82,83, figs. 1-3
Atlantic coast near Puerto Quequén (province of Buenos Aires)

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Centropomus pectinatus (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114
Baja California, México

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Caranx hippos
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Bucephalus varicus Manter 1940 (ceca)
Caranx crysos
Caranx hippos
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bunodera lucioperca
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR

Bunodera luciopercae (intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Bunodera luciopercae
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Bunodera luciopercae
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,121
all from Lake Losvida

Bunodera luciopercae
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (5)

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776)
[Acerina cernua] (intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine and stomach)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 205
all from Estonia

Bunodera luciopercae
Esox lucius
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Bunodera luciopercae
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776)
Silurus glanis
Perca fluviatilis
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zingel zingel
Z. streber
(črevo, ojedinele pylorické privesky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
all from ČSSR

Bursotrema gen. nov.
Diplostomidae; Alariinae
Szidat, L., 1960 c, 87
mt: B. tetracotyloides sp. nov.

Bursotrema tetracotyloides sp. nov. (mt)
Leptodactylus ocellatus (kidney)
Szidat, L., 1960 c, 84, 86, 87-88, figs. 2-6, 8, 9
Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina

Bychowskyella pseudobagri Achmerow, 1952
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis brashnikowi
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 555-556, fig. 3 A-C
all from Hangchow Region

Calceostoma calceostoma (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1859
Sciaena aquilla (gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245
Israel Coast

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
(tractus digestif)
Alcelaphus lelwel
Adenota kob
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 382, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Calicophoron calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901
zebus (panse)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Calicophoron calicophorum
Aepyceros melampus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Calicophoron calicophorum
Ovis aries (rúmen)
Capra hircus (rúmen)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 57, 68
all from Angola

Calicophoron cervi (Schrank 1790)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Calicophoron raja Näsmark
Bos indicus
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa

Calicotyle kröyeri Diesing
Raia clavata
Raia radiata
(cloaca)
Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 257, 259-261, figs. 1-3

Calicotyle kroyeri Diesing, 1850
Raja radiata
R. batis
R. fullonica
Williams, H. H., 1965 a, 202-204
all from British Isles

Campulidae Odhner, 1926
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Canaania Travassos, 1944
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154

Cardicola alseae sp. n. (blood)
Salmo clarki henshawi
S. g. gairdneri
Meade, T. G., 1965 a, 558

Cardicola laruei Short, 1953
(heart)
Cynoscion arenarius
Cynoscion nebulosus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Cardiocephalus Szidat, 1928 [emend.]
bourse copulatrice
Dubois, G., 1964 d, 788

Cardiocephalus brandesii Szidat, 1929
Larus maculipennis
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 369-372, fig. 12
Argentina

Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rudolphi, 1819)
bourse copulatrice
Larus fuscus
L. ridibundus
Dubois, G., 1964 d, 784-785, fig. 1

Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rud., 1819)
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
Sterna sandvicensis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cardiocephalus medioconiger Dubois et Pérez Vigueras, 1949
bourse copulatrice
Larus argentatus smithsonianus
Dubois, G., 1964 d, 786

Cardiocephalus physalis (Lutz, 1926)
bourse copulatrice
Spheniscus magellanicus
Dubois, G., 1964 d, 785, 786, fig. 2

Cardiocephalus szidati Hartwich, 1954
bourse copulatrice
Dubois, G., 1964 d, 786-788, figs. 3-5

Carmyerius Stiles et Goldberger, 1910 key to species	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 421-427
Carmyerius dollfusi (Golvan, Chabaud et Grétillat, 1957) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1F
Carmyerius endopapillatus (Dollfus, 1962) Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (tractus digestif)	Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 384, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Carmyerius endopapillatus (Dollfus, 1962) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423
Carmyerius exoporus Maplestone Bos indicus	Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209 Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Carmyerius exoporus (Maplestone, 1923) Damaliscus korrigum (tractus digestif)	Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 383, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Carmyerius exoporus (Maplestone, 1923) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1G
Carmyerius graberi (Gretillat, 1960) zebus (panse)	Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
Carmyerius graberi (Grétillat, 1960) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, 426, figs. 1A, 4
Carmyerius gregarius (Looss 1896) zebus (panse)	Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
Carmyerius gregarius (Looss, 1896) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1E
Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder) Bos indicus	Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209 Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder, 1901) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1I
Carmyerius minutus (Fischoeder, 1901) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1B
Carmyerius papillatus (Gretillat, 1962) (tractus digestif) Adenota kob Kobus defassa	Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 383, 398, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Carmyerius papillatus (Gretillat, 1962) zebus (panse)	Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
Carmyerius papillatus (Grétillat, 1962) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 426, fig. 5
Carmyerius parvipapillatus (Gretillat, 1962) (tractus digestif) Kobus defassa Damaliscus korrigum Adenota kob	Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 383, 398, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Carmyerius parvipapillatus (Gretillat, 1962) zebus (panse)	Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
Carmyerius parvipapillatus (Grétillat, 1962) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 425, fig. 3
Carmyerius schoutedeni (Grétillat, 1964) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423
Carmyerius spatiosus (rumen et reseau) bovins ovins caprins	Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68 Cambodia
Carmyerius spatiosus (G. Brandes) Bos indicus	Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209 Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) (tractus digestif) Adenota kob Synderus caffer aequinoxialis Hippotragus equinus Redunca redunca nigeriensis Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus lelwel Kobus defassa	Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 383, 397, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) zebus (panse)	Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1D
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) (panse) Bos [sp.] Bubalus bubalis	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 38 all from Indochina
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) Bos taurus (rúmen)	Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 68 Angola
Carmyerius synethes (Fischoeder, 1901) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, 425, figs. 1C, 2
Carmyerius wellmani (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1H
Carmyerius wenyoni (Leiper, 1908) key	Grétillat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1J
Carneophallus Cable et Kuns, 1951 as syn. of Microphallus Ward, 1901	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335
Carneophallus lactophrysi Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 As syn. of Microphallus lactophrysi (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) nov. comb.	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 374
Carneophallus skrjabini [i.e. skryabini] Caballero, 1958 As syn. of Microphallus skrjabini [i.e. skryabini] (Caballero, 1958) nov. comb.	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 370
Carneophallus turgidus Leigh, 1958 As syn. of Microphallus turgidus (Leigh, 1958) nov. comb.	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 368

Catatropis sp.
Gallinula chloropus (caeca)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,279
France

Catatropis filamentis Barker, 1955
Microtus (M.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Catatropis verrucosa (Froelich 1789)
Gallus gallus domesticus (caeca)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,279
France

Catatropis verrucosa (Frölich, 1789)
(intestin, caecums)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Anas boschas domestica
Cygnopsis cygnoides
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
all from Tonkin

Catatropis verricosa [sic]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Catatropis verrucosa (Froehlich 1789)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 34, fig. 32
Central Europe

Catatropis verrucosa (Frölich, 1789)
Segmetina nitida
Gyraulus albus
Odening, K., 1965 a
all from Raum Berlin

Catatropis verrucosa (Frölich, 1789)
+Gyraulus albus
+Segmentina nitida
+Bithynia tentaculata
+B. leachi
+Planorbarius corneus
+Cercaria ephemera
+Anisus leucostomus (=Planorbis rotundatus)
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90-91

Catatropis verrucosa
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Catatropis verrucosa (Frohlich, 1789)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Catatropis verrucosa
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "
" " "

Cathaemasia
distribution, morphology, life history, taxonomy
Stunkard, H. W., 1965 c

Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi)
Ciconia ciconia (digestive tract)
C. nigra "
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
all from the Netherlands

Cathaemasiidae Fuhrmann, 1928
Echinostomatoidea, key
includes: Cathaemasiinae; Riberoliinae.
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242, 243

Cathaemasiinae Dollfus, 1950
Cathaemasiidae
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242

Cemocotylella [spp.]
Caranx sexfasciatus
Ramalingam, K., 1966 a
Andamans, Indian Union

Centroderma Lühe, 1901
Mesometridae, key
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69, 72, 75

Centroderma spinosissima (Stossich,1883) Lühe, 1901
Syn.: Monostomum spinosissimum Stossich, 1883
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 75, 76, fig. 35

Centroderma stossichianum Monticelli, 1892
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 75, 76, 77, fig. 36

Cephalogonimus europaeus Blaizot 1910
Rana esculenta (intestin grêle)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,271
France

Cephalophallus Macy et Moore, 1954
Allassogonoporidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 195

Cephalotrema minutum Baer, 1943
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
Slowakei, ČSSR

Cercaria [sp.] de cauda simples
Australorbis sp.
Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f
Santos, São Paulo, Brasil

Cercaria [sp.] (ocellate brevifurcate)
Melania tuberculata
El-Gindy, M.S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 46, 49-50, fig. 10
Giza Governorate and Damietta Governorate, Egypt

Cercaria A (parapleurolophocercous)
Melania tuberculata
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 50-52, figs.11-12
Fayoum Governorate, Egypt

Cercaria B (parapleureurolophocercous)
Melania tuberculata
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 52, 54, fig. 13
Egypt

Cercaria spp.
Holliman, R. B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 b
all from Mountain Lake Biological Station, Virginia

Cercaria spp.
Bittium varium
Nassarius vibex
Cerithium muscarum
Cerithidea costata turrita
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
all from Florida

Cercaria A Hutton, 1952
Cerithium algicola
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Cercaria B Hutton, 1952
Cerithium algicola
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Cercaria C Hutton, 1952
Cerithium algicola
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Cercaria G Hutton, 1952
Nassarius vibex
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Cercaria H Hutton, 1952
Nassarius vibex
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Cercaria L Hutton, 1952
Cerithium algicola
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Cercaria N Hutton, 1952
Prunum apicina
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Cercaria F I Harper, 1931
key
Planorbis crista
P. albus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258
all from Great Britain

Cercaria F 2 Harper, 1931
key
Planorbis albus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261
Great Britain

Cercaria X Baylis, 1930, Erasmus, 1958
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4b
Great Britain

Cercaria X 1 Harper, 1929
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254
Great Britain

Cercaria X 2 Harper, 1929
key
Lymnaea truncatula
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254
Great Britain

Cercaria X3 Harper, 1929
key
Valvata piscinalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253
Great Britain

Cercaria X4 Harper, 1929
key
Pisidium personatum
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252
Great Britain

Cercaria Y Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Cercaria Z Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea palustris
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250
Great Britain

Cercaria X
migration in Lymnaea stagnalis
Probert, A. J.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs.1-6, pl. 2, figs. 1-7

Cercaria [sp.] (Microcercous cercana)
Umbonium visitarium
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Cercaria spp.
classification
Zdun, V. I., 1961 b

Cercaria albinea Khan, 1960
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248
Great Britain

Cercaria anisi n. sp.
Anisus vortex
Dönges, J., 1965 a, 314-316, 317, 319, figs. 4, 5d
Southern Germany

Cercaria ariformis Khan, 1962
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261, 265, pl. 2, figs. 3c, 4i
Great Britain

Cercaria asiatica n. sp.
Viviparus bengalensis
Simha, S. S., 1964 c, 302-304, fig. 1
Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad, India

Cercaria buchanani Martin and Gregory, 1951
integument ultrastructure
Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Cercaria burti Miller 1923
as syn. of Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819)
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278
Szidat 1928.

Cercaria cambrensis I Wright, Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea truncatula
L. pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
all from Great Britain

Cercaria cambrensis II Wright, 1927
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria cambrensis III Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria caratinguensis
used in immunofluorescence test of Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E. 1963 a

Cercaria caribbea XIV Cable, 1956
Bittium varium
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Cercaria caribbea XXXI Cable, 1956
Batillaria minima
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Cercaria caribbea LI Cable 1956 (=C. leighi Holliman, 1961)
Cerithium floridanum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Cercaria cellulosa Looss, 1896
Viviparus contectus
Palm, V., 1966 b, 90, 91-92, fig. 8
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Cercaria cellulosa Looss, 1900
Viviparus acerosus (hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 22-23, fig. 5A-B
Czechoslovakia

Cercaria chislehurstensis Khan, 1961
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 256
Great Britain

Cercaria chromatophora Brown 1931
as syn. of Diplostomum spec.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 283

Cercaria complexiglandulosa Khan, 1962
key
Planorbis spirorbis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Cercaria cotylura Alex. Pagenstecher 1862
Gibbula adansoni
Dollfus, R. P.F.; and Euzet, L., 1964 b, figs. 1-8
étang de Thau, Station zoologique de Sète

Cercaria cotylurus sp. I. Ginecinskaja 1959
as syn. of Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi 1819.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 273

Cercaria cotylurus sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275

Cercaria cristata La Valette, 1855
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 2
Primorsk krai

Cercaria cristocorpa Khan, 1961
key
Valvata piscinalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 256
Great Britain

Cercaria cumanacoensis n. sp.
Pomacea glauca
Nasir, P., 1964 d, 222-225, figs. 3-5
Rio Manzanares, Cumanacoa, Venezuela

Cercaria cumanensis n. sp.
Marisa cornuarietis
Nasir, P., 1965 a, 103-105, figs. 1-3
San Juan de Macarapana, Venezuela

Cercaria cystogenata n.sp.
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 58-61, figs. 4-6
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria deficipinnatum
Khan, 1960
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250
Great Britain

Cercaria densacutis
Khan, 1960
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248
Great Britain

Cercaria digoniostomae n. sp.
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 260-261, 266, fig. 8
Udon and Mahasarakhan, Thailand

Cercaria dorsoptera n. sp.
Hippeutis umbilicalis
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 253-254, 266, fig. 2
Bangkok, Thailand

Cercaria echinata
Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249
Great Britain

Cercaria echinata v. Siebold?, Steenstrup in La Valette
As syn. of Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz.
Odening, K., 1964 g, 93

Cercaria echinifera La Valette
As syn. of Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi 1854) Odg. 1962.
Odening, K., 1964 g, 91, 92

Cercaria echinomorpha
Brown 1931
Tropidiscus carinatus
Dönges, J., 1965 a, 313-314, 316, fig. 5e
Southern Germany

Cercaria echinomorpha
Brown, 1931
key
Planorbis carinatus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262
Great Britain

Cercaria edgbastonensis
Nasir, 1960
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria edgwarensis
Khan 1961
Tropidiscus planorbis
Dönges, J., 1965 a, 313
Southern Germany

Cercaria edgwarensis
Khan, 1961
key
Planorbis planorbis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262
Great Britain

Cercaria equispinosa
Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249
Great Britain

Cercaria etgesi n. sp.
Pomacea glauca
Nasir, P., 1964 d, 221-223, figs. 1-2
Rio Manzanares, Cumanacoa, Venezuela

Cercaria fissicauda (La Val), Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257
Great Britain

Cercaria granulosa
Brown, 1962
key
Lymnaea peregер
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250
Great Britain

Cercaria hamburgensis
Komiya 1938
as syn. of Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278

Cercaria hamptonensis
Khan, 1960
key
Planorbis planorbis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251
Great Britain

Cercaria helvetica VI
Dubois, 1928
Planorbis planorbis (hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 21-22, 24, fig. 4C-D
Czechoslovakia

Cercaria helvetica XI
Dubois, Probert, 1963
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253
Great Britain

Cercaria helvetica XI
Dubois, 1929
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 45-47, figs. 7-8
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria helvetica XII
Dubois, Probert, 1963
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253
Great Britain

Cercaria helvetica XIII Dubois 1929
as syn. of Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1893.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 282

Cercaria helvetica XIV
Dubois, 1929
as syn. of Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819).
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, 284

Cercaria helvetica XXIX
Dubois, 1929
as syn. of Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, 284

Cercaria helvetica XXXI
Dubois 1929
as syn. of Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278

Cercaria helvetica XXXIV
Dubois 1929
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275

Cercaria limnaea-stagnalis sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
Limnaea stagnalis
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Cercaria kenilworthensis
Khan 1961
Cygnus olor
Tropidiscus planorbis (exper.)
Dönges, J., 1965 a, 310-312, 316, figs. 2-3, 5c
Southern Germany

Cercaria kenilworthensis
Khan, 1961
key
Planorbis planorbis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262, 264, pl. 1, fig. 4b
Great Britain

Cercaria kentensis Khan, 1961
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 256
Great Britain

Cercaria krungteb n. sp.
Hippeutis umbilicalis
— Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 261-262, 266, fig. 9
Bangkok, Thailand

Cercaria lahtinensis n. sp.
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
— Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 40-43, figs. 3-4
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria laticaudata Reich, 1927
as syn. of Molinella anceps (Molin,1858)
— Odening, K., 1964 j

Cercaria lebouri Stunkard, 1932
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
— James, B. L., 1965 a

Cercaria leptosoma Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria letifera Fuhrmann, Khan, 1962
key
Lymnaea auricularia
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257
Great Britain

Cercaria limbifera Brown, 1931, Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea palustris
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250, 265, pl. 2, fig. 3e
Great Britain

Cercaria limbifera Seifert 1926, "is identical with C. laticaudata Reich 1927"
— Odening, K., 1964 g, 92

Cercaria limbifera Seifert, 1926
as syn. of Molinella anceps (Molin, 1858)
— Odening, K., 1964 j

Cercaria littorinae rudis Lebour, 1906
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
— James, B. L., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 2, figs. 3-4

Cercaria llangorsensis n. sp.
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
— Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 53-57, figs. 1-3
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria lophocerca Fil., Khan, 1960
key
Bithynia tentaculata
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248
Great Britain

Cercaria lophocerca Filippi, 1859
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
— Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 65, figs. 10-11
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria macronucleata sp. nov.
Diplodon variabilis
— Szidat, L.,(1964 a), 49-52, figs. 1-4
río Plata

Cercaria macrosoma Vickers, 1941
key
Sphaerium corneum
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247
Great Britain

Cercaria macrosoma Brown, 1926, Rees, 1932
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261
all from Great Britain

Cercaria meadowensis Khan, 1961
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254
Great Britain

Cercaria microcaeca n. sp.
pl. I, as Metacercaria microcaeca
Lymnaea pereger (digestive gland)
Chaoborus sp. (exper.)
— Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 36-40, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria micromorpha Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258
Great Britain

Cercaria minuta n. sp.
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
— Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 43-45, figs. 5-6
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria monostomi (v. Linst.) as described by Rees, 1932
as syn. of Notocotylus seineti (Fuhrmann) Harper, 1929, cercaria.
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247

Cercaria neotropicalis (?)
Australorbis sp.
— Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f
Santos, São Paulo, Brasil

Cercaria nodulosa Wesenburg-lund, Llewelyn, 1957
key
Bithynia tentaculata
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252
Great Britain

Cercaria oscillatoria Brown,1931
key
Planorbis carinatus
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251
Great Britain

Cercaria papillosoma Khan, 1962
key
Bithynia tentaculata
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, figs. 3b, 4f
Great Britain

Cercaria paracauda Iles, 1959
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4b
Great Britain

Cercaria parocellata Szidat 1942 nec C. parocellata Johnston and Simpson, 1939
as syn. of Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus 1952.
— Dönges, J., 1965 a, 306

Cercaria parvus Khan, 1961
key
Bithynia tentaculata
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253
Great Britain

Cercaria peregri [sic] Khan, 1961
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254
Great Britain

Cercaria planorbida Iles, 1959
key
Planorbis planorbis
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4e
Great Britain

Cercaria polypyreta
Hexagenia recurvata (exper.)
— Hall, J. E.; Withers, J. D.; and Weaver, J. E., 1964 a

Cercaria pseudamarta [sic] Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria pseudocellata Szidat & Wigand, 1934
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262, 264, pl. 1, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Cercaria pseudolinearis Khan, 1962
key
Planorbis corneus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258
Great Britain

Cercaria pulicis Brown, 1926
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255
Great Britain

Cercaria pygocytophora Brown, 1931
key
Planorbis carinatus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260
Great Britain

Cercaria pygocytophora Brown 1931
as syn. of Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278

Cercaria rashidi Nasir, 1962
key
Planorbis carinatus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252
Great Britain

Cercaria roathensis Erasmus, 1961
key
Planorbis carinatus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Cercaria roscovita Stunkard, 1932
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
James, B. L., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 5

Cercaria setsu n. sp.
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 263-265, 266, fig. 11
Mahasarakhan, Thailand

Cercaria siamensis n. sp.
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 262-263, 266, fig. 10
Udon and Mahasarakhan, Thailand

Cercaria spinifera La Vallette
As syn. of Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich) complex.
Odening, K., 1964 g, 95

Cercaria spinulosa Ginecinskaja 1959 (hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. palustris
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 289-290, 291, fig. 10
all from central Bohemian lakes

Cercaria stepha Zdun, 1952
key
Zdun, V. I., 1961 b, 126,131, fig. 67

Cercaria sucrensis n. sp.
Marisa cornuarietis
Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1965 a, 152-153, figs. 1-2
Cumaná, Venezuela

Cercaria szidati Neuhaus, 1952
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea palustris
van den Broek, E., 1965 b, 229-235, fig. 2
Vollenhoven (district Overijssel) Netherlands, all from

Cercaria tanayensis sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Ophicephalus striatus
Velasquez, C. C., 1963 a, 136
Tanay, Rizal, Philippines

Cercaria tarda Khan, 1961
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252
Great Britain

Cercaria tetraglandis Iles, 1959, 1960
key
Planorbis corneus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a
Great Britain

Cercaria thamesensis Khan, 1960
key
Planorbis planorbis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251, 265, pl. 2, fig. 2
Great Britain

Cercaria titfordensis Nasir, 1962
key
Planorbis carinatus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252, 265, pl. 2, fig. 1
Great Britain

Cercaria tremaglandis
Hexagenia recurvata (exper.)
Hall, J. E.; Withers, J. D.; and Weaver, J. E., 1964 a

Cercaria triglandularis n. sp.
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 48-50, figs. 9-10
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Cercaria tuticorina n. sp.
Aurelia sp.
Thapar, G. S., 1964 a, 75-81, figs. 2-3, 1 pl., fig. 1
Tuticorin (South India)

Cercaria ubiquita Lebour, 1907 (=C. ubiquitoides Stunkard, 1932; Cercaria sp. W.J. Rees, 1936b)
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
James, B. L., 1965 a

Cercaria udonensis n. sp.
Indoplanorbis exustus
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 257-259, 266, fig. 6
Udon Province, Thailand

Cercaria unii sp.nov. [nomen nudum]
Unio pictorum
Kuprijànova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Cercaria valvata Lal, 1959
key
Valvata piscinalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259
Great Britain

Cercaria vaullegeardi Pelseneer
Gibbula umbilicalis
Arvy, L., 1963 c
Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine)

Cercaria vivacis Iles, 1959
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4c
Great Britain

Cercariae
taxonomy of digenetic trematodes
Cable, R. M., 1965 a

Cercariaeum I Petersen, 1931
Viviparus viviparus
V. contectus
Kuprijànova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Cercariaeum bithyneae Khan, 1962
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 263
Great Britain

Cercariaeum intervale [sic] Khan, 1962
key
Valvata piscinalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 263
Great Britain

Cercariaeum magnasoma n. sp.
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 265-266, fig. 12
Udon, Thailand

Cercariaeum squamosum Fuhrmann 1916
Planorbis carinatus
Callot, J., 1961 b, figs. 116-118
Richelieu

Cercarioides aharoni Witenberg, 1929
(intestine)
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cercorchis Lühe, 1900
As syn. of Telorchis Lühe, 1899
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 122

Cercorchis attenuatus (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928
As syn. of Telorchis attenuatus Goldberger, 1911
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 136

Cercorchis auridistomi Byrd, 1937
As syn. of Telorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937)
Skrjabin. K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 138

Cercorchis bairdi Harwood, 1932
As syn. of Telorchis bairdi (Harwood, 1932)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 139

Cercorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928
As syn. of Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 141

Cercorchis clemmydis Yamaguti, 1933
as syn. of Telorchis clemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 149

Cercorchis corti Stunkard, 1915
as syn. of Telorchis corti (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 151

Cercorchis diminutus (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis diminutus Stunkard, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 163

Cercorchis ercolanii (Monticelli, 1893) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis ercolanii (Monticelli, 1893)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 169

Cercorchis kinosterni Byrd 1936
As syn. of Telorchis kinosterni Byrd 1936
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 185

Cercorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890) Perkins, 1928
As syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131

Cercorchis membranaceus Caballero, 1940
As syn. of Telorchis membranaceus (Caballero, 1940)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 194

Cercorchis parvus (Braun, 1901) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis parvus Braun, 1901
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 200

Cercorchis pleroticus (Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis pleroticus (Braun, 1899)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201

Cercorchis poirieri (Stossich, 1895) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis poirieri (Stossich, 1895)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 202

Cercorchis robustus (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis robustus Goldberger, 1911
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 210

Cercorchis solivagus Odhner, 1902
as syn. of Telorchis solivagus (Odhner, 1902)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 218

Cercorchis stossichi (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis stossichi Goldberger, 1911
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 227

Cercorchis stunkardi (Chandler, 1923) Perkins, 1928
as syn. of Telorchis stunkardi Chandler, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228

Cercorchis texanus Harwood, 1932
As syn. of Telorchis texanus (Harwood, 1932)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963, a, 228

Cercorchis thamnophidis Caballero, 1941)
as syn. of Telorchis thamnophidis (Caballero, 1941)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 230

Cetiosaccus galapagoensis [sic] Gilbert, 1938
Amblyrhynchus cristatus
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Ceylonocotyle gigantopharynx nov. nom.
Syns.: Paramphistomum gotoi Dawes, 1936 (not Fukui, 1926); Paramphistomum gotoi Tandon, 1955 (not Fukui, 1926)
Bubalus bubalis
Capra hircus
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a, 1037, 1038-1040, pl. I, figs. 1-2, pl. II, figs. 3-4
all from Borneo

Ceylonocotyle petrowi n.sp.
Cervus hippon [sic] (rumen)
Davydova, I. V., 1961 a, 67-72, figs. 1-3
Far East, USSR

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder 1901)
Cervus elaphus (bachor)
Erhardová, B., 1964 b, 146-147, fig. 1
Břeclav, Czechoslovakia

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937
Bos taurus
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a
Borneo

Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937
Babalus bubalis (rumen)
Capra hircus (rumen)
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a
all from Borneo

Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi)
Ciconia nigra (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jensen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi 1795)
Ciconia ciconia (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 453, figs. 24-25
Spreewald

Chimaericolidea Bychowsky, 1957
as syn. of Chimaericoliformes nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166

Chimaericoliformes, nom. nov.
Syns.: Polyopisthocotylea Odhner, 1912 partim; Polystomatiformes Travassos, 1950 partim; Chimaericolidea Bychowsky, 1957
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166, 167

Chiorchis fabaceus (Diesing, 1838) Fischoeder, 1901
Trichechus manatus latirostris
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Choanochenia Yang, 1959
as syn. of Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62

Choanochenia fuscai (Chatterji) Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62

Choanochenia hwanenensis Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62

Choanochenia stomospinosa Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62

Choerocotyloides n. gen.
Paramphistomatidae; Gastrodiscinae
Prudhoe, S., 1964 a, 57, 61
tod: C. onotragi sp. n.

Choerocotyloides onotragi gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Onotragus leche
Redunca arundinum
Kobus vardoni
cattle, domestic [Rhodesian]
Prudhoe, S., 1964 a, 57-62, figs. 1-3
all from Northern Rhodesia

Choledocystus Pereira et Cucolo, 1941
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Choricotyle louisiana Hargis, 1955
Menticirrhus sp. (branquias)
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 80-86, figs. 1-8
Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Choricotyle sonorensis n. sp.
Microlepidotus inornatus (branquias)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 70-74, figs. 10-15
Bahía de San Carlos, Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México

Cichlidogyrus cirratus n. sp.
Tilapia galilaea (gills)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 4-5, 17, figs. 10-11
Lake Tiberias, Israel

Cladocystis intestinalis Vaz, 1932
(intestino)
Salminus maxillosus
S. hilarii
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 45
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Clavunculus bursatus (Mueller, 1936)
Micropterus salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 26
White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Cleidodiscus amazonensis sp. n.
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 33, figs. 17-24
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Cleidodiscus piranhus sp. n.
Serrasalmus nattereri (Gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 33-34, figs. 42-49
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francicso, California)

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936
Ictalurus nebulosus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
East Slovakia

Cleidodiscus serrasalmus sp. n.
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 34, figs. 50-57
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Clinostomatata [(Allison 1943)] [n. rank]
? suborder of Fasciolida
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Clinostomatidae Lühe
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 2

Clinostomum sp. (metacercaria)
Mollienesia latipinna
Siren lacertina
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
all from Florida

Clinostomum sp.
Hydroprogne caspia
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Great Lakes

Clinostomum sp. (metacercaria)
(skin, muscles ("very rarely"))
Tilapia zilli
T. nilotica
T. galilaea
Tristramella simonis
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 14, 23, 24, fig. 39
all from Lake Tiberias; Hule natural reserve

Clinostomum attenuatum Cort, 1913
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1809)
(nasal cavity)
Egretta garzetta
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Egretta alba
Bubulcus ibis
Nycticorax nycticorax
Botaurus stellaris
Plegadis falcinellus
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 88-89
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1819)
[Carassius carassius] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Clinostomum complanatum
Larus argentatus
(esophagus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1819)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (oesophagus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30
Czechoslovakia

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1819)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (oesophagus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 48-49, figs. 1, 3
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1819)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Osophagus)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 88, 102
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Clinostomum complanatum
[Aspius aspius]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ardea cinerea (gullet and esophagus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1819)
Ardea cinerea (oral and nasal cavities)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248
Rybinsk reservoir

Clinostomum complanatum
Pelecanus crispus
(esophagus)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Clinostomum complanatum
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
Pelecanus crispus
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Clinostomum heluans Braun 1899
Ardea cinerea (nasal cavity)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248
Rybinsk reservoir

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Salmo gairdneri
S. clarki
Uzmann, J. R.; and Douglas, J., 1966 a
all from Lynch Lake, King County, Washington

Clinostomum phalacrocoracis Dubois, 1930
Hydroprogne tschegrava (oesophagus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30
Czechoslovakia

Clinostomum phalacrocoracis Dubois, 1930
Hydroprogne tschegrava (oesophagus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 49-50, figs. 2, 4-5
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Clinostomum phalacrocoracis Dubois, 1930
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Oesophagus)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 88, 102
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Clonorchiasis
hexachloroparaxylol, cats
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Sinovich, L. I., 1964 a

Clonorchiasis
1,4-bis-trichlormethyl-benzol, human
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1965 c

Clonorchis
identification of metacercaria in fish body, fixed with formalin
Komiya, Y.; and Shimizu, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-8

Clonorchis sinensis
hexachlorophene, cats, mice, rats, humans
Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1963 a

Clonorchis sinensis
hexachloroparaxylol, experiments in rats, cats, humans, monkeys, rabbits
Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 8-11

Clonorchis sinensis
woman (stool)
Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 b
Nanhai county of Kwangtung

Clonorchis sinensis
human (acute pancreatitis)
Farges, P.; and Mahoudo, A., 1944 a
Tonkin

Clonorchis sinensis
on hepatic fibrocholangiomatosis
Farina, P.; and Guerra, L., 1963 a

Clonorchis sinensis
human (feces)
Hori, E., 1965 b
Lake Kitaura, Ibaragi Prefecture; Itakura town, Gumma Prefecture

Clonorchis sinensis
associated with carcinoma of the bile duct
Felis catus
Hou, P. C., 1964 a

Clonorchis sinensis
pathological changes in intrahepatic bile ducts of cats
Hou, P. C., 1965 a, pls. 94-95, figs. 1-5

Clonorchis sinensis
associated with cancer, chow dog
Hou, P. C., 1965 b

Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)
(voies biliaires)
Felis domestica — Indochina
Canis familiaris — "
Sus scrofa domesticus — "
Mus decumanus — "
homme (voies biliaires, pancréas) — Tonkin
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 47

Clonorchis sinensis
Zacco platypus
Pseudorasbora parva
Carassius auratus
Hemiculter kneri
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
all from Taiwan

Clonorchis sinensis
Psendorasbora parva
cats (exper.)
dogs (exper.)
Huang, S. W.; and Khaw, O. K., 1965 a
Kongkuang-pei (lake), Taipei prefecture

[Clonorchis sinensis]
literature review
Khrimlian, A. I., 1965 a
Viet-Nam

Clonorchis sinensis
flame cell pattern
Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 3

Clonorchis sinensis
hexachlorophene, children
Liu, J.; et al, 1963 b, figs. 1-3

Clonorchis sinensis
Parafossarulus striatulus
Pseudorasbora parva parvula
Pseudogobio rivularis
Hemiculter leucisculus
Cricetulus triton nester
Rattus confucianus confucianus
Ma, H.-C.; et al, 1964 a, fig. 4
all from T'uanwan, Shantung province

Clonorchis sinensis
hypoglycaemia in suppurative pancholangiitis
McFadzean, A. J. S.; and Yeung, R. T. T., 1965 a

Clonorchis sinensis
human
Mathis, C.; and Leger, M., 1910 b
Tonkin and Nord Annam

Clonorchis sinensis
Mohr, W., [1965 a]
Germany

Clonorchis sinensis
Nihei, E., 1962 a

Clonorchis sinensis
ether sedimentation procedure, eggs in stool
Oshima, T.; et al, 1965 b

Clonorchis sinensis
[Mustela sibirica manchuricus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49
Primorsk krai

Clonorchis sinensis
(Cobbold, 1875)
Mustela sibirica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 91, fig. 38
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Clonorchis sinensis
antigen purification for skin test
Sawada, T.; Nagata, Y.; Takei, K.; and Sato, S., 1964 a

Clonorchis sinensis
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Pseudorasbora parva
Gnathopogon elongatus
Rhodeus ocellatus
Hemibarbus barbus
people
Sekiguchi, G.; Onzu, S.; Aida, C.; and Uryu, R., 1963 a
all from Saitama Prefecture, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Chinese man
Strauss, W.G., 1962 b, 290-292
San Francisco, California

Clonorchis sinensis
clinical manifestations
Strauss, W. G., 1963 a

Clonorchis sinensis
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Sugihara, H., 1964 a, 24-27
Harima District, Hyogo Prefecture

Clonorchis sinensis
persons
Parafossarulus striatulus
Pseudorasbora parva
Oryzias latipes
Rhinogobius giurinus
Carassius auratus
Pseudogobio rivularis
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Mylopharyngodon aethiops
Caridina nilotica gracilipes
Macrobrachium superbum
Palaemonetes sinensis
guinea pig (exper.)
T'ang, C.-C.; et al, 1963 a, figs. 16-31
all from border of Nanan and Tsinchiang districts, China

Clonorchis sinensis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Clonorchis sinensis
(Cobbold, 1875) Looss,1907
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Clonorchis sinensis
human inhabitants
Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 b
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 c
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
Lake Izunuma

Clonorchis sinensis
1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol
Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1965 b

Clonorchis sinensis
1,4-bis-trichlormethylbenzol, laboratory animals
Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 a

Clonorchis sinensis
1,4-bis trichloromethylbenzol, dogs
Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C.S., 1965 b

Clonorchis sinensis
histochemical study, development in rats
Yoshimura, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-12

Clonorchis sinensis
development in rats
Yoshimura, H.; Araki, K.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 a, figs. 2, pl., figs. 1-9

Codonocephalus urnigerus Rud., 1819
Nycticorax nycticorax
Egretta garzetta
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819)
life cycle
Syns.: Cercaria helvetica XIV Dubois, 1929; C. helvetica XXIX Dubois, 1929.
Stagnicola palustris
Rana temporaria (exper.)
R. esculenta
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, figs. 1-5
Mamry lake, Poland and Danube delta, Rumania

Codonocephalus urniger [sic] (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anisus vortex
Planorbis planorbis
Kaulquappen [tadpole]
Odening, K., 1964 c, 740, 742-743, fig. 3
all from Raum Berlin

Codonocephalus urnigerus
Ardea cinerea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Coitocoecum proavitum Wisniewski, 1934
as syn. of Crowcrocaecum proavitum n. comb.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94

Coitocoecum skrjabini Ivanitskii, 1928
as syn. of Crowcrocaecum skrjabini n. comb. (tod)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P.,[1957 b], 94

Coitocoecum testiobliquum Wisniewski, 1932
as syn. of Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum n. comb.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94

Collyriclum faba
Ixoreus naevius
(subcutaneous cysts adjacent to the anus)
Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon

Collyriclum faba
[Corvus cornix]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Concinnum Bhalerao, 1936 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key

Concinnum talischensis [Circus a. aeruginosus] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Conspicuini n. trib. — Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 150, 151, 154, 165
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
type genus: Conspicuum Bhalerao, 1936

Conspicuum Bhalerao, 1936 (type gen. of Conspicuini n. trib.) — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key

Conspicuum sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 209, 273, fig. 33
Syn.: Oswaldoia turdia of Hörning and Rosenfeld, 1956, nec Ku, 1938
France
Turdus merula (vésicule biliaire)

Conspicuum biliosum (Strom, 1940) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum confusum (Travassos, 1944) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum dureni (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum icteridorum — Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
Agelaius phoeniceus
northwest Iowa

Conspicuum icteridorum — Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
life cycle

Conspicuum lanceatum (Strom, 1940) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum latum (Strom, 1940) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum mazzai (Vogelsang et Cordero, 1928) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum morenoi n. sp. — Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 165-166, fig. 7
Mimocichla rubripes (Gallenblase)
Kuba

Conspicuum popovi (Kasimov, 1952) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum rarum (Strom, 1940) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Conspicuum similis (Strom, 1940) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 166

Controrchiini Yamaguti, 1958 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Controrchis Price, 1928 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Cornucopula gallica Rebecq 1961 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 469
as syn. of Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)

Corrigia (Strom, 1940) — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
reduced to subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899

Corrigia Štrom, 1940 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Corrigia Štrom, 1940 subgen. of Corrigia — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Corrigia belopolskiae sp. n. — Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a, 1722-1723, fig.
Squatarola squatarola (bile duct of liver)
Khabarovsk krai

Corrigia bonasia Oliger, 1950 [i.e. 1952] — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) bonasia (Oliger, 1950 [i.e. 1952])] [comb. indicated, not made]

Corrigia separatiorchis Oschmarin, 1952 — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) separatiorchis (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]

Corrigia separatiorchis Oschmarin, 1952 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46
Tringa hypoleucus
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Corrigia skrjabini n. sp. — Kasimov, G. B., (1948 a), 174-177
[Meleagris sp.]
Azerbaidzhan

Corrigia skrjabini Kassimov 1948 — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) skrjabini (Kassimov, 1948)] [comb. indicated, not made]

Corrigia viktori Guschanskaja, 1952 — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) viktori (Guschanskaja, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]

Cortrematidae Yamaguti, 1958 — Odening, K., 1964 f, 193, 195
Microphalloidea

Cortrematidae Yamaguti, 1958 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 171
Microphalloidea
key

Cotylophoron sp. — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a, fig. 5

Cotylophoron congolense Baer, 1936 — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 96
As syn. of Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935

Cotylophoron cotylophorum — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 67
bovides (rumen)
Cambodia

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fishoeder) — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209
Bos indicus
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 382-383, 399, 410, 411
(tractus digestif)
Alcelaphus lelwel
Syncerus caffer
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 35
Bos [sp.] (panse)
Indochina

Cotylophoron cotylophoron (Fischoeder, 1901), Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 96
Bos taurus
Adenota vardoni
Onotragus leche
all from Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901
Bos taurus
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 152
all from Rhodesia

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (rumen and reticulum)
cattle
sheep
goat
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
all from East Pakistan

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles e Goldberger, 1910
Bos taurus (rúmen)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 68
Angola

Cotylophoron fülleborni Näsmark
Bos indicus
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa

Cotylophoron jacksoni Nasmark, 1937 (in part)
As syn. of Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 96

Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935
Syns.: C. congolense Baer, 1936; C. jacksoni Nasmark, 1937 (in part)
Adenota vardoni
Tragelaphus scriptus
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 96-98, figs. 24-25
all from Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Cotylophoron okapi ?
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Cotylurinae sp.
Cygnus cygnus (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 278, 279, fig. 5
Czechoslovakia

Cotyluris
[lapsus for: Cotylurus]
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 257

Cotylurostrigea Sudarikov, 1961
as syn. of Cotylurus Szidat, 1928.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35

Cotylurostrigea raabei (Bezubik, 1958) Sudarikov, 1961
as syn. of Cotylurus raabei (Bezubik, 1958) comb. nov.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 34

Cotylurus Szidat, 1928
Syn.: Cotylurostrigea Sudarikov, 1961.
key to species
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35, 37-39

Cotylurus
[lapsus as: Cotyluris]
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 257

Cotylurus Szidat 1928
life-history studies
Zajíček, D., 1964 a

Cotylurus sp.
Hydroprogne caspia
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Great Lakes

Cotylurus sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Cotylurus sp.
Aix galericulata (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110
Primorskii krai

Cotylurus [sp.]
Lymnaea stagnalis
Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 133
Czechoslovakia

[Cotylurus sp. I, Ginecinskaja 1959] Cercaria cotylurus sp. I. Ginecinskaja 1959
as syn. of Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi 1819
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 273

[Cotylurus sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959] Cercaria cotylurus sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat, 1928
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275

Cotylurus ban Yamaguti 1939
as syn. of C. gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n.comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32

Cotylurus brevis
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39

Cotylurus brevis
fat deposition during life cycle
Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1962 a, fig. 1

Cotyluris [sic] brevis Dubois & Rausch, Nasir, 1960, 1962, cercaria
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 257
Great Britain

Cotylurus brevis Dubois & Rausch, 1950
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (gros intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
France

Cotylurus cornutus
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38

Cotylurus cornutus Houdemer, 1938 ex parte et Dubois, 1952 (non Rudolphi, 1808)
as syn. of Pseudapatemon mamilliformis (Tubangui, 1932) Dubois, 1936.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39

Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
Mergus albellus (small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Anas boschas domestica
Capella gallinago gallinago
Anas acuta acuta
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 40-41
all from Indochina

Cotylurus cornutus
[Numenius tenuirostris]
[Capella gallinago]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1808)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 30-31, fig. 25
Central Europe

Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1809)
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Radix ovata
Kuprifanova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Cotylurus cornutus of Kilias and Frick, 1964, fig. 25 = Apatemon gracilis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
+Galba palustris
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Radix peregra
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Cotylurus cornutus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
Calidris tenuirostris
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109
Primorskii okrug

Cotylurus cornutus
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, figs. 4-5
Primorsk krai

Cotylurus cornutus
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "

Cotylurus cornutus
Mergellus albellus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi 1809
Lymnaea peregra peregra
doves (exper.)
Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 133, 134, fig. 1a-b
Lipno, Czechoslovakia

Cotylurus cornutus Rudulphi 1819
Syn.: Cercaria cotylurus sp. I Ginecinskaja 1959.
Lymnaea p. peregra (hepatopankreas)
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 273-275, 291, fig. 1
Central Bohemian lakes

Cotylurus cumulitestis
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi)
(digestive tract)
Phalacrocorax carbo
Larus ridibundus
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113
all from the Netherlands

Cotylurus erraticus
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38

Cotylurus erraticus
Colymbus arcticus (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 276-277, fig. 4
Czechoslovakia

Cotylurus erraticus
Czechoslovakian birds
Škarda, J., 1965 a

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809)
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. palustris
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
doves (exper.)
Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 134, 135, fig. 1c-d
all from Czechoslovakia

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928
Syns.: Cercaria helvetica XXXIV Dubois 1929; C. cotylurus sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959.
Lymnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275-278, 291, fig. 2
central Bohemian lakes

Cotylurus flabelliformis
Lymnaea auricularia
goose (exper.)
ducklings "
chicks "
Acholonu, A. D., 1964 a
Dixon lake, Fort Collins, Colorado

Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917)
Lymnaea auricularia
ducklings (exper.)
chicks (exper.)
goslings (exper.)
Acholonu, A. D., 1965 a
Colorado

Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917)
Lymnaea auricularia
Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
Northern Colorado

Cotylurus flabelliformis
(intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Cotylurus flabelliformis
Anas discors
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Cotylurus flabelliformis
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39

Cotylurus gallinulae gallinulae(Lutz, 1928) [n. comb.]
key
Gallinula chloropus galeata (intestin)
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 31-32, 38
Lac de Valencia, Venezuela; Brasil

Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n. comb.]
key
Syns.: Cotylurus ban Yamaguti, 1939; C. lintoni (Pérez Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Pérez Vigueras, 1949; C. vitellosus Lumsden et Zischke, 1963.
+Fulica atra
+Gallinula chloropus indica
+G. c. chloropus
+G. chloropus cerceris
+G. chloropus cachinnans
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 32,38
Syrie, URSS; Allemagne; Czechoslovakia
Japan
Syrie, URSS; France
Cuba
Louisiana

Cotylurus hebraicus Dubois 1934
Gallinula chloropus (tube digestif)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,280
France

Cotylurus hebraicus Dubois 1934
Fulica atra atra
(Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 448-449, fig. 21
Berlin-Buch

Cotylurus japonicus Ishii, 1932
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 33,39

Cotylurus lintoni (Pérez Vigueras, 1944)
Dubois et Pérez Vigueras, 1949
as syn. of Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32

Cotylurus medius Dubois et Rausch, 1950
as syn. of Cotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois, 1937.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 33

Cotylurus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1937
as syn. of Cotylurus syrius Dubois, 1934.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35

Cotylurus pileatus
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvian SSR

Cotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois,1937
key
Syn.: Cotylurus medius Dubois et Rausch, 1950.
Aechmorphorus occidentalis (intestin gréle)
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 33-34, 39
Washoe Co., Nevada

Cotylurus pileatus
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all fron Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cotylurus pileatus
promintic
Speniscus humboldtii
(intestine)
Starzynski, W.; and Krazaczynski, J., 1965 a, fig. 1
Warsaw Zoological Gardens

Cotylurus pileatus
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine)
P. pygmeus (esophagus)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cotylurus pileatus
Chlidonias leucoptera
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin)
Larus argentatus (bursa Fabricii)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Cotylurus platycephalus
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38

Cotylurus plathicephalus [sic] (Creplin, 1825)
(bursa of Fabricius)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
(intestine)
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cotylurus platycephalus communis
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38

Cotylurus raabei (Bezubik, 1958) comb. nov.
key
Syns.: Strigea raabei Bezubik, 1958; Cotylurostrigea raabei (Bezubik, 1958) Sudarikov, 1961.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 34-35, 38

Cotylurus strigeoides
key
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38

Cotylurus syrius Dubois, 1934
key
Syn.: Cotylurus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1937.
Cygnus olor? (intestin grêle, rectum)
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 35-36, 39, fig. 3
Leersum (parc du château Broekhuisen)

Cotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)
[Acerina cernua](gills,eye)
[Perca fluviatilis]" "
[Abramis brama] (pericardium, eye)
[Rutilus rutilus] (kidney)
[Esox lucius] (connective tissue)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (connective tissue)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (pericardium, spleen)
[Aspius aspius] (pericardium)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 204-205
all from Estonia

Cotylurus vitellosus Lumsden et Zischke, 1963
as syn. of Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32

Crassicutis Manter, 1936
key to species
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233

Crassicutis archosargii Sparks y Thatcher, 1960
key
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233

Crassicutis cichlasomae Manter, 1936
key
Cichlasoma sp. (intestino)
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 229-232, 233, 235, fig. 1
Quebrada Grande, Liberia, Provincia de Guanacaste, Costa Rica

Crassicutis marina Manter, 1947
key
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233

Crassicutis opisthoseminis n. sp.
key
Cichlasoma sp. (intestino)
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 232-233, 234, 235, figs. 2-3
Quebrada Grande, Liberia, Provincia de Guanacaste, Costa Rica

Crassiphiala ambloplitis (Hughes) G. W. Hunter, 1933
as syn. of Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61

Crassiphiala amulai P. N. Chatterji, 1955
as syn. of Uvulifer ceryliformis (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61

Crepidostomum sp.
Salmo irideus (tube digestif)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
France

Crepidostomum spp.
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
Salmo clarki
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho

Crepidostomum sp.
comparative ultrastructure of photoreceptors in ocellate cercariae
Pond, G. G., 1964 a

Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857) Lühe, 1909
Acipenser ruthenus (crijevo)
Čanković, M., 1964 a, fig. 3
Yugoslavia

Crepidostomum auriculatum
Acipenser ruthenus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857)
Acipenser ruthenus (črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
ČSSR

Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn 1903)
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Stafford,1904
(hepatopancreas, heart, musculature of cephalothorax)
Cambarellus puer
C. shufeldti
Orconectes lancifer
Procambarus clarkii
P. blandingi acutus
P. penni
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 80-81, 82, fig. 7
Gibson and Maringouin, Louisiana
"
"
Gibson; Ama; Bonnet Carre Spillway; Sarpy; Amite River; Maringouin, Louisiana
Amite River, Louisiana
near Pineville, Louisiana

Crepidostomum farionis
Acernia cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Crepidostomum farionis
Salmo trutta
Awachie, J. B. E.; and Chubb, J. C., 1964 a
Afon Terrig, stream in north Wales

Crepidostomum farionis
Salvelinus fontinalis
Dyk, V., 1963 c
Czechoslovakia

Crepidostomum farionis
Trutta trutta fario
(digestive tract)
Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Crepidostomum farionis
intensity of invasion, fish population
Dyk, V., 1965 b

Crepidostomum farionis
invasion patterns in river trout
Dyk, V., 1965 c, fig. 1

Crepidostomum farionis
Salmo trutta mor. fario
(intestine), ecological studies
Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
ČSSR

Crepidostomum farionis
Salmo trutta trutta m. fario
Cottus gobio
Dyk, V.; and Štědronský, E., 1964 a
all from South Bohemia

Crepidostomum farionis (Müller, 1784)
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Crepidostomum farionis Müller
Salmo trutta m. fario
Acipenser ruthenus
Cottus poecilopus
Thymallus thymallus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Seret river, "Osmoloda" trout ponds
Tereblia water reservoir
Lommitsa river
" "

Crepidostomum farionis — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
Cottus gobio

Crepidostomum farionis (Müller) — Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
Salmo trutta — River Teify, West Wales

Crepidostomum farionis (Müeller, 1784) — Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 19-20, 24, fig. 3D-E
Sphaerium corneum (gills) — all from Czechoslovakia
Musculium lacustre "

Crepidostomum isostomum Hopkins, 1931 — Lacey, R. J., 1965 a
histological structure

Crepidostomum latum — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
[Pelecus cultratus] (intestine) — Gorky reservoir

Crepidostomum metoecus — Awachie, J. B. E.; and Chubb, J. C., 1964 a
Salmo trutta — Afon Terrig, stream in north Wales

Crepidostomum metoecus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
Salmo irideus

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun) — Thomas, J. D., 1964 d
Salmo trutta — River Teify, West Wales

Crepidostomum ussuriensis Layman, 1930 — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine) — Sea of Japan

Creptotrema creptotrema Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44
Leporinus elongatus (intestino) — Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Crowcrocaecum gen. nov. Opecoelidae — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 93-94
tod: C. skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) n.comb.

Crowcrocaecum [lapsus as: Crowcrocoecum] — Molnár, K., 1966 c

Crowcrocaecum proavitum n. comb. — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
Syn.: Coitocoecum proavitum Wisniewski, 1934

Crowcrocaecum proavitum Wiśnew. — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Salmo trutta m. fario — Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Chornyi Cheremosh river, Lomnitsa river, "Osmoloda" trout ponds
Thymallus thymallus — Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river
Cottus gobio — Lomnitsa river

Crowcrocaecum proavitum — Rujavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini n. comb. (tod) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
Syn.: Coitocoecum skrjabini Ivanitskii, 1928

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) (crijevo) — Čanković, M., 1964 a, fig. 2
Lucioperca lucioperca — all from Yugoslavia
Chondrostoma nasus

Crowcrocoecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) (intestine) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[Abramis ballerus] — all from Dnieper gulf
[Acerina acerina]
[Silurus glanis]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]

Crowcrocoecum [sic] skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) — Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 72
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal) — all from Lake Balaton
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darm)

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini Iwan — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Tereblia water reservoir
Cottus poecilopus — " " "
C. gobio — Lomnitsa river

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Chondrostoma nasus — all from Jugoslavia
Lucioperca lucioperca

Crowcrocoecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768
Acipenser ruthenus — all from CSSR
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Aspius aspius
Chondrostoma nasus
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis ballerus
A. sapa schreibersii
Gobio gobio obtusirostris
G. kessleri
G. albipinnatus vladykovi
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
Silurus glanis
Lota l. lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zingel zingel
Z. streber
(črevo)

Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum n. comb. — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
Syn.: Coitocoecum testiobliquum Wisniewski, 1932

Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo irideus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
Cottus gobio

Crowcrocoecum [lapsus for: Crowcrocaecum] — Molnár, K., 1966 c

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Larus argentatus (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Cryptocotyle cancavum [sic] (Creplin, 1825) (intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. ridibundus
L. melanocephalus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
S. albifrons
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Gelochelidon nilotica
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1899
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Cryptocotyle cancavum [sic] (Creplin, 1829)
Anas crecca (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
Rybinsk reservoir

Cryptocotyle jejuna
Callorhinus ursinus
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Cryptocotyle jejuna
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Cryptocotyle jejuna
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
Pelecanus crispus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825)
Phoca vitulina (intestine)
van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
(digestive tract)
Larus argentatus
L. canus
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
all from the Netherlands

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Fischoeder, 1903
Larus argentatus smithsonianus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Cryptocotyle lingua
acid phosphatase staining reactions
Janoff, A.; and Ford, A. C. (jr.), 1965 a, 410

Cryptocotyle lingua (intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. ridibundus
L. melanocephalus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
S. albifrons
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cryptocotyle lingua [Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Vulpes vulpes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Cryptocotyle lingua
stray dog (small intestine)
Yoshimura, K., 1965 a, 15, 16, 18, pl., figs. 3-4
Rebun Island, Hokkaido

Cryptotropa electrinos n.sp.
Chameleo boettgeri (intestin antérieur)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 503, 517-520, fig. 8
Montagne d'Ambre, Madagascar

Cyathocotyle sp. (intestin)
Passer montanus malaccensis
Dichoceros bicornis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
all from Indochina

Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962
biology
Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a

Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962
factors affecting excystation in vitro, metacercaria
Erasmus, D.A.; and Bennett, L.J., 1965 a, 185-196, pl. 1, fig. 2-4

Cyathocotyle bushiensis
structure and function of the adhesive organ
Erasmus, D.A.; and Öhman, C., 1963 a, 7-35, figs. 1-5; 1-30

Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962, cercaria
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4d
Great Britain

Cyathocotyle bushiensis Kahn, 1962
structure and function of adhesive organ
Oehman, C., 1964 a

Cyathocotyle fusa Ishii et Matsuoka, 1935
as syn. of Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63

Cyathocotyle gravieri Mathias, 1935
as syn. of Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63

Cyathocotyle orientalis Faust, 1922
as syn. of Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63

Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling 1896
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281
France

Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896
Syns.: Cyathocotyle orientalis Faust, 1922; C. fusa Ishii et Matsuoka, 1935; C. gravieri Mathias, 1935; C. szidatiana Faust et Tang, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 63-64

Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120
Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Cyathocotyle prussica
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Cyathocotyle szidatiana Faust et Tang, 1938
as syn. of Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63

Cyathocotyle taiwanensis
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Cyathocotyleae Mühling, 1896
name emended to: Cyathocotylidae (Mühling, 1896) Poche, 1926.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Cyathocotylidae (Mühling, 1896) Poche, 1926 nom. emend.
emendation of: Cyathocotyleae Mühling, 1896
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Cyathocotylidae Poche — Palm, V., 1966 a, 3
key

Cyathocotylidae [sp.] — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus caspicus — Volga delta

Cyathocotylides Dubois, 1936 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28
name emended to: Cyathocotyloidea (Dubois, 1936)

Cyathocotyloidea (Dubois, 1936) Nicoll, 1937 nom. emend. — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28
emendation of: Cyathocotylides Dubois, 1936.

Cyathocotyloides curonensis (Szidat, 1936) — Gräfner, G., 1965 a, fig. 4
Germany
Anas boschas dom. (Dünndarm)

Cyclococelata LaRue 1957 — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Cyclocoelium — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
[lapsus for: Cyclocoelum]

Cyclocoelum — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
[lapsus as: Cyclocoelium]

Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) sp. — Odening, K., 1964 e, 228-229, 239, 240, fig. 1
Syns.: Cyclocoelum capellum bei Jaiswal (1957), nec Khan, 1935; Cyclocoelum ? capellum Odening (1962)
Nettapus c. coromandelianus — Indischen Union Sendungen
(Luftsäcke, Leibeshöhle)

Cyclocoelum allahabadi Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum (Pseudhyptiasmus) bivesiculatum Prudhoe, 1944 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum capellum Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum capellum Jaiswal (1957), nec Khan, 1935 — Odening, K., 1964 e, 229
As syn. of Cyclocoelum (C.) sp.

Cyclocoelum ? capellum Odening (1962) — Odening, K., 1964 e, 229
As syn. of Cyclocoelum (C.) sp.

Cyclocoelum (Hyptiasmus) costaricense n. sp. — Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 209, 210, 224, 225, fig. 4
Momotus momota conexus (sacos aéreos y cavidad torácia) — Quepos, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Cyclocoelum cuneatum Harrah, 1922 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum elongatum Harrah, 1922 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 68
Indochina
Myophoneus temminckii eugenei (cavité coelomique)

Cyclocoelum erythropis Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelium [sic] erythropis Khan, 1935 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
Primorskii okrug
Tringa ochropus (body cavity)

Cyclocoelum exile Stossich, 1902 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) facioi n. sp. — Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 209-210, 211, 224, 225, fig. 5
Jacana spinosa spinosa (sacos aéreos) — Aranjuez, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Cyclocoelum indicum Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum lobatum Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum macrorchis Harrah, 1922 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum makii Yamaguti, 1933 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum mehrii Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum microstomum [Fulica atra] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Cyclocoelium [sic] microstomum (Creplin, 1820) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
Fulica atra — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Gallinula chloropus (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) mutabile (Zeder 1800) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279
France
Gallinula chloropus (sacs aériens)

Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile [Capella gallinago] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Cyclocoelum mutabile Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 non Zeder, 1800 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelium [sic] mutabile (Zeder, 1800) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
Capella gallinago — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 68
(cavité coelomique) — all from Indochina
Microsarcops cinereus
Capella stenura
Charadrius dubius dubius

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 149-159, figs. 1-18
Syns.: Cyclocoelum (C.) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902; C. exile Stossich, 1902; C. cuneatum Harrah, 1922; C. macrorchis Harrah, 1922; C. orientale Wittenberg, 1923; C. toratsugumi Morishita, 1924; C. makii Yamaguti, 1933; C. allahabadi Khan, 1935; C. capellum Khan, 1935; C. erythropis Khan, 1935; C. indicum Khan, 1935; C. lobatum Khan, 1935; C. mehrii Khan, 1935; C. straightum Khan, 1935; C. turusigi Yamaguti, 1939; C. (Pseudhyptiasmus) bivesiculatum Prudhoe, 1944; C. mutabile Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 non Zeder, 1800.
(Körperhöhle) — all from Senné, Štúrovo,
Tringa erythropus — Oravaer Stausperre
T. totanus

Cyclocoelum obscurum.-- Continued. — Macko, J. K., 1964 k.-- Continued.

T. nebularia
T. ochropus
T. glareola
Limosa limosa
Numenius arquata

Cyclocoelum orientale Wittenberg, 1923 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum straightum Khan, 1935 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum toratsugumi Morishita, 1924 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cyclocoelum turusigi Yamaguti, 1939 — Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)

Cymatocarpidae Odening, 1959 — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192
Ochetosomatoidea

Cymatocarpus Looss, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 11, 38
Brachycoeliidae, key

Cymatocarpus soleare (Braun, 1899) Braun, 1901 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 43-45, fig. 23
Syn.: Distomum soleare Braun, 1899

Cymatocarpus undulatus Looss, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 38-43, figs. 19-22

Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, 1933
includes: Jainius Achmerow, gen. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73

Dactylogyrinea
evolution of median attachment apparatus
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1

Dactylogyroidea sp. Ergens, 1960
As syn. of Ergenstrema mugilis n. sp. (tod)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 5

Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 43; 1962 b, 43

Dactylogyrus Diesing 1850
morphology, taxonomy
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 461-475

Dactylogyrus sp.
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51
Turkmenskii SSR

Dactylogyrus sp.
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
Alburnus alburnus
Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Ìankov, G., 1964 a
all from Bulgaria

Dactylogyrus spp. (branchies)
Gardonus rutilus
Esox lucius
Tinca tinca
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 239, 240, 241, 267, figs. 55-62
all from France

Dactylogyrus sp.
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
Lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Dactylogyrus achmerovi [sic]
control
Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a

Dactylogyrus affinis Bychowski, 1933
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachicephalus
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir, all from

Dactylogyrus affinis
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus affinis
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca björkna
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 479
Deutschland, all from

Dactylogyrus alatus
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878
Alburnus alburnus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitňan, R., 1966 a, 682
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
[Acerina cernua] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 479, fig. 2(12)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua (Kiemenlappen)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 66
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua (žiabrové lístky)
Zitňan, R., 1966 a, 682
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Cyprinus carpio
Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Ìankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
[Carassius carassius] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Carassius carassius
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, pl. 1, fig. 3
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Dactylogyrus anchoratus Dujardin, 1845
Cyprinus carpio
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin 1845)
Carassius auratus gibelio
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 465, 480, figs. 2(8), 4(3), 5(6), 6
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
seasonal dynamics
carp (gills)
Lucký, Z, 1964 a, 242-244, 246 252, 253, fig. 1, obrs. 1-2.
Moravia

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
[Cyprinus carpio]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
[Cyprinus carpio]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Host-parasite relationships, carp with protozoa and trematodes
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Lake Okunevets

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845)
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845)
Carassius carassius
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
[Abramis brama] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus auriculatus Nordmann, 1832
Abramis brama
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann 1832)
Abramis brama
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, 280, figs. 2(3), 5(2)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832)
Abramis brama danubii (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus baueri Gusev, 1955
Carassius auratus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 480, fig. 2(7)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzskaja 1941
Rhodeus amarus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(12)
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzkaja, 1941
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin
Phoxinus phoxinus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river

Dactylogyrus caballeroi Prost, 1963
Rutilus rutilus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 461, 465, 480, figs. 1, 6
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus caballeroi
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Dactylogyrus capoetobrama Kusmenko, 1945
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus carmeli sp.n.
Acanthobrama terraesanctae (gills)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 2, 15, figs. 1-2
spring of Tut stream, Mount Carmel, Israel

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvat.
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river, Cheremosh river

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvatkin, 1951
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus chacalburni [sic]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus chalcalbuerni [sic]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus chenshuchenae
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51
Turkmenskii SSR

Dactylogyrus chondrostomi
[Chondrostoma nasus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzkaja, 1941
Chondrostoma nasus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky
[Abramis ballerus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowskij 1936
Abramis brama
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky, 1933
[Abramis ballerus] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky, 1936
Abramis ballerus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus cordus Nybelin, 1937
Leuciscus leuciscus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus cornu (gills)
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus cornu
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow 1878
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Gavrilov, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
Blicca björkna
Vimba vimba
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(18)
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus cornu
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Dactylogyrus cornu
[Rutilus frisii kutum]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis ballerus
Vimba vimba natio carinata
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus cranoglanis A. Gussev sp. n.
Cranoglanis sinensis (gill filaments)
Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 950, 951, 952, fig. 1A
Sitszian river basin (Viet Nam-Chinese border)

Dactylogyrus cristatus Gusev, 1955
Gobio gobio
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, figs. 2(4), 5(9)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus crucifer [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca björkna
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 470, 480, figs. 2(2), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1, 14)
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus crucifer
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus crucifer
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Blicca bjoerkna
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychovskij 1934
Gobio gobio
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres [Gobio gobio]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,119 Lake Losvida
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky Gobio gobio	Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934 Gobio gobio obstusirostris G. albipinnatus vladykovi (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 all from East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills)	Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50 Turkmenskii SSR
Dactylogyrus difformis [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (gills)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Dactylogyrus difformis Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480 Deutschland
Dactylogyrus difformis [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,119 Lake Losvida
Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857 Scardinius erythrophthalmus Blicca bjoerkna (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 all from East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin 1937 Blicca björkna Vimba vimba	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 471, 475, 478-479, 480, fig. 11 all from Deutschland
Dactylogyrus dulkeiti Bychovskij, 1952 Carassius auratus	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(8) Deutschland
Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens-Lucký, 1959	Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 1
Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens et Lucký, 1959 Barbus barbus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus erythroculteris Gusev, 1955	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, fig. 5(11)
Dactylogyrus extensus Misgurnus fossilis	Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63 CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
Dactylogyrus extensus Müller, 1932 Cyprinus carpio	Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio Carassius auratus gibelio	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 481, fig. 5(5) all from Deutschland
Dactylogyrus extensus seasonal dynamics carp (gills)	Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 244-245, 246, 247, 253, 254, figs. 2-3, obr. 3. Moravia
Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus falcatus [Abramis brama] (gills)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Dactylogyrus falcatus 1857 Abramis brama	Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1858) Abramis brama	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 481, figs. 2(6), 3(2), 4(2), 5(15) Deutschland
Dactylogyrus falcatus Wedl, 1857 Abramis brama danubii (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus fallax [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener 1857 Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 481, figs. 2(10), 3(3) all from Deutschland
Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens Leuciscus cephalus	Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus formosus [Carassius carassius] (gills)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec 1927 Carassius carassius	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 481, fig. 5 (7) Deutschland
Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius auratus (gills)	Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel (aquarium)
Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener 1910 Alburnus alburnus	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481 Deutschland
Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener, 1909 Leucaspius delineatus Alburnus alburnus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 all from East Slovakia
Dactylogyrus frisii [Rutilus frisii kutum]	Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
Dactylogyrus galilensis n. sp. [i.e., n. grad.] Syn.: D. kulwieci galilensis Paperna, 1961 Barbus longiceps (gills)	Paperna, I., 1964 e, 3 Lake Tiberias, Israel
Dactylogyrus garrae n. sp. Garra rufus (gills) Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills)	Paperna, I., 1964 e,1,3,16, figs. 3-5 all from springs in Hule Valley, lower Jordan Valley & Lake Tiberias, Israel
Dactylogyrus goktschaicus A. Gussev, sp. n. Barbus goktschaicus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 951, 952, fig. 1B lake Sevan

Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium
Acerina cernua
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 465, 481, fig. 6
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium Ergens, 1956
Acerina cernua (Kiemenbögen)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 66
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium Ergens, 1956
Acerina cernua (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51
Turkmenskii SSR

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys
[Hypophthalmichthys sp.II]
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
Krasnodar krai

Dactylogyrus intermedius
[Carassius carassius] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener 1910
Carassius carassius
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener, 1909
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus kulwieci
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus kulvieci [sic]
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus kulwieci galilensis Paperna, 1961
As syn. of Dactylogyrus galilensis n. sp. [i.e., n.grad.]
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 3

Dactylogyrus lamellatus
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50
Turkmenskii SSR

Dactylogyrus lamellatus
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]
[Hypophthalmichthys sp.II]
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
near Moskva and Krasnodar krai
near Moskva

Dactylogyrus linstowi Bychowski, 1934
Barbus capito conocephalus
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus linstowi
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus linstowi
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus macracanthus
[Tinca tinca] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener, 1909
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 54-55; 1962 b, 55

Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener, 1910
Tinca tinca
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener, 1909
[Tinca tinca] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Dactylogyrus macracanthus (Wegener, 1909)
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Dactylogyrus malleus Linstow 1877
Barbus barbus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus malleus Linstow, 1877
Barbus barbus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus micracanthus Nybelin 1937
Rutilus rutilus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus minor (gills)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857
Alburnus alburnus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 465, 481, 5(13), 6
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927
Cyprinus carpio
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus minutus seasonal dynamics carp (gills)
Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 255, 257, obr. 4.
Moravia

Dactylogyrus nanus (gills)
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychovski, 1934
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychovskij, 1934
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, 481, figs. 2(1), 5(16)
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus nanus
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus nanus
[Leuciscus cephalus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus nanus
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Leuciscus cephalus
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus parvicirrus
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Dactylogyrus parvus
[Alburnus alburnus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus parvus Wegener, 1909
Alburnus alburnus
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus petenyi Kašt'ák, 1957
Barbus meridionalis petenyi (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus propinquus
[Abramis sapa] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus propinquus [sic] Bychowski, 1931
Abramis sapa bergi natio ferganensis
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus propinquus
[Abramis sapa]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus propinquus
[Abramis sapa]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus propinquus Bychowsky, 1931
Abramis sapa schreibersii (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus ramulosus
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus robustus
[Leuciscus idus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus rutili n. sp.
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemenblättchen)
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 459, 475, 476-478, figs. 9-10
Oder, Biese-Aland, Deutschland

Dactylogyrus similis (gills)
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Abramis brama]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener 1910
Rutilus rutilus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus similis
[Chondrostoma nasus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus similis
[Chondrostoma nasus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata
[Pelecus cultratus] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowski, 1931
Pelecus cultratus
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata
[Pelecus cultratus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky, 1931
Pelecus cultratus (žibrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus scrjabini [sic]
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51
Turkmenskii SSR

Dactylogyrus solidus
Cyprinus carpio
Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerow, 1948(-extensus Miller and Van Cleave, 1932)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 51-54; 1962 b, 51-54

Dactylogyrus solidus
control
Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a

Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerow, 1948
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Dactylogyrus solidus
Cyprinus carpio
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Dactylogyrus solidus
[Cyprinus carpio]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus solidus
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Lake Okunevets

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Blicca bjoerkna
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
Vimba vimba
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 465, 482, figs. 2(11), 4(4), 5(3), 6
all from Deutschland

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan, all from

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Leuciscus cephalus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba natio carinata
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus spiralis Yamaguti 1942
Carassius auratus auratus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1937
Rutilus rutilus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 482, fig. 5(17)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus tuba (gills)
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
Aspius aspius iblioides
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
Leuciscus leuciscus
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, 482, figs. 2(5), 5(10)
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
Leuciscus idus
Aspius aspius
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus varicorhini [Varicorhinus capoëta] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus vastator Cyprinus carpio — Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iànkov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924
ecology — Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 43-51, figs. 4(1-2), 5; 1962 b, 44-51, figs. 4(1-2), 5

Dactylogyrus vastator
control — Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin 1924
Cyprinus carpio L. — Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 466, 482, figs. 2(9), 4(5-6), 5(4), 7
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus vastator
Cyprinus carpio (gills) — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Dactylogyrus vastator
seasonal dynamics
carp (gills) — Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 247, 248, 249, 250, 256, 257, 258, 260-263, figs. 4-9, obrs. 5-7, 9.
Moravia

Dactylogyrus vastator
ecology and evolution — Michajłow, W., 1965 c

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin — Paperna, I., 1963 b
Israel

Dactylogyrus vastator
Host-parasite relationships, carp with protozoa and trematodes — Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7

Dactylogyrus vastator
Dipterex, carp fingerlings — Sarig, S.; Lahav, M.; and Shilo, M., 1965 a, 47-52

Dactylogyrus vastator
Cyprinus carpio (gills) — Strelkov, Ìu. A., [1964 a]
Lake Plavushchee

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
(žiabrové lístky) — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost
Leuciscus cephalus — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river, Terebliia water reservoir, Cheremosh river

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
R. pigus virgo
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
Chondrostoma nasus
Alburnus alburnus
(žiabrové lístky) — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus wegeneri
[Carassius carassius]
(gills) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec 1927
Carassius carassius — Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius auratus (gills) — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel (aquarium)

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius
(žiabrové lístky) — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685
East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama] (gills) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowski, 1931
Abramis brama — Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychkovskij 1931
Abramis brama — Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida

Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus wunderi
(Bychowsky, 1931; Nybelin, 1936)
[Pisces] — Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama danubii
(žiabrové lístky) — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685-686
all from East Slovakia

Dactylogyrus zandti
[Abramis brama] (gills) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowski, 1933
Abramis brama — Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychovskij 1933
Abramis brama — Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482
Deutschland

Dactylogyrus zandti
[Blicca bjoerkna] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama danubii
(žiabrové lístky) — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
all from East Slovakia

Dactylostomum vitellosum Manter, 1940
Lythrulon flaviguttatum (intestino) — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 119
Baja California, México

Dadaytrema oxycephala (Diesing, 1836)
Myloplus asterias (intestino) — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 47
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Dasymetra conferta
Natrix laurenti (mouth and oesophagus)
Physa gyrina (exper.) — Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.P., 1964 a, figs. 1-31

Dasymetra conferta Nicoll, 1911
developmental stages — Maples, W. P.; and Byrd, E. E., 1965 a

Dendritobilharzia sp.
(arterial system)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. discors — Ulmer, M. J.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1964 a
all from northwest and central Iowa

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901)
Anas crecca (right atrial cavity)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106-107, fig. 46
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Dermadena lactophrysi Manter, 1946
Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Derogenes varicus (Müller, 1784)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Yu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 120

Derogenes varicus (Müller, 1784)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 104
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Derogenes varicus
Gadus morhua (stomach)
Polianskii, Yu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16

Depropristis hispida (Abildgaard in Rudolphi, 1819)
[Acipenser güldenstädti]
[A. ruthenus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Depropristis inflata (Molin 1859)
Anguilla anguilla (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268
France

Desmogonius
egg filament formation
Coil, W. H., 1965 b

Desmogonius desmogonius Stephens, 1911
redescription, egg filament formation
Coil, W. H.; and Reid, W. A., 1965 a, 506-509, figs. 1-3

Diacetabulum Belopolskaia, 1952
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 476

Diacetabulum riggini (Dery, 1958)
Syn.: Gynaecotyla riggini Dery, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 476, 477, 478, fig. 228a

Diclibothriiformes, nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166, 167

Diclidophora merlangi Kühn
Gadus merlangus (gills)
Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 268

Diclybothrium Leuckart, 1835
ecology
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 55; 1962 b, 55-56

Diclybothrium armatum Leuckart, 1835
ecology
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 47, 55-58, fig. 6 (1-2); 1962 b, 48, 56-59, fig. 6 (1-2)

Dicrocelium. See Dicrocoelium.

Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910
Dicrocoelioidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910
key to subfam., tribes and genera
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149

Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1911
life cycles, morphology, systematics
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a

Dicrocoeliidae [sp.]
metacercaria
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 2

Dicrocoeliinae Looss, 1899
char. emend.
key
Dicrocoeliidae
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151, 155

Dicrocoeliini Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151, 155

Dicrocoelioidea (Faust, 1929) char. emend.
includes: Dicrocoeliidae
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Dicrocoelioidea Faust, 1929; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
includes: Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149

Dicrocoelioides Dollfus, 1954
subgen. of Oswaldoia
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 152

Dicrocoelioides petiolatum (A. Railliet, 1900)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
isopode (Armadillo ou Armadillidium)
Passer montanus (vésicule biliaire) (exper.)
Pica pica
Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151

Dicrocoeliosis
anthelmintics
Akopian, V. D., 1965 a

Dicrocoeliosis
hetolin and hetol, rabbits; naphthalin and copper sulfate, intermediate hosts
Aliev, S. Yu.; Khalilova, R. B.; Mamedov, S. M.; and Dzhafarov, T. D., 1965 a

Dicrocoeliosis
control, sheep
Aliev, S. Yu.; Usubov, U. M.; Mamedov, S. M.; and Khalilova, R. B., 1966 a

Dicrocoeliosis
ovine, economic importance in Kazakhstan
Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

Dicrocoeliosis
hexachlorparaxylol; hetol; hetalin
ovine and bovine
Fetisov, V. I., 1965 a

Dicrocoeliosis
chlorophos; bubulin, ovine
Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1964 a

Dicrocoelium Dujardin, 1845
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151

Dicrocoelium [sp.]
man (3 case reports)
Gigitashvili, M. S., 1962 a
Georgia, USSR

Dicrocelium [sic] [sp.]
preventing pollution in irrigation
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
egg flotation technique
Breza, M., 1964 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
ovine, slaughterhouses
Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 a, 209-221
Western France

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
(Rudolphi, 1803)
Zebu cattle
sheep
Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a], fig. 1 (right), fig. 2a-f
all from equatorial Africa

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
eggs in sewage
Hamm, A., 1964 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
(Loos 1899)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 18-20, figs. 5-6
Central Europe

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
chemotherapeutic experiments
Lämmler, G., 1964 e

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
hetolin
Lämmler, G., 1964 f

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
caryotype, 9 pairs of chromosomes
Larrouy, G.; Ruffié, J.; and Malaspina, L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
eggs in sewage
Martin, P.[2], 1964 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
sheep, diagnosis and therapy
Nemeséri, L.; and Gesztessy, T., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
diagnosis in sheep
Hetolin
Nemeséri, L.; and Gesztessy, T., 1965 b

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
(Rudolphi, 1819)
+Monacha cartusiana
Odening, K., 1965 c, 86

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Eulota maaci (intermediate host)
Cervus nippon hortulorum (liver)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1964 a
all from Primorsky district

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
ornithine trancarbamylase and arginase
Rijavec, M., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
biochemistry
carbamyl phosphate synthetase
Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
cattle
Hetolin
Ruosch, W., 1966 a
Zurich abattoir

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
blood loss in sheep
Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
human (stools)
Schouten, H., 1965 a, 338
Curacao N.A.

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
sheep (liver)
Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a
Helsinki slaughter hall

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
human
Vermeil, C.; Le Cloitre, M.-L; Beaupère, J.; and Rehel, H., [1965 a]
France

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Dicrocoelium hospes (Loss, 1907)
Zebus (canaux biliaires et vésicule)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Dicrocoelium hospes
(Looss, 1907)
Zebu cattle
Syncerus caffer nanus
sheep
Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a], fig. 1(left),fig. 2g
Maroua, North Cameroun
Brazzaville, Congo
equatorial Africa

Dicrocoelium hospes, Looss, 1907
human
(stools, spurious infection, eggs from ingested beef liver)
Wolfe, M. S., 1966 a, 180-182, fig. 1
Accra

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
(Stiles et Hassal, 1896)
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra aegagrus aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Buffalo]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos indicus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos bubalis]
[Ovis aries]
Asadov, S. M.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1962 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Dicrocoelium lanceatus
horse
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Lepus tolai
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoi

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Bos bubalis]
[Bos indicus]
Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 82
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Alces alces]
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Mirolìubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Stiles et Hassal, 1896
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Ursus tibetanus]
[Sus scrofa]
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
[Cervus nippon]
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
[Caprolagus (Allolagus) brachyurus]
[Lepus timidus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
all from Primorsk krai

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Cervus nippon hortulorum
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Sus scrofa]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65
Primorsk krai

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Cervus elaphus]
[Cervus nippon]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
all from Kazakhstan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Jaminia potaniniana var. misera
Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
all from Kirgiz

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
life cycle
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logachev-a, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309
Bourgas district

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
life cycle
Veselinov, G. D., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, 5

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
trials
Delak, M., 1966 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
hexachlorophen and thiabendazole, simultaneous application
Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
distocid
Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Štetić, F., 1964 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
Hetolin
Pavlov, P.; et al, 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
thibenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment
hetol
Urukov, V., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum orientalis (Sudarikov et Rijikov, 1951) [n. rank]
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
[Capra hircus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 281-282
all from Primorskii krai

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Formica (Serviformica) fusca
Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis
Helicella ericetorum
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Devigne, R., 1965 a, fig.
all from Lorraine

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
thiazolylbenzimidazole, ovine
Guilhon, J., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcati, M., 1963 a, 38-49

[Dicrocoelium lanceolatum]
petite douve
thiabendazole
Moraillon, P.; Ramisse, J.; and Yalcin, N., 1964 a, 23, 25-27

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Rindern
Neuhaus, W.; and Six, F., 1964 a, 70
Nürnberg and Fürth, Germany

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
bovine weight loss, economic importance
Neuhaus, W.; and Six, Fr., 1965 a

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Sus scrofa domesticus (condutos biliares)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rud.)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Rudolphi 1803
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR

Dicrocoelium macrostomum
[Alectoris graeca]
[Perdix cinerea]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium macrostomum Odhner, 1911
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320
Bulgaria

Dicrocoelium moschiferum Oschmarin, 1952
Moschus moschiferus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Dicrocoelium petrowi Kassimov, 1952
Alectoris graeca (liver)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium petrowi
[Alectoris graeca]
[Perdix cinerea]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium soricis (Diesing 1858 ex. Pontaillié 1853)
Sorex araneus (vésicule biliaire)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Dictyocotyle coeliaca
Raja fullonica
R. batis
Williams, H. H., 1964 c
all from British Isles

Dictyocotyle coeliaca Nybeline, 1941
Raja radiata
R. batis
R. naevus
R. fullonica
Williams, H. H., 1965 a, 204-205
all from British Isles

Dictyonograptus Travassos, 1919
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154

Didymozoata (Poche 1926)
? suborder of Opisthorchiida
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Didymozoidae (Monilicaecum) larvae I sp. n.
Sardinops ocellatus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 2b
Uolfishbeia (Atlantic Ocean)

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae I Nicolaeva, 1962
Myxtophum punctatum (Syn.: Scopelus heideri) (gills, intestine)
Coryphaena hippurus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a
Atlantic Ocean
Gulf of Aden

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae II Nicolaeva, 1962 (gills, intestine)
Arnoglossus laterna
A. thori
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a
Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. III Nicolaeva, 1962
Belone acus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a
Tyrrhenian Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae IV Nicolaeva, 1962
Scomberesox saurus (intestine)
Alosa kessleri pontica (gills)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a
Mediterranean Sea
Black Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae V Nicolaeva, 1962
Echeneis naucrates (gills)
Pseudupeneus cyclostomus (gills, intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 1a-b
Red Sea
Atlantic Ocean; Gulf of Guinea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae VI Nicolaeva, 1962
Balistes capriscus (gills)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 2a
Red Sea

Didymozoon sphyraenae Taschenberg, 1879
Sphyraena sphyraena (tunica submucosa of mouth (maxillary bone) and muscles of gill cavity)
Nikolaeva, V. M., [1965 c], 363-370, figs. 1I-III, 2IV-V, 3VI-XI, 4XII-XIII
Port Durrës, Adriatic Sea

Dietziella corvi nov. sp.
Corvus cornix (small intestine)
Iliushina, T. L., 1965 a, 82-83, figs. a-b
Volga delta

Digenea
spermatogenesis, review
Gresson, R. A. R., 1965 a, fig. 1A-I

Digenea
system of Prostomia
Larsson, S.G., 1965 a, 66-71

Digenea
evolution
Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78

Digenea
includes: Sporocystoinei nom. n.; Redioinei nom. n.
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172

Digenea
carcariae, classification
Zdun, V. I., 1961 b

Digenea gen. sp. Odening, 1962
as syn. of Echinoporus megacetabulus Oschmarin, 1963
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88

Dinosoma sp.
Beryx splendens
Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami

Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti, 1938
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 103-104, fig. 6
Okhotskoe Sea

Dimurus barbatus (Cohn, 1903)
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 123
Baja California, México

Dimurus longisinus Looss
Coryphaena equisetis sp.inq.
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Dimurus scombri Yamaguti, 1934
Auxista peinosoma
Kato, K.; et al., 1963 b, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami

Dimurus tornatus (Rudolphi, 1899) Looss, 1907
Coryphaena equisetis, sp. inq.
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Dionchus remorae (Mac Callum, 1916) Price, 1938
Echeneis naucrates (gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245
Israel coast

Diorchitrema pseudocirratum canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Diphterostomum americanum Manter, 1947
Gobiosoma robustum
Lagodon rhomboides
Opsanus beta
Chasmodes saburrae
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
all from Florida

Diphterostomum microacetabulum Schulman-Albowa, 1952 (intestine)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean

Diplangus mexicanus Bravo y Manter, 1957 (intestino)
Orthopristis reddingi
Microlepidotus inornatus
Xenistius californiensis
Cynoscion parvipinnis
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 119
all from Baja California, México

Diplasiocotyle Sandars, 1944
Diplasiocotylidae n. fam.
Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 222

Diplasiocotyle johnstoni Sandars, 1944
Aldrichetta forsteri (gills)
Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 220, 222-224, figs. 1-8
New Zeland; South and Western Australia

Diplasiocotylidae n. fam.
Diclidophoroidea
includes: Diplasiocotyle Sandars, 1944
Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 222, 224

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1859
Dicentrarchus punctatus
Bagrus sp.
(gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245
Israel coast
Suez market

Diplectanum americanum Price 1937
Epinephelus gigas (branchies)
Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1965 a, 517-518, fig. 1a-b
Banyuls (P. O.)

Diplectanum bilobatus Hargis, 1966
Serranus sp.
(gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245
Suez market

Diplectanum echinophallus n. sp.
Epinephelus gigas (branchies)
Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1965 a, 518-523, figs. 2-4, 5a-b
Banyuls (P. O.)

Diplodiscus sp.
Rana tigrina
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
Indochina

Diplodiscus melanosticti Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
As syn. of Diplodiscus sinicus Li, 1937
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 92

Diplodiscus pallascatus n. sp.
Bufo regularis (intestine)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 90-92, figs. 18-20
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Diplodiscus sinicus Li, 1937
Syn.: Diplodiscus melanosticti Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 92

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas 1760)
Rana esculenta (rectum et cloaque vessie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
France

Diplodiscus subclavatus
Natrix natrix
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a 174
Bazaletsk Lake

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Diesing, 1836
Rana temporaria
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Rana esculenta lessonae
Rana ridibundus
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Diplomonorchis floridensis sp. n.
Symphurus plagiusa (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 17-18, 19, fig. 1
Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico

Diplomonorchis leiostomi Hopkins, 1941
Bairdiella chrysura
Lagodon rhomboides
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
all from Florida

Diplomonorchis leiostomi Hopkins, 1941
(ceca, intestine)
Lagodon rhomboides
Leiostomus xanthurus
Micropogon undulatus
Monacanthus hispidus
Orthopristis chrysopterus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 17
all from Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico

Diploproctodaeum longipygum sp. nov.
Abalistes stellaris (intestine)
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 a, 254-256, fig. 1
North-Viet-Nam (Tonkin) Bay

Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum sp. nov.
Abalistes stellaris (intestine)
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 a, 256-257, fig. 2
North-Viet-Nam (Tonkin) Bay

Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928)
(intestino)
Diodon holacanthus
Sphoeroides annulatus
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 118
all from Baja California, México

Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928) Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Chilomycterus schoepfi
Lagocephalus laevigatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
all from Florida

Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1958
Chilomycterus schoepfi (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Diploproctodaeum vitellosum Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Lagocephalus laevigatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Diplorchis Ozaki, 1931
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81

Diplostomatidae (Poirier, 1886) Hughes, Higginbotham et Clary, 1942 nom. emend.
emendation of: Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostomatidae Poirier
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 2

Diplostomatinae (Monticelli, 1888) Dawes, 1946 nom. emend.
emendation of: Diplostominae Monticelli, 1888.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostomatoinea nom. emend.
emendation of: Diplostomines Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886
name emended to: Diplostomatidae (Poirier, 1886) Hughes Higginbotham et Clary, 1942.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostominae Monticelli, 1888
name emended to: Diplostomatinae (Monticelli, 1888) Daves, 1946.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostomines Dubois, 1936
name emended to: Diplostomatoinea.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28

Diplostomulum n. sp.
Gymnotus sp.
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368, fig. 6c
Provinz Chaco, Argentina

Diplostomulum clavatum (eye)
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Diplostomulum clavatum ?
Carassius carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Nemachilus barbatulus
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Diplostomulum clavatum — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
[Perca fluviatilis] — all from Lake Losvida
[Acerina cernua]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Esox lucius]
[Coregonus sp.]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Abramis brama]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]

Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] — all from Dnieper gulf
[Abramis ballerus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]

Diplostomulum clavatum — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Abramis brama] — all from Kura river
[A. sapa]

Diplostomulum clavatum Nordmann — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus] — all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
[Abramis brama]
[Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]

Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832) — Tell, H., 1965 a
[Pisces] — Estonian lakes

Diplostomulum confusum — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
[Leuciscus idus] (muscles) — all from Gorky reservoir
[Pelecus cultratus] (heart)

Diplostomulum hughesi Markewitsch, 1934 — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[Esox lucius] (muscles) — Dnieper gulf

Diplostomulum huronense La Rue — Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368, fig. 6b
Gymnotus sp. — Provinz Chaco, Argentina

Diplostomulum (presumably Diplostomum) spathaceum — Abrosov, V.N.; and Bauer, O.N., 1959 a, 213-216; 1962 a, 222-226
Coregonus peled (eye lenses) — Lakes Sebezhskoe, and Ostrovno

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Ĭankov, G., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio — all from Bulgaria
Salmo irideus

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
control

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
[Abramis brama] — all from Lake Losvida
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Coregonus sp.]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Gobio gobio]
[Nemachilus barbatulus]

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio (eye) — all from the Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Abramis brama] — all from Kura river
[A. sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
[Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] — near Moskva and Krasnodar krai
[H. sp. II] — "
[Ctenopharyngodon idella] — "
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] — Krasnodar krai

Diplostomulum spathaceum Rud. — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Tereblia water reservoir
Phoxinus phoxinus — Seret river

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810) — Tell, H., 1965 a
[Pisces] — Estonian lakes

Diplostomulum volvens v. Nordm. — Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368, fig. 6a
Gymnotus sp. — Provinz Chaco, Argentina

Diplostomum Brandes, 1892 — Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 37; 1962 b, 37
ecology

Diplostomum — Shigin, A. A., 1965 a
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria

Diplostomum sp. — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, figs. 1a-b
sensillae, systematic importance

Diplostomum sp. — Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Hydroprogne caspia — Great Lakes

Diplostomum sp. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110
Mergus albellus (intestine) — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Diplostomum sp. — Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
Rallus limicola — northwest Iowa

Diplostomum sp. — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253
Ardea cinerea (intestine) — Rybinsk reservoir

Diplostomum spec. — Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 283-284, 285, 291, fig. 7
Syn.: Cercaria chromatophora Brown 1931. — central Bohemian lakes
Lymnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)

Diplostomum baeri — Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1a
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 40-41
Syns.: Proalaria clavata Ciurea, 1928; Prodiplostomum clavatum Ciurea, 1933; Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 et Furmaga, 1957 (non Rudolphi, 1803); T. circibuteonis Odening, 1962.

Diplostomum clavatum — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus caspicus — Volga delta

Diplostomum clavatum Nordmann, 1832 — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 204
[Acerina cernua] (eye) — all from Estonia
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Abramis brama] "
[Esox lucius] "
[Lucioperca lucioperca] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Lota lota] "
[Aspius aspius] "

Diplostomum commutatum (intestine)
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
S. albifrons
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Chlidonias leucoptera
Larus melanocephalus
— Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850)
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Chlidonias nigra
(intestinum tenue)
— Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31-32
all from Czechoslovakia

Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, 1937
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Dünndarm)
— Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 51-52, figs. 7-11
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850)
(Dünndarm)
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Chlidonias nigra
— Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 100-101, 103, figs. 18-19
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Diplostomum commutatum
Chlidonias leucoptera
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) coniferum (Mehlis, 1846)
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 41-43, figs. 4-6
Syn.: Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaji-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) darteri (R.K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 48, 49, 50, fig. 11
Syns.: Tylodelphys darteri R.K. Mehra, 1962; T. indiana R.K. Mehra, 1962; T. indica R. Gupta, 1962

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) excavatum spinnatum R. Gupta, 1962 [n. comb.]
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 48, 49, fig. 10
Syn.: Tylodelphys spinnata R. Gupta, 1962.

Diplostomum flexicaudum ? (Cort and Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, 1931
Ictalurus melas (lens)
I. nebulosus (lens)
— Larson, O. R., 1965 a, figs. 3-10
all from North Dakota and Minnesota

Diplostomum flexicaudum "closely related if not identical to" migration in bullheads
— Larson, O. R.,1965 b

Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) coniferum (Mehlis, 1846)
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 41

Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja,1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960.
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 45

Diplostomum gavium Dubois, 1938 (non Guberlet, 1922)
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961.
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 46

Diplostomum gavium (Guberlet, 1922)
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253
Rybinsk reservoir

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961
Syn.: Diplostomum gavium Dubois, 1938 (non Guberlet,1922)
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 46-47, fig. 9

Gavia immer — United States
Podiceps cristatus — Poland and Czechoslovakia
P. grisegena — "
P. nigricollis — "

Diplostomum indistinctum
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria
— Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1b

Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932
Mergus merganser (intestine)
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932
(chrystalline lens)
Abramis brama
A. bollerus [sic]
Rutilus rutilus
R. r. caspicus
R. r. fluviatilis
Scardinius erythrophtalmus [sic]
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Pelecus cultratus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Gobio kessleri
G. melanostomum
— Shigin, A. A., 1965 b, fig. 1
all from Volga delta, Rybinsk reservoir, Shatursk lake (Moskov oblast)

Diplostomum minutum n. sp.
Larus dominicanus (Darm)
— Szidat, L., 1964 b, 363-365, 368, fig. 7
Patagonia, Argentina

Diplostomum phoxini Rees, 1955, 1957, cercaria
key
Lymnaea pereger
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258
Great Britain

Diplostomum phoxini (=pelmatoides)
+Radix auricularia
+R. peregra
— Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960
Syns.: Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 (non Rudolphi, 1803); Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)
— Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 44, 45-46, figs. 7-8

Diplostomum pusillum Dubois, 1928
Mergus albellus (small intestine)
— Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Diplostomum sobolevi
Pandion haliaetus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum spathaceum
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis
— Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Diplostomum spathaceum
Ctenopharyngodon idella (eye)
— Babaev, B., 1960 a, 50
Turkmenskii SSR

Diplostomum spathaceum (eye)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̆ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 37-41; 1962 b, 37-41

Diplostomum spathaceum
mass disease, fish
Coregonus lavaretus ludoga
C. peled
C. nasus
C. autumnalis
Bauer, O. N.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Mindel, N. V., 1964 a
all from Northwest Region USSR

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 32-33, fig. 28
Central Europe

Diplostomum spathaceum (intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. ridibundus
L. canis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819)
Larus ridibundus
Larus canus
(intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
all from Czechoslovakia

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819)
(Dünndarm)
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 99, 103, 105, 106, fig. 1
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Diplostomum spathaceum Rud.
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
[Abramis brama]
[Abramis sapa]
[Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Diplostomum spathaceum Braun, 1893
structure and function of adhesive organ
Oehman, C., 1964 a

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus sp.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110
Primorskii okrug

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.) Dubois, 1938
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 a, 3-4, 6, fig. 1
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Diplostomum spathaceum
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Diplostomum spathaceum (La Rue, Rud., 1810) (eye)
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Esox lucius]
[Lota lota]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 203
all from Estonia

Diplostomum spathaceum
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Cyprinus carpio
Gobio gobio
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Perca fluviatilis
Rutilus rutilus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 60
all from Opava river

Diplostomum spathaceum (exper.)
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Shigin, A. A., 1964 a, figs. a-b

Diplostomum spathaceum
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria
Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1v

Diplostomum spathaceum
comparison of fixation methods
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Shigin, A. A., 1965 a

Diplostomum spathacaeum
Phalocrocorax carbo
(intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum spathacaeum
Larus ridibundus
Phalacrocorax carbo
Larus canus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1893
Sym.: Cercaria helvetica XIII Dubois 1929.
(hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. p. peregra
L. p. ovata
L. palustris
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 282-283, 291, fig. 6
all from central Bohemian lakes

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
R. pigus virgo
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768
all from ČSSR

Diplostomum spathaceum.-- Continued. Tinca tinca Chondrostoma nasus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis ballerus A. sapa schreibersii A. brama danubii Vimba vimba natio carinata Plecus cultratus Gobio gobio obtusirostris G. kessleri G. albipinnatus vladykovi Carassius carassius Cyprinus carpio Rhodeus sericeus amarus Silurus glanis Ictalurus nebulosus Lota lota lota Lepomis gibbosus Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua A. schraetser Stizosteidon lucioperca S. volgense Zingel zingel Z. streber (šošovka)	Zitnan, R., 1966 b.-- Continued.
Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832 taxonomy, morphological terminology	Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B., 1964 a
Diplozoon sp. Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills)	Babaev, B., 1960 a, 50 Turkmenskii SSR
Diplozoon sp. carp	Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 264 Moravia
Diplozoon sp. sp. [Barbus barbus] [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] [Aspius aspius] [Abramis sapa] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
Diplozoon sp. age of host Rutilus rutilus	Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259 lac Seliger nord de Moscou
Diplozoon sp. 1 Leuciscus cephalus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 2 Blicca bjoerkna (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 3 Abramis ballerus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 4 Abramis sapa schreibersii (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 5 Pelecus cultratus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 6 Gobio albipinnatus vladykovi (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 7 Cyprinus carpio (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon sp. 8 Rhodeus sericeus amarus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689 East Slovakia
Diplozoon bergi n. sp. [p. 80 lapsus as: Diplozoon berpi n. sp.] Abramis sapa bergi natio ferganensis (gills)	Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 80-82, figs. 6-10 Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
Diplozoon berpi n. sp. [lapsus for: Diplozoon bergi n. sp.]	Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 80
Diplozoon capoetobrama n. sp. Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi (gills)	Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 76, 78-80, figs. 1-5 Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
Diplozoon gussevi n. sp. Blicca björkna (Kiemen) Scardinius erythrophthalmus (Kiemen)	Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B., 1964 a, 164, 166, 168-172, 180 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 191, figs. 3-5, 8b all from Germany
Diplozoon homoion Bychowskij und Nagibina, 1959 Rutilus rutilus Carassius carassius L. Leuciscus grislagine Alburnus lucidus	Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B., 1964 a, 164, 172-175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, figs. 7, 8c. all from Germany
Diplozoon homoion [Rutilus rutilus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
Diplozoon homoion Cyprinus carpio Rutilus rutilus caspicus	Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a all from the Volga delta
Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688 East Slovakia
Diplozoon megan [Barbus barbus]	Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Leuciscus idus (žiabrové lístky)	Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688 East Slovakia
Diplozoon minutum n. sp. Phoxinellus kervillei (gills) Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills)	Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 6-7, 18, figs. 16-18 all from Rubadia stream at western shore Lake Tiberias, Israel
Diplozoon nagibinae n. sp. Abramis ballerus (Kiemen)	Gläser, H.-J., 1965 b, 485-490, figs. 1-5. Oder (Krs. Seelow)
Diplozoon paradoxum (gills) [Abramis ballerus] [A. brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Leuciscus idus] [Alburnus alburnus]	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Phoxinus phoxinus (branchies) Scardinius erythrophthalmus (branchies) Abramis brama Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Leuciscus (= Gardonus) rutilus	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 240, 267 all from France " " "

Diplozoon paradoxum
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
Abramis brama
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama (Kiemen)
Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B., 1964 a, 167, 168, 170, 177, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, figs. 1-2, 6, 8a, 10, 11
Havel bei Potsdam, Germany

Diplozoon paradoxus Nordmann
Phoxinus phoxinus
(gills)
Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 258, 266-267, fig. 9

Diplozoon paradoxum (s. l.)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Gobio gobio]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
(gills)
[Scardinius erythropthalmus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Carassius carassius]
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Diplozoon paradoxum
[Abramis brama]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Gobio gobio
Phoxinus phoxinus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
all from Tereblia water reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
[Abramis brama] (gills)
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Aspius aspius] "
[Gobio gobio] "
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206-207
all from Estonia

Diplozoon paradoxum
Cyprinus carpio
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, 60, fig. 4
all from Opava river

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
Abramis brama danubii
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689
East Slovakia

Diplozoon pavlowskji [sic] Bychowski et Nagibina, 1959
Aspius aspius
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
[Aspius aspius] (gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Diplozoon pavlovskii
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Aspius aspius]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Aspius aspius (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Diplozoon tadzhikistanicum sp. nov.
Barbus capito conocephalus (gills)
B. brachycephalus (gills)
Gavrilova, N. G.; and Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a, 31-33, figs. 1-3
all from Tadzhikistan

Disacanthus gen. nov.
Cryptogonimidae, Siphoderinae
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b, 265
tod: D. longus nov. gen. nov. sp.

Disacanthus longus gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Pristiopomoides thypus [sic] (intestine)
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b, 263-264, fig. 2
North Viet-Nam bay (Tonkin bay)

Discocotyle sagittata Leuckart
Salmo trutta
(gills)
Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 258, 267-268

Discocotyle sagittata
Salmo trutta (gill)
Slinn, D.J., 1963 a, 306
Port Erin Bay

Discocotyle sagittata
Salmo trutta
Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
River Teify, West Wales

Distoma
improved method of demonstration, eggs
Henriksen, S. A., 1966 a

Distomum angustum Stafford, 1900
as syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238

Distomum bifurcum Braun, 1899
As syn. of Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 141

Distoma clava Diesing, 1850
As syn. of Telorchis clava (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 129

Distomum clavigerum Rud.
As syn. of Pleurogenoides medians (P. Olsson 1876)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373

Distomum fractum (Rudolphi, 1819)
As syn. of Robphildollfusium fractum nov. comb.
Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1963 a

Distomum hospitale Stafford, 1900
As syn. of Brachycoelium hospitale (Stafford, 1900)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 20

Distomum lanceolatum
cattle
Sundberg, T., 1961 a

Distomum linstowi Stossich, 1890
As syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131

Distomum (Dicrocealium [sic]) linstowi Stossich, 1895
as syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131

Distomum mentulatum of Dujardin (1845)
As syn. of Plagiorchis lacertae (Rud.)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373

Distoma musculi Rud.,1819 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rud., 1819).

Distomum obesum Diesing, 1850. — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44
as syn. of Prostenhystera [sic] obesa (Diesing, 1850)

Distomum pleroticus Braun, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201
as syn. of Telorchis pleroticus (Braun, 1899)

Distomum poirieri Stossich, 1895 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 202
as syn. of Telorchis poirieri (Stossich, 1895)

Distoma recurvum Duj.,1845 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).

Distomum refertum Mühling, 1898 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 167
as syn. of Zonorchis clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824)

Distomum soleare Braun, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 43
As syn. of Cymatocarpus soleare (Braun, 1899) Braun,1901

Distomiasis. [See also Fascioliasis]

Distomiasis, Bovine — Damiano, S., [1965 a]
associated with Paramphistomum cervi and echinococcosis

Distomiasis, Bovine — Kołłacz, J. W., 1965 a
carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular

Distomiasis, Bovine — Sekulović, P., 1965 a
losses in slaughter animals SR Crna Gora

Distomiasis, Diagnosis — Knierim, F., 1964 a
serological reactions

Distomiasis, Human — Bénex, J., 1964 a
delipidated antigens, diagnosis

Distomiasis, Human — Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a
Indochina

Dolichosaccus rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, 1930 — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Rana esculenta
Bombina variegata
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
all from Czechoslovakia

Dolichosaccus rastellus subulatus (Perkins, 1928) Dawes, 1946 — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 85-87, fig. 12-14
Bufo regularis (intestine)
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Dollfusinus
Leucochloridiidae; Dollfusinusinae — Timon-David, J., 1965 b, 268, 269

Dollfusinus frontalis
life cycle
Erinaceus europaeus (sinus frontaux)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
Euparyphia pisana — Timon-David, J., 1965 b, figs. 1-15
Sud-Est de la France
"

Dollfusinus frontalis Biocca et Ferretti 1958 — Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 153
Leucochloridiidae (sensu Dollfus) (exper.)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa
Euparyphia pisana

Dollfusinusinae n. subf. — Timon-David, J., 1965 b, 268
Leucochloridiidae
includes: Dollfusinus

Dollfustrema californiae Montgomery, 1957 — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 115
Gymnothorax dovii (intestino)
Baja California, México

Duboisia skrjabini Sudarikov et Oschmarin, 1954 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120
Alcedo attis
Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Echeneidocoelium n. g.
Acanthostomatiidae
Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R. S., 1964 a, 21-24
tod: E. indicum n. sp.

Echeneidocoelium indicum n. sp. (tod)
Echeneis remora (intestine)
Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R. S., 1964 a, 21-24, fig. 1
Vishakapatnam, (A.P.) India

Echinochasmus (Episthochasmus) sp.
Buteo buteo (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271
Czechoslovakia

Echinochasmus (Epistmium) sp.
Ardea purpurea (large intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 272, fig.1
Czechoslovakia

Echinochasmus [sp.]
[Sus scrofa]
Sosipatrov, G. V., 1961 b
Astrakhan

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) amphibolus Kotlan, 1922
Botaurus stellaris (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.;and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus amphibolus Kotlan, 1922
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinochasmus (E.) amphibolus
Podiceps griseigena
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus bagulai
Natica marochiensis
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram Island

Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Syn.: Echinochasmus (E.) japonicus Tanabe, 1926
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 b

Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow 1873)
Ardea cinerea (intestin grêle)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,278
France

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Ardea cinerea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Echinochasmus beleocephalus hydrogen-bromide arecolin
Shevtsov, A. A., 1965 a, fig.

Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
Primorsk krai

Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1951
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 38
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837)
Bubulcus ibis (lungs, liver)
Ardea purpurea (bursa of Fabricius, oviduct)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus coaxatus Dietz, 1909
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) coaxatus
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271
Czechoslovakia

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) coaxatus Dietz, 1909
Apodemus agrarius (tenké střevo)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
Czechoslovakia

Echinochasmus (E.) coaxatus
Podiceps cristatus
P. nigricollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan, all from

Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, 1951
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus dietzevi Issaitschikow, 1927
Colymbus cristatus (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinochasmus (E.) dietzevi
Podiceps cristatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus euryporus (Looss, 1896)
Circus melanoleucus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 38-39, fig. 15
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Echinochasmus (E.) japonicus Tanabe, 1926
As syn. of Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 b

Echinochasmus japonicus
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Echinochasmus japonicus Tanabe, 1926
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 4
Mahasarakhan Province, Thailand

Echinochasmus liliputans [sic]
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Echinochasmus microacetabulum nov. sp.
[p. 269 lapsus as: Echinochasmus microacetabum nov. sp.]
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269, 277-278, 293, fig. 1
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus microacetabum nov. sp.
[lapsus for: Echinochasmus microacetabulum nov. sp.]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) militaris Leonov, 1958
Egretta alba (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus (E.) mordax
Pelecanus crispus (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus (E.) mordax
Podiceps cristatus
Pelecanus crispus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (v. Ratz, 1908)
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 5, pl. 1, fig. 1 (D)
Colombo, Ceylon

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz. 1908)
Canis familiaris (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 66-67
Hanoï, Tonkin

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (von Ratz, 1908)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Echinochasmus schwartzi (Price, 1931)
Fundulus heteroclitus (gill filaments)
mice (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
cats (exper.)
dog (exper.)
rats (exper.)
Lillis, W. G.; and Nigrelli, R. F., 1965 a
New York Aquarium

Echinochasmus spinulosus (Rud., 1809)
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249-250
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinoparyphium sp.
antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Echinoparyphium sp.
Larus ridibundus
Larus minutus
(intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
all from Czechoslovakia

Echinoparyphium sp.
(Dünndarm)
Larus ridibundus
L. minutus
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 99, 103
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Echinoparyphium sp.
+Valvata piscinalis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Nyroca fuligula(small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Echinoparyphium acaniatum [sic]
[Anas crecca]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Viviparus viviparus
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Chlidonias nigra (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz
Syn.: Cercaria echinata v. Siebold?, Steenstrup in La Valette.
Odening, K., 1964 g, 93

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909 (="Cercaria echinata v. Siebold" auct. ex parte)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Echinoparyphium aconiatum
biotope influence on cercarial invasion of snails
Planorbis corneus
Limnaea stagnalis
Zdarská, Z., 1964 b

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz 1909
obtaining metacercaria from cysts, in vitro
Zdárská, Z., 1964 e, figs. 1-4

Echinoparyphium baculus (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Echinoparyphium cinctum
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Echinoparyphium cinctum phasianica
[Phasianus colchicus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium dunni Lie and Umathevy, 1965
antagonism with xiphidiocercariae in same snail host
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a

Echinoparyphium dunni
antagonism with xiphidiocercaria, Trichobilharzia sp. or strigeid in same snail
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Echinoparyphium elegans (Looss 1899) Dietz 1909
Tyto alba affinis (tube digestif)
Richard, J., 1964 a, 614-616, 618, figs. 6-7
Madagascar

Echinoparyphium flexum (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Echinoparyphium flexum
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Echinoparyphium flexum
Porzana carolina
Rallus limicola
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
all from northwest Iowa

Echinoparyphium petrowi Novostrueva, 1953
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Yomesan; filicin
Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow 1873)
(intestin)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (nat. & exper.)
Anser anser domesticus (exper.)
Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.)
Rana esculenta (exper.) (musculature)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278
all from France

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)
Anas p. platyrhynchos (intestin)
Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 3
Rumania

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873
(small intestine)
Anas acuta
A. formosa
Mergus albellus
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Cygnus sp.]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow 1873)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 23-24, figs. 13-14
Central Europe

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
development in duck
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Mūrniece, R., 1964 a

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) ?
Rallus aquaticus
[Anas platyrhynchus]
Meleagris gallopavo
Macko, J.K.; and Odening, K., 1964 a, 71-82, figs. 1-15
Velky žitny Ostrov, CSSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Harper, 1929, cercaria
key
Valvata piscinalis
Planorbis albus
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250
all from Great Britain

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (v. Linstow, 1873
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
+Galba palustris
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Planorbis planorbis
+P. carinatus
+Anisus leucostomus
+A. spirorbis
+A. vortex
Odening, K., 1965 c, 87

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. crecca]
[Bucephala clangula]
[Aix galericulata]
[Anas acuta]
[Streptopelia turtur]
[Strix uralensis]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. acuta
Aix galericulata
Streptopelia orientalis
Strix uralensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 3 a
Primorsk krai

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Linstow
histochemistry
Probert, A.J., 1966 a, 550-551, figs. 1-3

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Indian Runner duck
(intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
East Pakistan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Rana temporaria
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎběíková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Echinoparyphium recurvatum circi Oschmarin, 1956
Circus melanoleucus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34-35, fig. 14
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Echinoparyphium synorchis [sic] Oschmarin, 1956
Cyanopica cyana
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 35
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Echinoparyphium syrdariensis oguatica [sic] Baschkirova, 1941
Mergus albellus (small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Echinoparyphium westsibiricum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Echinoparyphium westsibiricum Issaitschikovv, 1924
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Echinoporidae nov. fam.
Includes: Echinoporus Oschmarin, 1963 (type)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88, 90-91, 92

Echinoporus gen. nov.
Microphalidae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90
tod: E. megacetabulus gen. et sp. nov.

Echinoporus Oschmarin, 1963 (type of fam.)
Echinoporidae nov. fam.
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88, 91, 92

Echinoporus megacetabulus gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Circus cyaneus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 89-90, fig. 37
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Echinoporus megacetabulus Oschmarin, 1963
Syn.: Digenea gen. sp. Odening, 1962
Milvus korschun (rectum)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88-90, 91, figs. 1-2
Tuva

Echinostom[a sp.]
Anisus crassilabrum
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Echinostom[a sp.] (cercaria)
Pirenella conica
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 42, 44-46,47,48 figs. 7-9A, B
Fayoum Governorate, Egypt

Echinostom[a sp.]
seasonal distribution in
Velacumantus australis
Ewers, W. H., 1965 a

Echinostoma spec.
Rattus rattus brevicaudatus (wall of intestine)
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 410
West Java

Echinostoma sp.
Capella g. gallinago
Centropus sinensis intermedius
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
all from Indochina

[Echinostoma sp.]
Galba palustris
Limnea stagnalis
Viviparus viviparus
Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliev, M., 1964 a
all from Gur'ev oblast

Echinostoma sp.
antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail
— Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Echinostoma sp.
Lutra ellioti
— Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Echinostom[a sp.] cercaria
Cerithidea fluviatilis
— Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Echinostoma sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma sp.
Rana esculenta
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Echinostoma sp.
man (feces)
— Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a
Kalasin Province, Northeast Thailand

Echinostoma amurzetica nov. sp.
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
(caecal appendices)
— Petrochenko, V.I.; and Egorova, L. M., 1961 a, 267-269, figs. 1-2
Far East (USSR)

Echinostoma attenuatus
Anas discors (intestine)
— Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Echinostoma audyi Lie and Umathevy, 1965
antagonism with xiphidiocercariae, Trichobilharzia sp., or strigeid cercariae in same snail host
— Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a

Echinostoma audyi
antagonism with xiphidiocercaria, Trichobilharzia sp. or strigeid in same snail
— Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Echinostoma azerbaidjanica
[Coturnix coturnix ?]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma caproni n. sp.
Falco newtoni
(tube digestif)
poule domestique (exper.)
(intestin)
Bulinus liratus (exper.)
(hépatopancréas)
— Richard, J., 1964 a, 607, 608-611, 612, figs. 1A-B, 2
Madagascar

Echinostoma caproni J. Richard, 1964 [in press]
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Lymnea hovarum
Bulinus liratus
Anisus crassilabrum
Melanoides tuberculata (exper.)
souris blanches (exper.)
Falco newtoni
Biomphalaria madagascariensis
— Brygoo, E. R., 1965 b

Echinostoma chloropodis
[Fulica atra]
[Anas crecca]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma coalitum Barker et Beaver, 1915
Apodemus flavicollis (tenké střěvo)
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
Czechoslovakia

Echinostoma coalitum
Apodemus flavicollis
— Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia

Echinostoma goldi Oschmarin 1956
Pernis apivorus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Echinostoma grandis
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma grandis Baschkirova, 1946
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma grandis Baschkirova, 1946
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma ilocanum
Rattus r. brevicaudatus (wall of intestine)
Rattus r. diardi
— Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409-410
all from West-Java

Echinostoma londonensis Khan, 1961, 1962, cercaria
key
Planorbis corneus
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251, 264, 265, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, fig. 3a
Great Britain

Echinostoma malayanum
people (intestine)
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
— Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sornmani, S., 1963 a
Kalasin Province, North-East Thailand

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Rattus argentiventer
— Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24-25,26, fig. 1
Sungei Partani, Kedah, Malaysia

Echinostoma malayanum
Lymnaea rubiginosa
Indoplanorbis exustus
rats (exper.)
mice "
hamster "
— Lie Kian Joe, 1963 d, figs. 1-4
all from Kuala Lumpur, Malaya

Echinostoma miyagawai
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Echinostoma miyagawai
[Ondatra zibethica]
— Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Alakul muskrat farm

Echinostoma miyagawai
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus]
— Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Echinostoma miyagawai Ishii, 1932
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma miygawai [sic]
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Echinostoma nudicaudatum Nasir, 1960, 1962, cercaria
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249
Great Britain

Echinostoma operosum Dietz, 1909
redescription
Capella gallinago (small intestine)
— Lumsden, R. D.; and Hugg, D., 1965 a, 223-227, fig. 1
Waggaman (Jefferson Parish), Louisiana

Echinostoma paraulum Dietz, 1909
Anas falcata
Streptopelia orientalis
Strix uralensis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Primorskii okrugs

Echinostoma paraulum
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
— Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a
Primorsk krai

Echinostoma paraulum Dietz, 1909
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma paraulum
Cygnus cygnus (small intestine)
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271 Czechoslovakia

Echinostoma paraulum
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhychos]
[Anser anser]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "
" " "

Echinostoma pinnicaudatum Nasir, 1961, cercaria
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250, 265, pl. 2, fig. 3d
Great Britain

Echinostoma cf. pungens Linstow 1894
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (branchies et oesophage)
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278 all from France

Echinostoma ralli
[Fulica atra]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum
Yomesan; filicin
— Bankov, D.; and Tuperliev, V., 1965 a

Echinostoma revolutum
canards (rectum, caecum)
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66 Cambodia

Echinostoma revolutum
man
— Bhaibulaya, M.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a
North-east Thailand

Echinostoma revolutum (Froehlich)
(digestive tract)
Anas platyrhynchos
Tadorna tadorna
— van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 all from the Netherlands

Echinostoma revolutum
(intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
— Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Echinostoma revolutum
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Agelaius phoeniceus
— Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
all from northwest Iowa

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich 1802)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper. and nat.) (bourse de Fabricius and intestin)
Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.) (intestin)
Rana esculenta (exper.) (reins)
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin)
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278 all from France

Echinostoma revolutum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Rudolphi, 1809
— Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 433 Poland

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802)
Netta rufina (coecum)
— Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 Rumania

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
(small, large intestines)
Anser albifrons
Anas falcata
Nyroca fuligula
— Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802)
Anas boschas domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 64 all from Tonkin

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa
— Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 3
Bangkok, Thailand

Echinostoma revolutum
gallinaceous game birds
— Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 81 SSSR

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine)
— Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum
[Cygnus sp.]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas crecca]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich 1802)
life cycle
— Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 24-25, fig. 15
Central Europe

Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhl., 1802)
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Radix auricularia
R. ovata
— Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Echinostoma revolutum
development in duck
— Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Mürniece, R., 1964 a

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich) complex
Syn.: Cercaria spinifera La Valetta
Planorbis corneus
— Odening, K., 1964 g, 93-95, fig. 1

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802) (=Cercaria spinifera La Valette, 1855)
+Planorbarius corneus
+Planorbis planorbis
+Anisus vortex
+Bathyomphalus contortus
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Radix peregra
— Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Echinostoma revolutum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus]
— Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai

Echinostoma revolutum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. falcata]
[Aix galericulata]
[Anas crecca]
[Anser fabalis]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 all from Primorsk krai

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. falcata
Aix galericulata
[Gallus gallus]
[Anser anser]
Anas crecca
Anser fabalis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Echinostoma revolutum [Sus scrofa] (intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65 Primorsk krai

Echinostoma revolutum country cock (intestines) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich 1802) Dietz 1909
Corvus scapulatus (tube digestif)
— Richard J., 1964 a, 607 Madagascar

Echinostoma revolutum (Frohlich, 1802)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum (small intestine, rectum)
Anser anser
Anas platyrhynchos
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 270 all from Czechoslovakia

Echinostoma revolutum
[Anseriformes]
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Gallus gallus]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz SSR, all from

Echinostoma revolutum metabolic and morphological changes — Ždárská, Z., 1964 c, figs.1-2

Echinostoma robustum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus]
— Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai

Echinostoma robustum [Anas falcata] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk krai

Echinostoma robustum Yamaguti, 1934
Anas falcata
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34 Primorskii okrug

Echinostoma robustum Jamaguti, 1935
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma robustum
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR

Echinostoma sarcinum
[Fulica atra
[Anas crecca]
[Gallinula chloropus]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma stromi
[Nyroca ferina]
[Branta sp.]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma stromi Baschkirova, 1948
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma stromi Baschkirova, 1946
Anas platyrhynchos
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma sudanense Odhner, 1911
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249 Rybinsk reservoir

Echinostoma turkestanica [Nyroca ferina] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma turkestanica Kurova, 1927
Anas platyrhynchos
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34 Primorskii okrug

Echinostomatata (Szidat 1939)
suborder of Fasciolida
— Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Echinostomatidae Poche, 1925
Echinostomatoidea, key
— Mehra, H. R., 1964 b, 243

Echinostomatidae [sp.]
dogs (intestines)
— Himonas, C. A., 1964 a Greece

Echinostomatidae gen. sp.
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Abramis brama]
[Silurus glanis]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river

Echinostomatidae g. sp.
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl'ková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Echinostomatidae sp.
Umbra krameri (žiabrové lístky, svalovina, plutvy)
— Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769 CSSR

Echinostomatoidea Faust key to families — Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 240,241, 242, 243

Echinostom[idae] — Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a southwestern Virginia

Encotyllabe embiotocae sp. nov.
(tongue)
Cymatogaster aggregata
Amphistichus argenteus
— Noble, E.R., 1966 a, 144-148, 150, 151, figs. 1-4 all from Goleta Beach, California

Encyclometra caudata (Polonio, 1859)
Naja tripudians
Tropidonotus piscator
Hypsirhina enhydris
Zamenis mucosus
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 55-57 all from Indochina

Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1929
Enhydris plumbea
(small intestine)
— Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131-132 Ranau, North Borneo

Encyclometra colubrimurorum
Rana esculenta
Hyla arborea
Triturus cristatus
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl'ková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Endocotyle Belopolskaia, 1952
Microphallidae; Microphallinae
key
— Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 403-404

Endocotyle incana Belopol-skaia, 1952 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 404

Enhydridiplostomum alarioides (Dubois, 1937)
Mustela vison — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Entobdella corona Hargis, 1955
Dasyatis sabina — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
Florida

Entobdella diadema spermatophores — Llewellyn, J.; and Euzet, L., 1964 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
Dasyatis violacea — Naples
Myliobatis aquila — "
Dasyatis pastinaca — English Channel, removed to Plymouth Aquarium

Entobdella guberleti n. sp.
Urobatis halleri (branquias) — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 63-69, figs. 4-9
Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México.

Entobdella hippoglossi Miller
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (skin and general body surface) — Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 257, 260, 261-262, figs. 4-5

Entobdella soleae attachment methods to host, Solea solea — Kearn, G. C., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B, pl., figs. 1-4

Entobdella soleae attachment, skin of common sole — Kearn, G. C., 1964 b

Episthmium sp.
Ardea cinerea (bourse de Fabricius, gros intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279
France

Episthmium bursicola (Creplin, 1837)
Ardea cinerea — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Episthmium bursicola (Creplin, 1837)
Ardea cinerea (cloaca and bursa of Fabricius) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
Rybinsk reservoir

Episthmium colymbi Schigin 1955
Colymbus cristatus (cloaca and bursa of Fabricius) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
Rybinsk reservoir

Episthmium intermedius Skrjabin, 1919
Ardea cinerea — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
Rybinsk reservoir

Ergenstrema n. gen.
Tetraonchinae — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 6
tod: Ergenstrema mugilis n. sp.

Ergenstrema mugilis n. sp. (tod)
Syn.: Dactylogyroidea sp. Ergens, 1960
Mugil capito (gill rakers) — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 5-6, 17, figs. 12-15
mouth of Falik stream, Israel

Erilepturus [n. sp.]
fishes — Reid, W. A., and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Erilepturus platycephali (Yamaguti, 1934) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
Platycephalus indicus (stomach and small intestine) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 64-65, 66, fig. 1
Jesselton, North Borneo

Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrjabin, 1945
Larus ridibundus (liver) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 91, 92, fig. 39
Aix galericulata " — all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp.
[p. 219 as Euamphimerus nipponicus cresis n. subsp.]
Crex crex (splach tenkého čreva) — Macko, J. K., 1965 a, 219-224, figs. 1-7
Senné, Slovensko

Euamphimerus nipponicus cresis n. subsp.
[lapsus for: Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp.] — Macko, J. K., 1965 a, 219

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Egretta g. garzetta (muqueuse bucco-pharyngienne) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 70
Indochina

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809)
Ardea purpurea (oral cavity) — Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809)
Syn.: E. skrjabini Kuraschwili, 1948
Ardea cinerea (oral cavity and esophagus) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248-249

Euclinostomum skrjabini Kuraschwili, 1948
as syn. of Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249

Eucotyle sp. 1
Aythya marila (kidney) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Eucotyle sp. 2
Anas falcata (kidney) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Eucotyle clangulae Waldén, 1961
as syn. of Eucotyle cohni Skrjabin, 1924. — Reimer, L., 1964 c, 79

Eucotyle cohni Skrjabin, 1924
Syn.: Eucotyle clangulae Waldén, 1961.
(kidney)
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
M. nigra — Reimer, L., 1964 c, 77-79, 81, figs. 1-4
all from German Baltic Seaside

Eucotyle zacharovi [sic] Skrjabin, 1920
Oidemia fusca (kidneys) — Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoîànsk region

Eucotyle zakharowi
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Eucotyle zakharowi
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Eucotyle zakharovi [sic]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[Aythya marila]
[Anas falcata]
[Mergus albellus] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Eucotyle zakharowi Skrjabin 1924
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. falcata
Aythya marila
Mergus albellus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
all from

Eucotyle zakharowi Skrjabin, 1920
Anas platyrhynchos (Harnkanälchen der Niere) — Reimer, L., 1964 c, 80
German Baltic Seaside

Euhaplorchis [lapsus as: Euphaplorchis] — Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a

Euhaplorchis Martin, 1950 emend.
Heterophyidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.: Haplorchis group — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648-649
type: E. californiensis Martin, 1950

Euphaplorchis [sic] californiensis Martin, 1950
integument ultrastructure — Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Eumasenia ritai n. sp.
Rita rita (intestine) — Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 93-96, figs. 4-5
Lucknow

Eumegacetes subg. nov.
subgen. of Eumegacetes — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
tod: E. (E.) emendatus Braun, 1901

Eumegacetes sp.
Lophoceros flavirostris (cloaca, "apparently") — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39-41, fig. 1
Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) artamii Mehra, 1935 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) brauni Mehra, 1935 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) contribulans Braun, 1901 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes emendatus Braun 1901
Caprimulgus europaeus (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Eumegacetes (E.) emendatus Braun, 1901 (tod of subgen.)
Hirundapus caudacutus (cloaca) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 53, 57
Primorskii okrug

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) komarovi Skrjabin, 1948 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) lecithrosalus sp. nov.
(large intestine, cloaca)
Cyanopica cyana
Garrulus glandarius
Sitta europaea
Corvus corone
Pericrocotus roseus
Sturnia sturnina — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 54-56, 57, fig. 21
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Eumegacetes macroorchis n. sp.
Crotophaga sulcirostris (cloaca) — Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 206-207, 220-221, fig. 2
Aranjuez, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) medioximus Braun, 1901 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) peridiosus [sic] Travassos, 1922 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57

Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) sacculouterus sp. nov. (tod of subgen.)
Strix uralensis (cloaca) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 56-57, fig. 22
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Eumegacetidae Travassos, 1922
Microphalloidea — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195

Eumegacetidae Travassos, 1922
Microphalloidea
key — Odening, K., 1964 i, 171

Euparadistomum Tubangui, 1931
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Euparadistomum indicum (Baugh, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: Platynotrema indica Baugh, 1957 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131

Euparadistomum varani Tubangui, 1931
Varanus rudicollis (Gallbladder) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130-131
Ranau, North Borneo

Euparyphium [sp.]
porcs — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11
Cambodia

Euparyphium beaveri Yamaguti, 1958
Mustela vison — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Euparyphium ilocanum
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
Mustela sibirica
M. (Lutreola) vison
Lutra lutra — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Euparyphium melis
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 74-75, fig. 2
Primorsk krai

Euparyphium melis
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Martes martes]
[Mustela putorius]
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Mustela vison]
[Lutra lutra]
[Meles meles]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus] — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Euparyphium melis
Putorius putorius — Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360
Czechoslovakia

Euparyphium melis
Putorius putorius
Meles meles — Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
all from Czechoslovakia

Euparyphium melis
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopancreas) — Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 14-15, 23, fig. 1A-D
Czechoslovakia

Euparyphium suinum (Ciurea, 1921)
pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Euphaplorchis [lapsus for: Euhaplorchis] — Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a

Eupolystoma Kaw, 1950
Polystomatinae, key — Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81

Eurycephalus dogieli Ovtscharenko, 1955
Jxobrychus [sic] minutus (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926
Bythinella hemphilli
Ascaphus truei
Rana aurora (exper.)
hamsters (exper.)
Anderson, G. A.; and Pratt, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
Oregon

Euryhelmis squamula (Rud. 1819)
Mustela putorius (intestin grêle)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Euryhelmis squamula
Putorius putorius
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360
Czechoslovakia

Euryhelmis squamula
Putorius putorius
P. eversmani
Meles meles
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
all from Czechoslovakia

Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1925
Salamandra salamandra
Rana dalmatina
Rana temporaria
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
fig. 8
all from Czechoslovakia

Eurytrema Looss, 1907
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154

Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard et Billet, 1892)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Eurytrema pancreaticum
Bradybaena similaris
Conocephalus (Xiphidion) maculatus
goats (exper.)
Basch, P. F., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
all from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Eurytrema pancreaticum
ruminants (canaux pancréatiques)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 66
Cambodia

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907
biochemistry
Dikambaeva, L. K., 1964 a

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)
(canaux pancréatiques)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 45-46
all from Indochina

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)
Gelbvieh
Kimura, S., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Tailand

Eurytrema pancreaticum
Macrochlamys indica
and Technomyrmex detorquens as possible intermediate hosts
Le Roux, P. L.; and Darne, A., 1955 a
Mauritius

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 282-283
all from Primorskii krai

Eurytrema pancreaticum
Cervus nippon hortulorum
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Eurytrema pancreaticum
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65
Primorsk krai

Eurytrema pancreaticum
life cycle
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1

Eurytrema pancreatum [sic]
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907
sheep (alimentary canal)
goat " "
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Eurytrema procyonis
cats (pancreas)
Sheldon, W. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
250-mile radius of Fort Knox, Kentucky

Eurytrema rebelle A. Railliet, 1924
Canis familiaris (canaux pancréatiques)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 46
Huế, Annam

Eurytrematini Yamaguti, 1958
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 161

Eurytrematosis
bovine, geographical distribution
Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a
Brasil

Eustomos MacCallum, 1921
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Exorchis oviformis
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Exorchis oviformis
Triboloden hakuennsis
Acheilognathus intermeda
Pseudorasbora parva
Nihei, E., 1962 a
all from main rivers in Tokyo

Exotidendrium gharialii Mehra, 1936
Crocodilus niloticus (intestin postérieur)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 504, 505, fig. 1
Mangoko, Madagascar

Fasciola
carbon tetrachloride — Cherni, I.; Sekasin, B.; Paul, I.; and Tërëk, G., 1966 a

Fasciola spp.
herbicide trials in snail habitats — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b

Fasciola worms
Brahman cross-bred cow
(intestine) — Muchlis, A., 1964 a
Western Sumatra

Fasciola sp.
bovine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan

Fasciola sp.
no detectable effect on bovine fertility — Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1856)
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola gigantica
(voies biliaires)
bovins
bubalins — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 66
all from Cambodia

Fasciola gigantica
survival and infectivity — Boray, J. C.; and Enigk, K., 1964 a

Fasciola gigantica
determination of generations — Dönges, J., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica
Bos bubalis (lungs) — Dwivedi, J. N.; and Singh, C. 1965 a, 667
Gorakhpur and Agra abattoirs, Uttar Pradesh

Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1855)
(liver)
Adenota kob
Syncerus caffer — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 392, 404, 408, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1855)
zebus (canaux biliaires et vésicule) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Fasciola gigantica
cattle
sheep — Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a]
all from equatorial Africa

Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes
cattle — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
all from Shan State, Burma

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855
Bubalus bubalis
Bos [sp.] — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 51
all from Annam

Fasciola gigantica
relationship to snail vector — Kendall, S.B., 1965 c, 59-98

Fasciola gigantica
[Equus caballus]
E. asinus — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia

Fasciola gigantica — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b

Fasciola gigantica — Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 13

Fasciola gigantica
[Bos indicus]
[Bos bubalis] — Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 81,82
Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885
Bos taurus
Ovis aries — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 153
all from Rhodesia

Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, glycogen concentration in liver — Mostafa, A. M. B.; Moustafa, I. H.; Soliman, M. K.; and El-Amrousi, S., 1965 a

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855
Bubalus bubalis (foie, bile) — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Fasciola gigantica
(liver and bile duct)
cattle
sheep
goat — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
all from East Pakistan

Fasciola gigantica
antigens in Schistosoma [haematobium] diagnosis — Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a

Fasciola gigantica
antigens for intradermal test for Schistosoma haematobium — Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica
[game mammals] — Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Fasciola gigantica
control — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 a]
Punjab

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885
Bos taurus (vias biliares)
Ovis aries (canais biliares)
Capra hircus " " — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 66-67
all from Angola

Fasciola gigantica
precipitin reaction — Sewell, M. M. H., 1964 a

Fasciola gigantica
pathogenesis in cattle — Sewell, M. M. H., 1966 a

Fasciola gigantica
buffalo cows, ovarian activity — Shalash, M. R.; and Salama, A., 1961 a

Fasciola gigantica
general review of our knowledge today — Taylor, E. L., 1964 b

Fasciola gigantica
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
strain adaptations
Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)
L. palustris "
L. peregra peregra "
L. peregra ovis "
L. truncatula "
L. auricularia natalensis (exper.)
L. tomentosa (strain A,B,X) "
L. lessoni " — Boray, J. C., 1966 a

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
R[adix] auricularia (exper.) — Grigorian, G. A., 1965 a

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
control
Lymnaea natalensis — Hammond, J. A., 1965 a
Tanganyika

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
Radix peregra — Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliev, M., 1964 a
Gur'ev oblast

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
life-history and laboratory maintenance of snail vectors — Kendall, S. B.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1965 a

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
dormancy, Limnaea acuminata, not amphibious — Rahman, M. H., [1953 a]

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
control of Limnoea [sic] acuminata — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 b]
Punjab

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts
control of snails — Shah, H. L., 1964 a

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
Filixan — Grigorian, G. A., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
bithionol, sheep — Horak, I.G., 1965 b

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
piperazine adipate, buffalo — Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride [Buffalo] — Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
hexachlorophene, bithionol — Teuscher, E.; and Berger, J., 1965 a

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment
chlorinated diphenyl sulfides and methane derivative — Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica — Chowaniec, W., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica — Darski, J., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica
culture — Guevara-Pozo, D., 1965 a, 163-164

Fasciola hepatica
review of current work — Kendall, S. B., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica — Kruyt, W., 1965 b, 203-211, figs. 1-9

Fasciola hepatica — Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcati, M., 1963 a, 38-49

Fasciola hepatica
landscape epizootiology — Matëkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica
host hormone effects — Pantelouris, E. M., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica — Tarczyński, S.; and Podkówka, W., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica
general review of our knowledge today — Taylor, E. L., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
lipoprotein secretion by Mehlis' gland — Clegg, J. A., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica L., Biochemistry
structure and histochemistry of cyst wall — Dixon, K. E., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
collagenase activity — Howell, R. M., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
carbon tetrachloride, distribution of glycogen and lipids — Kublitskene, O. A., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
urea synthesis — Kurelec, B., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
amylase for glycogen fraction — Ono, M.; and Watanabe, S., 1956 b

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
glycogen, insulin effect — Pantelouris, E. M., 1964 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-8

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
S_{35}-methionine — Pantelouris, E. M., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
carbohydrates — Sekardi, L., 1965 a, 313-320

Fasciola hapatica, Biochemistry
iron metabolism — Sinclair, K.B., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
alimentary tract, absorption and secretion — Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1965 a, figs. 1-6

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
enzymes — Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Wittander, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-2

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry
glycogen — Wagner, B., 1965 a, figs. 1-5

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
CCl_4, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle — Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
calves liver — Bruhn, H.-P., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
diagnosis, intradermal test — Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Lopes Sales, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
host suitability as compared with sheep — Dixon, K. E., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
slaughterhouses — Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 a, 209-221
Western France

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
modification of van Someron method, faecal examination — Favati, V., 1966 b, 85-90

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine — Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a
Corsica

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
buffaloes
cattle
Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
all from Shan State, Burma

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
meat inspection
Hiepe, Th.; and Grünwoldt, J., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
daily variations in egg counts
Honer, M.R., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
age of host
Honer, M.R., 1965 c

[Fasciola hepatica] liver fluke, Bovine
control in Indian cattle
Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi, 1963 a

Fasciola [hepatica], Bovine
x-ray pictures, cattle
Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1966 a

Fasciola [h]epatica, Bovine
Bayer 9015
Leinati, L.; Cerioli, A.; Ceccarelli, D.; and Bonomi, E., [1966 a], 441-444

[Fasciola hepatica], Bovine
Luks, J., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
[Bos indicus]
[Bos bubalis]
Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 81,82
Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride
[Buffalo]
Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Mirolîubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
Rindern
Neuhaus, W.; and Six, F., 1964 a, 70
Nürnberg and Fürth, Germany

Fasciola hepatica
Linné, 1758, Bovine
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
epidemiology, treatment
Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C., 1965 a
Belgium

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
hexachlorophen
Roliński, Z., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
calves, single oral infections
Ross, J. G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
buffalo cows, ovarian activity
Shalash, M.R.; and Salama, A., 1961 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
Sundberg, T., 1961 a, 1 fig.

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
allergical intrapalpebral test
Vařejčko, J., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
degree of invasion
Vishniakov, I.; and Ivanov, V., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine
Oxyclozanide
Walley, J.K., 1966 a

[Fasciola hepatica], Bovine
Żarnowski, E.; et al, 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica
Linnaeus, 1759, Cervidae
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114-115, 116, fig. 7f
New Zealand

Fasciola hepatica, Cervidae
ciervo
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Fasciola hepatica, Cervidae
Cervus nippon hortulorum
(liver)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 5
Far East, USSR

Fasciola hepatica, Complications
on hepatic fibrocholangiomatosis
Farina, P.; and Guerra, L., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
Boray, J. C.; 1963 a, 1964 c
Australia

[Fasciola hepatica], Control
pasture control
Demski, G., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
molluscicides
Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
molluscicides
Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; Recalcati, M.; and Bonomi, E., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
molluscicide
Moens, R.; and Pecheur, M., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
snails
Shah, H. L., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control
cattle
Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, mice
Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
bovine, intradermal test
Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Lopes Sales, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
stabilized parasitic antigens
Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosie
intradermal test, cattle
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
immuno-fluorescence
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Coelho Rombert, P., 1965 a, fig. 3

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
action of amylase for glycogen fraction
Ono, M.; and Watanabe, S. 1956 b

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis
allergical intrapalpebral test
Vařejčko, J., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ecology
Boray, J. C., 1963 a; 1964 c
Australia

Fasciola hepatica, Ecology
life duration under different factors of light, temperature, oxygen etc.
Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Economic importance
bovine weight loss
Neuhaus, W.; and Six, Fr., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs
vitelline cell, role in embryo formation and nutrition
Bogomolova, N.A.; and Pavlova, L.I., 1961 a, figs. 1a, 1v, 1d, 2a, 2b, 2v, 2g, 4a, 4b, 4v

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs
egg flotation technique
Breza, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs
daily egg count changes due to liver metabolism rhythm, cattle
Dorsman, W., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs egg output differences during the day — Hagens, F. M.; and Over, H. J., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs eggs, sewage, temperature — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs single and multiple sampling, diagnosis — Honer, M.R., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs faecal examination — McCaughey, W. J.; and Hatch, C., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes hydrolytic enzymes — Halton, D. W., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes ornithine trancarbamylase and arginase — Rijavec, M., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes biochemistry carbamyl phosphate synthetase — Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes action on cyst wall, metacercariae — Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Wittander, G., 1965 a, 587-589, figs. 1-2

Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology — Honer, M. R.; and Vink, L. A., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Equine horse parasites — Enigk, K., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica L., Excretory system — Pantelouris, E. M.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1963 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-9

Fasciola hepatica, Geographical distribution

Fasciola hepatica, Australia — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Corsica — Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Egypt — Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Germany — Mohr, W., [1965 a]

Fasciola hepatica, Poland — Mazurkiewicz-Szulc, A., 1965a, 542-544

Fasciola hepatica, Portugal Lymnea truncatula, experimental vector — Xavier, M. de L.; Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Alves da Cruz, A., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Roumania incidence — Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a

---

Fasciola hepatica, Human man (lung) — Atias M., A.; and Fernández, C., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human human experiments to develop "Halzoun", negative results — Azar, J. E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human histo-pathological alterations, liver — Causa, A.; Milanes, F.; and Leon, P. M., 1954 a, figs. 8-9

Fasciola hepatica, Human asymptomatic form, liver — Czarnecki, L., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human — Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a Corsica

Fasciola hepatica, Human human case report — Ilardi, I., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 Rome

Fasciola hepatica, Human — Rubio D., M.; Olivos, P.; and Puga, F., 1961 b

Fasciola hepatica, Human — Vermeil, C.; Le Cloitre, M.-L.; Beaupère, J.; and Rehel, H., [1965 a] Maine et Loire county, France

Fasciola hepatica L., Immunity X-irradiated cercaria — Dawes, B., 1964 b, figs. 1A-C, pls. 1-2, figs. A-H, pl. 3, figs. A-I, pl. 4, figs. A-N

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity naturally acquired, rabbits — Ross, J. G., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity precipitin reaction — Sewell, M. M. H., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity antigen structure — Szaflarski, J.; Dudziak, Z.; Kapp, Z.; and Szurman, J., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity — Thorpe, E., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Galba truncatula — Bednarz, S., 1960 b Barycz river basin

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts ecology, control Lymnaea tomentosa — Boray, J. C., 1963 a; 1964 c Australia

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts strain adaptations (exper.) Lymnaea truncatula L. stagnalis L. palustris L. peregra peregra L. p. ovata L. auricularia natalensis L. tomentosa (strain A,B,X) L. lessoni — Boray, J. C., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts molluscicides — Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts R[adix] auricularia (exper.) Physa acuta (exper.) — Grigorian, G. A., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Galba truncatula, environmental effects — Kašťík, V., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts relationship to snail vector — Kendall, S.B., 1965 c, 59-98

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts raising snails, cattle and sheep study — Knapp, S. E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Galba truncatula — Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197 Middle Volga

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts molluscicides — Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; Recalcati, M.; and Bonomi, E., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica (L.), Rees, 1932, cercaria, Intermediate hosts
key
Lymnaea truncatula
— Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248
Great Britain

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts
+Physa fontinalis
+Lymnaea truncatula
+L. stagnalis
+L. palustris
+L. peregra
+Galba truncutula
— Odening, K., 1965 c, 86-87

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts
dormancy, Limnaea acuminata, not amphibious
— Rahman, M. H., [1953 a]

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts
control of snails
— Shah, H. L., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts
Galba truncatula
— Stawarski, I., 1959 a
Odawa river basin

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts
Lymnea truncatula (exper.)
— Xavier, M. de L.; Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Alves da Cruz, A., 1965 a, pl., fig. 3

Fasciola hepatica, Life cycle
invasive stages in mammals
— Dawes, B.; and Hughes, D. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-9, 14-15

Fasciola hepatica, Life cycle
— Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 20-22, figs. 7-11
Central Europe

Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia
life duration under different factors of light, temperature, oxygen etc.
— Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Capra aegagrus aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Ovis aries
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

F[asciola] hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Lama pacos
— Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Myopotamus coypus (bile duct of liver)
— Dyl'ko, N. I.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a
Byelorussia

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Oryctolagus cuniculus
— Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Aberdeen

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
(voies biliaires)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa domesticus
Muntiacus muntjac annamensis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Cavia porcellus
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 50-71
all from Indochina

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Myocastor coypus
— Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 48
Deutschland

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 281
all from Primorskii krai

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
[game mammals]
— Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
rabbits, naturally acquired immunity
— Ross, J. G., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Bos taurus (vias biliares)
Ovis aries (canais biliares)
Capra hircus
— Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 66-67
all from Angola

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (fígado)
— da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
[Equus asinus]
[Sus scrofa]
— Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology fine structure of metacercarial cyst wall
— Dixon, K. E.; and Mercer, E. H., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-3

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology sensillae, systematic importance
— Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology ultrastructure of Mehlis gland cells
— Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1965 b, figs. 1-7

Fasciola hepatica, Nutrition vitamin C balance
— Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep
— Bjelica, G., 1964 a
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine CCl_4, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle
— Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294

Fasciola hepatica (Linn 1758), Ovine sheep
— Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine hexachlorophen and thiabendazole, simultaneous application
— Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica L., Ovine host suitability as compared with cattle
— Dixon, K. E., 1964 b

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine carbon tetrachloride hexachlorethane
— Dodbiba, A., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine serum sulfhydryl groups
— Gevondian, V. S., 1964 a

[Fasciola hepatica] liver-fluke, Ovine sheep
— Gibson, T. E., 1962 h

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine
— Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a
Corsica

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Tetrafinol — Lax, T.; Chroust, K.; Kocí, J.; and Vládek, V., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine combined thiabendazole and hexachloroethane — Mladenović, Ž.; Petrović, M.; Šibalić, S.; and Slavica, M., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine hexachlorophen — Roliński, Z., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine iron metabolism, biochemistry — Sinclair, K.B., 1965a, 451-461

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep (liver) — Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a Helsinki slaughter hall

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine thibenzole — Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Oxyclozanide — Walley, J.K., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology lesions in host — Dawes, B., 1966 b, 14

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology blood loss studies, isotopic, rabbits — Jennings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1955 a

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology course of infection in mice — Lang, B. Z., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect on host — Šaloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology liver damage, rats — Thorpe, E., 1965 b, 498-509

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology — Thorpe, E., 1965 d, 39-44, 4 pls., figs. 1-16

Fasciola hepatica, Radiation ultra violet light on miracidia — Hofmann, H. P., 1965 a, figs.1 3, 5, 7

Fasciola hepatica, Sewage eggs in sewage — Hamm, A., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Survival survival and infectivity — Boray, J. C.; and Enigk, K., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Survival viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Survival metacercaria in silage 141 days loses infectivity — Tarczyński, S.; and Podkówka, W., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Survival longevity and resistance of metacercariae — Wikerhauser, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-3

Fasciola hepatica Linné, 1758, Swine pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania

Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 308 Bourgas district

Fasciola hepatica, Technique staining — Houin, R., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1

Fasciola hepatica, Technique detecting metacercariae on pasture — Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Toxins — Taniguchi, M.; Yamazaki, H.; and Hiramoto, K., 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment emetine chlorhydrate — Atias M., A., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment CCl_4, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle — Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment resistance to CCl_4 due to nutrition variations — Breza, M., 1962 c

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bithionol, rats (exper.) — Dawes, B., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment distocid — Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Štetić, F., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride hexachlorethane — Dodbiba, A., 1965 b

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment emetine phenanthroline — Duriez, R.; Moras, P.; and Gineste, J., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Feige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a

[Fasciola hepatica] liver fluke, Treatment Avlothan, cattle — Frankowski, M.; and Mazurowa, C., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bithionol, sheep — Horak, I.G., 1965 b

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment "liver fluke" carbon tetrachloride, biochemical changes during treatment, sheep — Juszkiewicz, T.; Madejski, Z.; Stefaniak, B.; and Mizak, B., 1964 a

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment 3,3', 5, 5', 6-pentachloro-2,2'dihydroxy-benzanilide — Kelsey, F. H., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Bayer 9015 in sheep — Knapp, S. E.; Nyberg, P. A.; Dutson, V. J.; and Shaw, J. N., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride — Kondos, A. C.; and McClymont, G. L., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment anthelmintic screening methods — Kruyt, W., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Fuadin, tartar emetic, aromatic diamine, mode of action — Lämmler, G., 1963 b

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment chemotherapeutic experiments — Lämmler, G., 1964 e

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Hetolin — Lämmler, G., 1964 f

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment biphenyl compound and Bayer 9015 A — Lane, P. J., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Tetrafinol — Lax, T.; Chroust, K.; Kocí, J.; and Vládek, V., 1964 a

Fasciola [h]epatica, Treatment
Bayer 9015 — Leinati, L.; Cerioli, A.; Ceccarelli, D.; and Bonomi, E., [1966 a], 441-444

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophene — Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1965 a

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment
comparison of carbon tetrachloride and Bilevon 9015 — Madejski, Z., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride
[Buffalo] — Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

[Fasciola hepatica] "liver fluke", Treatment
carbon tetrachloride
cattle and sheep
intramuscular — Misiri, N., 1965 a, 126-130

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
combined thiabendazole and hexachloroethane — Mladenović, Z.; Petrović, M.; Šibalić, S.; and Slavica, M., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
dehydroemetine — Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophane, toxicity for sheep — Pugh, D. M.; and Crowley, J., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophen — Roliński, Z., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
cattle
Hetolin — Ruosch, W., 1966 a
Zurich abattoir

[Fasciola hepatica] liver fluke, Treatment
hexachlorethane; hexachlorophene — Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane; hexachlorophene or 1:4 bistrichloromethyl benzene — Thorpe, E., 1965 c, 45-53

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
thibenzole — Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Oxyclozanide — Walley, J.K., 1966 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorethane; carbon tetrachloride — Żarnowski, E., 1965 a

Fascioliasis. [See also Distomiasis]

Fascioliasis
distribution of snail host — van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D. S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a
southeastern Africa

Fascioliasis, Blood
age of sheep, blood dynamics after CCl_4 — Kóňa, E.; and Mitterpák, J., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
control — Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
[Bos taurus]
[buffalo] — Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 18, 19
Azerbaidzhan

Fascioliasis, Bovine — Gekhtin, V. I., 1965 a
Karakalpak ASSR

Fascioliasis, Bovine
x-ray analysis of calcium deposits in bile duct of fluke infected cattle — Kaiser, R.; and Keck, G., 1966 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
diagnosis, liver dysfunction test — Manuel, M. F.; and de Asis, P. T., 1963 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
weight gain — Mitterpak, J., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
milk yield — Mitterpak, J., 1964 b

Fascioliasis, Bovine
diagnosis, intradermal allergic test — Topacio, T. M.; and Martin, E. C., 1963 a

Fascioliasis, Caprine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Fascioliasis, Control
ovine — Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Control
intermediate hosts — Berg, C. O., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Control
livestock — Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 b

Fascioliasis, Diagnosis — Reek, H. V., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Geographical distribution.

Fascioliasis, Azerbaidzhan — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a

Fascioliasis, Human
clinical aspects, children and adults — Bratanov, B. Ts.; and Todorov, R. D., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Fascioliasis, Livestock
tin arsenate — Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals
ruminants — Olteanu, G.; Frommda, V.; Lungu, V.; and Negru, D., 1962 a
Romania

Fascioliasis, Ovine
control — Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine
[Ovis aries] — Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 18, 19
Azerbaidzhan

Fascioliasis, Ovine
food digestibility and nitrogen balance — Chubarian, F. A., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine
vitamin A — Chubarian, F. A., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine
economic importance in Kazakhstan — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

Fascioliasis, Ovine
sanitation
Karabaev, D. K.; and Musanov, A., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine
age of sheep, blood dynamics after CCl_4
Kóňa, E.; and Mitterpák, J., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachloroethane, toxicity, bovine
Azwabowicz, A., 1962 b

Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, ovine
Boray, J., 1956 c

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hetol, ovine
Bozhilov, N., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, bovine
Burkan, G.G.; and Afrikantov, S. G., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachlorophen, bovine
Delak, M., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachlorophene, ovine
Demidov, N. V.; Babenskas, M. A.; and Vishniauskas, A. Iu., 1965 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular injection, bovine
Hore, D. E., 1965 a, 295-296

Fascioliasis, Treatment
Hoechst preparation 19620
Ecobol pro injectione, ovine
Kamel, Shokry H., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
tin arsenate, livestock
Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Fascioliasis, Treatment
olive oil and carbon tetrachloride
distocaine and carbon tetrachloride
ursofasciol and carbon tetrachloride
Misiri, N.; Aliko, H.; and Vodopi, M., 1965 a, 83-88

Fascioliasis, Treatment
chlorated hydrocarbons, liver effect, bovine
Mitterpak, J.; and Vallova, A., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
bromosalicylanilide, bovine
Nakamura, R., et al., 1966 a, 54-58

Fascioliasis, Treatment
ovine
Reek, H. V., 1964 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachloroethane toxicity, treatment, bovine
Szwabowicz, A., 1962 b

Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, therapeutic and toxic effect of different methods of application, ovine
Vishniakov, I.; Lazarov, V.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
Hetol, ovine
Vodrážka, J., 1963 b

Fasciolida (Szidat 1939)
order of Rediidia
includes: Notocotylata; Echinostomatata; Paramphistomatata; ? Clinostomatata
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Fasciolidae Railliet, 1895
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Fascioloides magna (Bassi 1875)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Fascioloides magna (liver)
buffalo
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. hemionus hemionus
Alces americanus
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 47-48, fig. 6
all from Western Canada

Fascioloides magna
morphology, life cycle
European form
Lymnaea peregra peregra
L. peregra ovata
Galba truncatula
Erhardova, B., 1961 b, 91-106, figs. 1-9
CSSR

Fascioloides magna
Alces alces
Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. F.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota

Fascioloides magna
Capreolus capreoli
Záhoř, Z., 1965 a
Písek

Fasciolopsis buski
porc (intestin)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 66
Cambodia

Fasciolopsis buski
women (stool)
Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 b
Nanhai county of Kwangtung

Fasciolopsis buski
people
Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sornmani, S., 1963 a
Thailand

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 52
Tonkin; Annam; Saïgon, Cochinchine

Fasciolopsis buski
female farmer, 22 years
Sekorrarithi, C., 1956 a
Thailand

Fasciolopsis buski
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Faustula sayori (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391

Fellodistomatidae
includes: Steringophorinae; Fellodistomatinae; Tergestiinae; Proctoecinae; Monascinae; Rhodotrematinae
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767-770

Fellodistomatinae
Fellodistomatidae
Dollfus, R. P.F., 1964 a, 767

Fellodistomum saviniense n. sp.
(gall-bladder)
Trutta trutta morf. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Dyk, V.; and Dyková, S., 1964 a, 400, 401, 402, 405, 407, 408, figs. 2-3
river Savinja (BFRJ)

Fellodistomum saviniense Dyk-Dyková, 1964
Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 2

Fibricola lucida (LaRue and Bosma, 1927)
Didelphis virginianus
(duodenum)
Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a
west of New Orleans, Louisiana

Fischoederius cobboldi
(rumen, réseau)
bovins
ovins
caprins
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 68
Cambodia

Fischoederius cobboldi (Poirier, 1883)
Bos [sp.] (panse)
Bubalus bubalis (panse, canaux biliaires)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 37
Indochina
Indochina; Saïgon, Cochinchine

Fischoederius elongatus (rumen et réseau) bovins
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68
Cambodia

Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883)
(panse)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 37
all from Indochina

Furcocercaria X
Bulinus mariei
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Furcocercaria Y
Bulinus mariei
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Furcocercaria Z
Bulinus mariei
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Furcocercaria sp.
Australorbis sp.
Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil

Furcocerca[ria sp.]
Limnaea auricularia (masse viscérale)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
France

Furcocercaria [sp.] Hesse, 1923
key
Lymnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258
Great Britain

Furcocercaria sp.
Radix ovata
Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 14-15, fig. 8
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Galactosomum sp. — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Larus atricilla — all from Florida
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis

Galactosomum cochleariforme (Rudolphi, 1819) — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Fregata magnificens rothschildi — Florida

Galactosomum lacteum (Jaqerskiold, 1896) — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
(intestine) — all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
Sterna hirundo
Hydroprogne tschegrava

Galactosomum phalacrocoracis — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Sterna hirundo — all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Larus ridibundus

Galactosomum puffii [sic] Yamaguti, 1941 — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Sterna hirundo (intestine) — Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Galactosomum puffi [sic] — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Sterna hirundo — all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Chlidonias leucoptera

Galactosomum spinetum (Braun, 1901) — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Rynchops nigra — all from Florida
Hyporhamphus unifasciatus

Galactosomum ussuriensis sp. nov. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68-70, fig. 27
Sterna albifrons (intestine) — Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Ganada Chatterji, 1933 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84, 103
Orientocreadiidae, key

Ganada clariae Chatterji, 1933 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 103-105, fig. 47

Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84
As syn. of Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931

Ganadotrema indicum Dayal, 1949 nec Orientocreadium indicum Pande, 1934 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 87
As syn. of Orientocreadium dayali Yamaguti, 1958

Ganadotrema mahendrai Gupta, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 91
As syn. of Orientocreadium mahendrai (Gupta, 1951)

Ganadotrema phillipai Gupta, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 94
As syn. of Orientocreadium phillipai (Gupta, 1951)

Ganadotrema vermai Gupta, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 101
as syn. of Orientocreadium vermai (Gupta, 1951)

Gasterostomatidia (Odhner 1905) nom. n. [i.e. n. rank] — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
superorder of Sporocystoinei nom. n.
includes: Bucephalida nom. n.

Gastris sclerops Travassos, 1922 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60
As syn. of Pachypsolus sclerops (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, 1928

Gastrocotyle trachuri — Llewellyn, J., 1964 a, fig.1, pls. I-II
host parasite relationships
Trachurus trachurus (gill)

Gastrodiscoides hominis — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 68
porc — all from Cambodia
Macacus cynomolgus

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnel, 1876) Leiper, 1913 — Buckley, J. J. C., 1963 a
knowledge of life cycle needed

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnell, 1876) Leiper, 1913 — Buckley, J. J. C., 1964 a
geographical distribution, pathology, life cycle

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis et MacConnell, 1876) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 38-39
homme (gros intestin) — Cochinchine
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestin) — Union Indochina

Gastrodiscoides hominis Lewis and McConnell, 1876 — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin) — South Viêt-Nam

Gastrodiscoides hominis — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
review

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 68
cheval (gros intestin) — Province de Kompong Cham, Cambodia

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) — Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon) — Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus thio^{bis} (hydroxydichlorophényle) — Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J., 1965 a

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus equine, 2,2'-Thio^{bis} (4,6-dichlorophènol) — Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., [1965 b]

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Equus quagga zambesiensis — Africa

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 151-152
Equus burchelli selousii — Northern Rhodesia

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11,12
Phacochoerus aethiopicus — all from Northern Moçambique
Potamochoerus porcus

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 52, 67
Equus caballus (ceco e colon) — Angola

Gastrothylax cobboldii Poirier, 1883 — Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a
Bubalus bubalis — Borneo

Gastrothylax crumenifer bovides (rumen, reseau) — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68
Cambodia

Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 36-37
(panse) — all from Indochina
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis

Gastrothylax crumenifer (Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36)
cow (rumen)
East Pakistan

Gastrothylax elongatus Poirier, 1883 (Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a)
Bubalus bubalis
Bos taurus
all from Borneo

Gastrothylax synethes Fischoeder, 1901 (Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a)
Bubalus bubalis
Borneo

Genarchella dubia Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46)
Cynopotamus humeralis (estômago)
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Genarchella genarchella Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 45-46)
Cynopotamus humeralis (estômago)
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Genarchella parva Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46)
Salminus maxillosus (estômago)
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Genarches milleri (Levinsen, 1881) (Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105)

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima	Pacific Ocean
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Pacific Ocean
Pleuronectes stellatus	Pacific Ocean

Genarchopsis [sp.] (Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3)
(oesophagus and stomach)
Ophiocephalus punctatus
Mastacembelus armatus
Mystus seenghala
all from India

Genitocotyle cablei n. sp. (Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, 39, 42, 47, 48, fig. 1)
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata (intestine)
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Genolinea laticauda Manter, 1925 (Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122-123)
Pomacanthus zonipectus (estômago)
Baja California, México

Genolopa beauforti Hopkins, 1941 (Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16)
As syn. of Lasiotocus beauforti (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959

Genolopa lintoni (Manter, 1931) Hopkins, 1941 (Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 17)
As syn. of Lasiotocus lintoni (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959

Gigantobilharzia Odhner 1910 Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73-74
key to species

Gigantobilharzia sp. (Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a)
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Agelaius phoeniceus
all from northwest Iowa

Gigantobilharzia sp. (Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93)
Platalea leucorodia (intestine)
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Gigantobilharzia sp. (Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253)
Ardea cinerea
Rybinsk reservoir

Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner 1910 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910 (?) (Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32)
Larus minutus (intestinum tenue)
Sterna hirundo (ren)
all from Czechoslovakia

Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910 (?) (Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 103,104)
Larus minutus (Dünndarms)
Sterna hirundo (Nieren)
all from Slovakia (CSSR)

Gigantobilharzia adami Fain 1960 (Dönges, J.,1964 c, 74)
key

Gigantobilharzia ardeolae Fain 1956 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74)
key

Gigantobilharzia egreta Lal 1937 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia gyrauli Brackett 1940 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia huronensis Najim 1950 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74)
key

Gigantobilharzia huttoni Leigh 1953 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia huttoni (Leigh, 1953) (Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444)
Haminoea antillarum guadalupensis
Florida

Gigantobilharzia lawayi Brackett 1942 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74)
key

Gigantobilharzia monocotylea Szidat 1930 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia nettapi Fain 1960 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74)
key

Gigantobilharzia plectropteri Fain 1960 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia sturniae (Tanabe 1948) Takaoka 1961 (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73)
key

Gigantobilharzia suebica n. sp. (Dönges, J., 1964 c, 65-72, 73, figs. 1-4)
key
Anisus leucostomus (Federsee)
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)

Gigantobilharzia suebicae Dönges 1964 (Dönges, J., 1965 a, 309-310, 316, fig. 5b)
Anisus vortex
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
Southern Germany

Gigantobilharzia tantali Fain 1955 (Dönges, J., 1964 c)
key

Gigantocotyle symmeri (Näsmark, 1937)
zebus (panse) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905
Macroderoidinae n. subfam. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Glypthelmins africana Dollfus (1950)
As syn. of Haplometra africana (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb. — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 90

Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana tigrina (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 59
Tonkin

Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis
biochemical requirements of larvae — Cheng, T.C., 1963 e, 289-321

Glypthelmins quieta
biochemical requirements of larvae — Cheng, T.C., 1963 e, 289-321

Gorgodera sp.
Rana esculenta (vessie) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268
France

Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899
Orconectes palmeri creolanus Bayou Sarah, Louisiana (stomach wall)
Procambarus clarkii (stomach wall) — Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 81, 82, figs. 8-10
Ama; Bonnet Carre Spillway; Sarpy; Maringouin; Edgard; Buras; Pierre Pass; Venice, Louisiana

Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder, 1880
Rana esculenta
Rana esculenta lessonae
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Gorgodera microovata
Rana esculenta — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Ssinitzin, 1905
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig 3
all from Czechoslovakia

Gorgodera (Extremodera) unexpecta sp. nov.
Rana nigromaculata (urinary bladder) — Chin, T.-H., 1963 a, 397-398, 401, 402, figs. 1-2
Kweiyang, China

Gorgoderina attenuata
ultrastructure of differentiating oocytes — Koulish, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-18

Gorgoderina malaysiensis n. sp.
Rana kuhli (small intestine) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 124-125, 127, figs. 1-2
Ranau, North Borneo

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
development
Alytes obstetricans
Discoglossus pictus
Hyla arborea
Salamandra salamandra
Triturus cristatus
Pleurodeles waltl (exper.) — Lees, E.; and Mitchell, J.B., 1964 a

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876) Ssinitzin, 1905
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Rana esculenta
Hyla arborea — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876)?
Sphaerium corneum (gills)
Musculium lacustre " — Zdárská, Z., 1964 a, 18-19, 24, fig. 3A-C
all from Czechoslovakia

Gorgoderoidea nom. n. — Odening, K., 1960 g, 174

Gussevia g. n.
Tetraonchinae — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148
tod: G. spiralocirra sp.n.

Gussevia minuta sp. n.
Lebistes reticulatus (gills) — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 146-148, figs. 3-8
Israel (aquarium)

Gussevia rhynchobdelli (Jain, 1959) n. comb.
[lapsus for: G. rhyncobdelli (Jain, 1959)] — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148

Gussevia rhyncobdelli (Jain, 1959) n. comb.
[lapsus as: G. rhynchobdelli] — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148

Gussevia spiralocirra sp. n. (tod)
Pterophyllum eimekei (gills) — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 145-146, 147, 148, figs. 1-2
Israel (aquarium)

Gussevia xenentodoni (Jain, 1959) n. comb. — Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148

Gussevianus Achmerow, gen. nov.
Neodactylogyrinae — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73, 74, 75, 78
tod: G. pterocleidus (Gussev, 1955) comb. nov.

Gussevianus pterocleidus (Gussev, 1955) comb. nov. (tod) — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75

Gymnocéphal[us sp.]
Melanoïdes tuberculata — Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Gymnophalloides Fujita, 1925 emended James
As syn. of Meiogymnophallus n. gen. — Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Gymnophalloides macroporus
As syn. of Meiogymnophallus macroporus (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb. — Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Gymnophalloides macrostomus
As syn. of Meiogymnophallus macrostomus (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb. — Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Gymnophalloides oedemiae
As syn. of Meiogymnophallus oedemiae (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb. — Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Gymnophalloides somateriae
As syn. of Meiogymnophallus somateriae (Levisen, 1881) n. comb. — Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Gymnophallus sp.
Oidemia fusca (liver) — Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner
Venerupis (Amygdala) philippinarum — Ichihara, A.; et al, 1962 a, figs.
Bay of Tokyo

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Odhner, 1900
Larus argentatus smithsonianus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Gymnophallus macrostomus Yamaguti, 1939
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Gynaecotyla Yamaguti, 1939
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 465-469

Gynaecotyle
eggshell formation
Coil, W. H., 1964 b

Gynaecotyle adunca (Linton, 1905)
Syns.: Gynaecotyla longiintestinata Leonov, 1959; Cornucopula gallica Rebecq, 1961.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 279, 469-476, figs. 146v, 225-227

Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905) Rankin, 1940
Larus atricilla
Uca pugilator
Mesocricetus auritus (exper.)
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
all from Florida

Gynaecotyla adunca
respiration
Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a

Gynaecotyle longiintestinata nov. sp.
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 278-280, 293, fig. 2
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Gynaecotyla longiintestinata Leonov, 1959
as syn. of Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 469

Gynaecotyle riggini Dery, 1958
as syn. of Diacetabulum riggini (Dery, 1958)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 476

Gynaecotyla riggini Dery, 1958
Uca pugilator
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Gynaecotyla squatarolae
Goetice depressa (green glands)
Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b
Taiwan

Gyrabascus
[lapsus as: Gyrobascus]
Mituch, J., 1964 d

Gyrobascus [sic] brevigastrus Macy, 1935
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 48, fig. 3
Slovakia (CSSR)

Gyrobascus
[lapsus for: Gyrabascus]
Mituch, J., 1964 d

Gyrodactylus
carp farm
methylene blue
acetic acid
copper sulphate
roccal
Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 38-46
Lombardy

Gyrodactylus
taxonomical and ecological problems
Malmberg, G., 1964 a

Gyrodactylus sp.
Cobitis barbatula (branchies)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
France

Gyrodactylus [sp.]
prevention and control
Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a
India

Gyrodactylus sp. A
Carassius auratus (skin and fins)
Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel (aquarium)

Gyrodactylus sp.
Salmo caspius
Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a

Gyrodactylus sp. (=Gyrodactylus sp. B Paperna, 1964)
Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 8-9, 19, 20, figs. 24-27
Lake Tiberias, Israel

Gyrodactylus spp.
increase in susceptibility of x-ray-irradiated goldfish
Shechmeister, I. L.; Watson, L. J.; Cole, V. W.; and Jackson, L. L., 1962 a

Gyrodactylus sp. 1
Leucaspius delineatus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus sp. 2
Carassius carassius (plutvy)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus sp. 3
Cyprinus carpio (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus sp. 4
Ictalurus nebulosus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus aculeati Malmberg, 1957
As syn. of Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bychowsky sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219

Gyrodactylus albaniensis Ergens, 1960
Barbus meridionalis petényi (gill)
Zitňan, R., 1964 b, 105-107, 1 fig.
river Hron

Gyrodactylus aphyae n. sp., n. status
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri aphyae Malmberg, 1957.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, 227, fig. 10

Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bychowsky sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953
Syns.: Gyrodactylus medius Katheriner? sensu Wegener 1909; G. aculeati Malmberg, 1957.
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills and fins)
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, figs. 13a-d, 14a, 17

Gyrodactylus arcuatus elegini Bychowsky 1948
As syn. of Gyrodactylus elegini Bychowsky n. sp.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 221

Gyrodactylus arcuatus proximus Kutikova 1950
As syn. of Gyrodactylus kutikovana Kutikova n. sp., n. status; fig. 14b, G. elegini Bychowsky n. sp., n. status [?lapsus]
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220, 221, figs. 13g, 14b, 14c

Gyrodactylus branchicus n. nom.
Syn.: Gyrodactylus bychowskiy Sproston sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953 not Sproston 1946?
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 223, figs. 15c, 16b

Gyrodactylus bychowskyi
Misgurnus fossilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Gyrodactylus bychowskyi Sproston sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953 not Sproston 1946?
As syn. of Gyrodactylus branchicus n. nom.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 223

Gyrodactylus cernuae n.sp., n. status
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, 226, fig. 10
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg 1957.

Gyrodactylus cernuae Malmberg, 1956
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 67-68
Lake Balaton
Acerina cernua (Kiemenbögen)

Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis sp. nov.
Chondrostoma nasus (fins)
Zitňan, R., 1964 e, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, fig. 2
river Hron (affluent of the Danube, ČSSR)

Gyrodactylus cobitis Bychowsky
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river
Cobitis taenia

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1956
Ergens, R., 1965 a, 359-370, figs. 1, 3-9, 12
morphogenesis of haptor
Leucaspius delineatus (nat. and exper.)

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1956
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
all from East Slovakia
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Alburnus alburnus
(plutvy)

Gyrodactylus elegans
Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Ťankov, G., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
all from Bulgaria

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832
Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-4, 7
carp
Normandy

Gyrodactylus elegans
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61
Carassius carassius
ČSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Gyrodactylus elegans
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio
Volga delta

Gyrodactylus elegans
Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 251, 261, 263, fig. 11, obr. 10.
seasonal dynamics
carp (skin)

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 216-217, 218, figs. 11a-c
Syn.: Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bykhovskiy, 1935.
Abramis brama (gills)

Gyrodactylus elegans of Bykhovskiy, 1957
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219
renamed: G. katharineri n. nom.

Gyrodactylus elegans of Katharineri, 1895
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219
renamed: G. katharineri n. nom.

Gyrodactylus elegans sensu Mueller, 1936
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 216, 217, fig. 11e
"belongs to the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus)"

Gyrodactylus elegans sensu Wagener, 1860
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 216, 217, fig. 11d
"belongs to the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus)"

Gyrodactylus elegans
Parker, J.D., 1966 a, 6252
Notemigonus crysoleucas
fish hatchery

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
East Slovakia
Cyprinus carpio
(plutvy, žiabrové lístky)

Gyrodactylus elegini Bychowsky n. sp.,n. status
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220,221, figs. 13e, 14b
Syns.: Gyrodactylus arcuatus elegini Bychowsky 1948; fig. 14b, G. arcuatus proximus Kutikova, 1950 [?lapsus]
Eleginus navaga (gills)

Gyrodactylus fundula Hargis
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
Florida
Fundulus similis

Gyrodactylus gobionimum Gussev, 1955
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
all from East Slovakia
Gobio kessleri
G. albipinnatus vladykovi
(plutvy)

Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus n. sp.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, fig. 10b
Alburnus alburnus

Gyrodactylus hrabei Ergens
Paliĭ, M. A.,1964 a, 198
Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river
Cottus poecilopus

Gyrodactylus hronosus sp. nov.
Zitňan, R., 1964 e, 119, 120, 121, 122, fig. 4
(fins)
all from river Hron (affluent of the Danube, ČSSR)
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus

Gyrodactylus katharineri n. nom.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 218-219, 227, fig. 12a-h
for: G. elegans of Katharineri, 1895, and of Bykhovskiy 1957
Kiel, Germany
Cyprinus carpio (skin, fins, gills)

Gyrodactylus kutikovana Kutikova n. sp., n. status
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220,221, figs. 13g, 14c
Syn.: Gyrodactylus arcuatus proximus Kutikova 1950.
Boreogadus saida (gills)

Gyrodactylus leucisci sp. nov.
Zitňan, R., 1964 d, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, fig. 3
river Hron (affluent of the Danube, ČSSR)
Leuciscus cephalus (fins)

Gyrodactylus limneus n. sp.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213,214, 227, 228, fig. 9b
Syn.: Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg 1957, fig. 17b (fresh water)

Gyrodactylus longiradix Malmberg, 1956
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 68
Lake Balaton
Acerina cernua (Flossen)

Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus sp. nov.
Zitňan, R., 1964 e, 115-117, 118, 121, 122, fig. 1
river Hron (affluent of the Danube, ČSSR)
Carassius carassius (fins, skin)

Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaya 1952
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, 216, 227, fig. 10
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wagenerii lucii Malmberg, G., 1957.

Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakowskaja, 1952
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
all from East Slovakia
Esox lucius
Stizosteidon lucioperca
(plutvy, koža)

Gyrodactylus macronychus Malm.
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir and Lomnitsa river
Phoxinus phoxinus

Gyrodactylus malmbergi Ergens, 1961
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
East Slovakia
Barbus meridionalis petenyi (plutvy)

Gyrodactylus markakulensis Gvoz
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Tereblia water reservoir
Gobio gobio

Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulak.
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir

Gyrodactylus medius [Carassius carassius] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1898
Cyprinus carpio
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Gyrodactylus medius seasonal dynamics carp (skin)
Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 250, 251, 263, 264, figs. 10, 12, obr.11
Moravia

Gyrodactylus medius Katheriner? sensu Wegener 1909
As syn. of Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bychowsky sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 223

Gyrodactylus cf. medius
Syns.: Gyrodactylus sp. A. Paperna, 1964; Kohn & Paperna, 1964
(gills, skin, fins)
Cyprinus carpio
Tilapia nilotica
T. zilli
T. galilaea
Tristramella simonis
Haplochromis flavii-josephi
Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 7-8, 19, 20, figs. 19-23
all from fresh water reservoirs in coastal plain and Jordan basin, Israel

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1893
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
all from East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus parvicopula [Abramis brama] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Gryodactylus parvicopula Bykhovskiy, 1935
As syn. of Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 217

Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bychowsky, 1933
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Abramis sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
Vimba vimba natio carinata
(žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
all from East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus pharyngicus n. sp.
"belongs to species group of the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Mesonephrotus)"
Gadus callarias
G. aeglefinus
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220,221, fig. 13h
all from Tromsö, Norway

Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg 1957, fig. 17a
valid for brakish water spacies
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 214, 227, 228, fig. 9a

Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg 1957,fig. 17b (fresh water)
As syn. of Gyrodactylus limneus n. sp.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 227,228

Gyrodactylus pungitii n. nom.
Syn.: Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 224, 225, fig. 15d-e

Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener 1909
Syn.: Gyrodactylus rarus sensu Malmberg 1957.
"belong to the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Metanephrotus)"
Gasterosteus pungitius (gills)
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 221,222, 226, figs. 15a-b, 16a

Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953
As syn. of Gyrodactylus pungitii n. nom.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 223, 224

Gyrodactylus rhodei sp. nov.
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (skin, fins)
Zitňan, R., 1964 d, 49-51, fig. 1
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Gyrodactylus rhodei Zitnan, 1964
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (plutvy)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg
Salmo trutta m. fario
S. irrideus
Salvelinus lepechini
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river, "Osmoloda" trout ponds
"Osmoloda" trout ponds
" " "

Gyrodactylus scardinii n. sp., n. status
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1957. [in part]
Leuciscus erythrophthalmus
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, fig. 10a

Gyrodactylus slovacicus Ergens, 1963
Umbra krameri (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687
East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus tincae n. sp., n. status
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg 1957.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, fig. 10

Gyrodactylus tincae (Malmberg, 1956) Malmberg 1964
morphogenesis of chitinoid part of haptors
Ergens, R., 1965 b, figs. 1-6, 8, 10-15

Gyrodactylus wageneri aphyae Malmberg, 1957
As syn. of Gyrodactylus aphyae n. sp., n. status.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213

Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg 1957
As syn. of Gyrodactylus cernuae n. sp., status.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 226

Gyrodactylus wageneri lucii Malmberg 1957
As syn. of Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaya 1952.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 216

Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1957 [in part]
As syn. of Gyrodactylus scardinii n. sp., n. status.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213

Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malm.
Leuciscus cephalus
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Seret river

Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1956
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Scardinium erythropthalmus
(plutvy)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
all from East Slovakia

Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg 1957.
As syn. of Gyrodactylus tincae n. sp., n. status.
Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213

Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg, 1956
Tinca tinca (plutvy)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Haematoloechidae n. fam.
Plagiorchioidea
type genus: Haematoloechus
also includes: Ostiolum; Neohaematoloechus; ?Ostioloides.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193

Haematoloechus Looss, 1899
Haematoloechidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193

Haematoloechus sp.
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus asper Looss, 1899
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a

Haematoloechus breviplexus Stafford
Rana catesbeiana (lung)
Knight, M. T.; Barbay, C. J.; and Morrison, E. O., 1965 a Jefferson County, Texas

Haematoloechus exoterorchis sp. nov.
Rana occipitalis
(alveoli of lungs)
Rees, F. G., 1964 a, 345, 346, 347, 348-357, 362, 365, 366, figs. 1-20, 29, pl., figs. 1, 2, 4-5 Southern Ghana

Haematoloechus floedae Harwood
Rana catesbeiana (lung)
Knight, M. T.; Barbay, C. J.; and Morrison, E. O., 1965 a Jefferson County, Texas

Haematoloechus medioplexus
ultrastructure
R[ana] pipiens (lungs)
Burton, P.R., 1966 a

Haematoloechus micrurus sp. nov.
Rana occipitalis
(central lumen of lung)
Rees, F. G., 1964 a, 345, 346, 347, 357-362, 363, 365, 366, figs. 21-28, pl., figs. 2, 3 Southern Ghana

Haematoloechus schulzei (Wundsch, 1911) Caballero et Sokoloff, 1934
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus similis (Looss, 1899)?
Planorbis planorbis
(hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 20-21, 23, fig. 4A-B Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus variegatus Rudolphi, 1819
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Rana esculenta lessonae
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina variegata
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Haematotrephus inflatocoelium sp. nov.
Charadrius hiaticula
(thoracic cavity)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 95-96, fig. 41 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Haliotrema (?) mogurndae Achmerow, 1952
As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) A. Gussev 1955
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554

Haliotrema mogurndae Yamaguti, 1940
As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) A. Gussev 1955
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554

Halipegus sp.
Bombina variegata
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Halipegus kessleri
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a, fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian 1859)
Rana esculenta (sous la langue)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268 France

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian, 1859) Looss, 1899
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběl ková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
Syns.: Plagioporus (Plagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952; P. (Paraplagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952; Hamacreadium lethrini Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962; H. nagatyi Lamothe, 1962, and H. lenthrium Manter, 1963
(small intestine)
Lethrinus microdon
Fluta alba
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 67, 68-69, fig. 5 all from Jesselton, North Borneo

Hamacreadium lariosi (Caballero, 1946) Yamaguti, 1953
Lutjanus guttatus (intestino)
Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a], 97-102, figs. 1-3 Manzanillo, México

Hamacreadium lenthrium Manter, 1963
As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68

Hamacreadium lethrini Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68

Hamacreadium lethrini Nagaty, 1962 [i.e. Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962], preoccupied
renamed: H. nagatyi n. comb. [i.e. nom. nov.]; [also renamed H. lenthrium by Manter, H. W., 1963 a]
Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a], 102, 109

Hamacreadium nagatyi n. comb. [i.e. nom. nov.]
for: H. lethrini Nagaty, 1962 [i.e. Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962]; [also renamed H. lenthrium by Manter, H. W., 1963 a]
Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a], 102, 109

Hamacreadium nagatyi Lamothe, 1962
As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68

Haplocleidus Mueller, 1937
"non valid, and synonymous with the genera Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, Bychowskyella Achmerow, 1952 (as it was already proposed by Gussev, 1961), Urocleidus Mueller, 1934, and Gussevia g. n."
Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 149

Haplometra africana (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: Glypthelmins africana Dollfus (1950)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 90

Haplometra cylindracea Zeder, 1800
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 3

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder 1800)
Rana esculenta (poumons)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271 France

Haplometra cylindracea Z.
hydrolytic enzymes
Halton, D. W., 1963 a

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899 — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 87-90, figs. 15-17
- Rana fuscigula (intestine) — Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899 — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
- Rana temporaria
- Rana esculenta
- Rana esculenta lessonae
- Rana ridibundus
- Rana dalmatina
- Rana arvalis
- Bombina bombina
- Bombina variegata
- Bufo bufo
- Bufo viridis

all from Czechoslovakia

Haplometrana Lucker, 1931 — Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Macroderoidinae n. subfam.

Haplorchinae Looss, 1899, emend. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a
- revision
- Heterophyidae, emend.
- includes: Haplorchis Looss, 1899; Haplorchoides Chen, 1949; Procerovum Onji & Nishio, 1916; Euhaplorchis Martin, 1950; Stellantchasmus Onji & Nishio, 1916; Galactosomum, Looss, 1899; Stictodora, Looss, 1899; Cercarioides Witenberg, 1929; Knipowitschetrema Isaichikov, 1927; Parasitictodora Martin, 1950; Neostictodora Sogandares-Bernal, 1959; Sobolephya Morozov, 1952.

Haplorchis Looss, 1899, emend. — Pearson, K. C., 1964 a, 607, 611-613
- Heterophyidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.

Haplorchis spp. — Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
- canine — Egypt

Haplorchis butei Chatterji, 1948 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648
- "nomine nuda"

Haplorchis cordatus Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis hoihowensis Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis macrovesica Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis microrchis (Katsuta) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 627
- As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)

Haplorchis microvesica Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 652
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis milvi Gohar, 1934 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614, 615
- As syn. of Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896)

Haplorchis minutus Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis parataichui sp. nov. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, 612, 641-644, figs. 22-24
- cat, domestic (exper.) (small intestine) — Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Pseudomugil signifer

Haplorchis pearsoni Fernando, 1933 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648
- "species inquirendae"

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 132
- Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine)
- Varanus salvator (small intestine)

all from Ranau, North Borneo

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 158
- Prionailurus bengalensis borneoensis (small intestine) — Ranau, North Borneo

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 613-620, figs. 1-2
- Syns.: Haplorchis taihokui (Nishigori) Yamaguti, 1958; H. milvi Gohar, 1934; Kasr aini Khalil, 1932.

cat, domestic (nat. & exper.)	Egypt; Taiwan; Malaya
Milvus migrans	Egypt
dog, domestic	Israel
Pseudibis papillosus	India
Pelecanus philippensis	"
Numenius phaeopus variegatus	Taiwan
Hydromys chrysogaster	Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Egretta intermedia	" " "
Phalocrocorax melanoleucus	" " "
rat, laboratory (exper.)	

Haplorchis pumilio Gohar (not Looss, 1899) 1934 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 620
- As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchis pumilio Odening, 1962 (partim) (not Looss, 1899) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 661
- As syn. of Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 627
- As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)

Haplorchis pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 621
- As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchis rayi Saxena, 1955 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 676
- As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)

Haplorchis sisoni Africa, 1938 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Haplorchis sprenti sp. n. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 601, 612, 636-641, figs. 16-21
- (small intestine) Hydromys chrysogaster
- cat, domestic (exper. & nat.)
- chicken, domestic (exper.)
- rat, laboratory (exper.)
- Phalacrocorax ater
- P. melanoleucus
- P. sulcirostris
- Pelecanus conspicillatus
- Notophoyx novaehollandiae
- Egretta alba
- E. intermedia

all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Haplorchis tagoreai Chatterji, 1948 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648
- "nomine nuda"

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 612, 623, 626-631, 675, 676, fig. 9
Syns.: Haplorchis microrchis (Katsuta) Yamaguti, 1958; H. pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim); Procerovum microrchia (Yokogawa) (sic) Price, 1940; Haplorchis rayi Saxena, 1955.

cat, domestic (small intestine)	Taiwan; Hawaii; Malaya
rat, laboratory	
Pseudibis papillosus	India
Pelecanus philippensis	"
Haliastur indus	"
Milvus migrans (small intestine)	Egypt

Haplorchis taihokui (Nishigori) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614
As syn. of Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896).

Haplorchis vagabundi Baugh, 1963 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 676
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa (orthogr. emend) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 612, 631-636, figs. 10-15

(small intestine)	all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Phalacrocorax ater	
Haliastur sphenurus	
Nycticorax caledonicus	

Haplorchis wellsi sp. n. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, 612, 644-648, figs. 25-27

Halcyon coromanda major (small intestine)	Yong Foh Lee, Yang Min Shan and Kuan-yin Shan, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan

Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 613, 620-623, 624-626, figs. 3-8
Syns.: Haplorchis pumilio Gohar (not Looss, 1899) 1934; Monorchotrema taihokui Nishigori, 1924 (partim, see Chen, 1936); M. taihokui Africa and Garcia (not Nishigori, 1924) 1935; Haplorchis yokogawai elliptica Kobayashi, 1942; Haplorchis pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim); H. vagabundi Baugh, 1963.

cat, domestic (nat. & exper.) (small intestine)	Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Egypt; Hawaii, Malaya
Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine)	Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Haliastur sphenurus (small intestine)	Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Milvus migrans	Egypt
egret, cattle	Philippines
dog	"
Pseudibis papillosus	India
Pelecanus philippensis	"
Haliastur indus	"

Haplorchis yokogawai elliptica Kobayashi, 1942 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 621
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchoides Chen, 1949 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 610
Haplorchinae

Haplorchoides macronis n. sp. — Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 89-93, fig. 3

Macrones seenghala (intestine)	Lucknow

Harmostomum aequans Witernberg, 1925 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).

Hawkesius hawkesi (Cobbold, 1875) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 35-36
Elephas indicus (gros intestin) — Hué, Annam

Helicometra borneoensis n. sp. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 67, 69-70, figs. 6-7

Epinephelus fasciatus (small intestine)	Jesselton, North Borneo

Helicometra fasciata (Rudolphi, 1819) — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117-118

(intestino)	all from Baja California, México
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus	
Paralabrax auroguttatus	

Helicometra pterocisi (Gupta, 1956) Siddiqi and Gable, 1960 [i. e. n. comb.] — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
Syn.: Stenopera pterocisi Gupta, 1956.

Helicometra rectisaccus (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
Syn. Stenopera rectisaccus Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964

Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910 — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117

(intestino)	all from Baja California, México
Amphistichus argenteus	
Gibbonsia elegans	
Scorpaena plumieri mystes	
Scorpaena sonorae	
Mycteroperca pardalis	
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus	
Paralabrax clathratus	
Sebastodes vexillaris	
Clinocottus analis	
Menticirrhus undulatus	
Xenistius californiensis	
Synodus lucioceps	
Lythrulon flaviguttatum	
Coryphaena hippuris	

Hemistomum attenuatum Linstow, 1906 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 52
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.

Hemistomum canaliculatum Nicoll, 1914 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937.

Hemistomum pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1928, Dubois, 1932 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 52
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.

Hemiurata (Poche 1926) — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
suborder of Opisthorchiida

Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rud., 1802) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]

(intestine)	all from Dnieper gulf
[Clupea harengus]	
[Huso huso]	

Hemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905) — Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 116
ecology of distribution, salmon

Hemiurus levinseni (Odner, 1905) — Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima	Pacific Ocean
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Pacific Ocean
Pleuronectes stellatus	Okhotskoe Sea

Hemiurus levinseni
Gadus morhua (stomach)
Polianskii, Iu. I.;and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Hepatiarius longissimus (Linstow, 1883)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hepatiarius sudarikovi Feyzullaev, 1961
Egretta garzetta (bile duct of liver)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856)
ultrastructure of photoreceptors
Isseroff, H., 1964 b

Heteraxine heterocerca
Seriola quinqueradiata (gill arch)
Akazaki, M.,1965 a, figs. 1, 4

Heteraxinoides zhukovi n. sp.
Oligoplites altus
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,[1964 a], 193-201, figs. 22-28
Manzanillo, Colima

Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929
Didelphis virginianus (small intestine)
feral rabbits
Myocastor coypus
Procyon lotor
Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a
all from west of New Orleans, Louisiana

Heterobothrium affinis (Linton, 1898)
Atheresthes evermanni (gills)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91
Pacific ocean

Heterocotyle gen. n.
Mazocraeidae
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 169, 172
tod: H. thrissoclissae sp. n.

Heterocotyle thrissoclissae gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Thrissocles malabaricus (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 169-172, figs. 16-21
Trivandrum (south west coast of India)

Heteromicrocotyle indicus n. sp.
Caranx affinis (gills)
Ramalingam, K., 1960 c, 34-39, figs. 1-5
Mandapam, India

Heterophyes sp. (cercariae)
Pirenella conica
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 34-38, 40, figs. 1-3
Fayoum and Damietta Governorate, Egypt

Heterophy[es sp.]
seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis
Ewers, W. H., 1965 a

Heterophyes dispar
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Heterophyes heterophyes (v. Siebold, 1852) Stiles and Hassal, 1900
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 2, pl. 1, fig. 1A
Colombo, Ceylon

Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs (intestines)
Himonas, C. A., 1964 a
Greece

Heterophyes heterophyes
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Heterophyes heterophyes
dog
Sen, H. G., 1965 a, 610
Western part of India

Heterophyes heterophyes
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Heterophyes heterophyes
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Heterophyes heterophyes var. nocens
man (intestine)
Yokogawa, M.; Sano,M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Chiba Prefecture, Japan

Heterophyidae Odhner, emend.
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 607

Heterophyopsis yehi sp.nov.
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 2, 3-5, figs. 1-2; pl. I, fig. 1 (B-C)

Heterotestophyes sobolevi Leonov, 1957
(intestine)
Sterna hirundo
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Hexangium sigani Goto and Ozaki, 1929
(stomach and small intestine)
Siganus oramin
S. guttatus
Caesio erythrogaster
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 63-64
all from Jesselton, North Borneo

Hexangium sigani S. Goto et Y. Ozaki 1929
Holocentrus sammara (estomac)
Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 427-428, 429-430, fig. 5
Nossibé (Madagascar)

Himasthla
[lapsus as: Himastla]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269

Himasthla sp.
[Numenius sp.]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis)
Larus argentatus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112

Himastla [sic] elongata
(intestine)
Larus genei
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Himasthla elongata
Larus ichthyaetus
Sterna hirundo
Limosa limosa
Larus ridibundus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Himasthla leptosoma
[Charadrius dubius]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Himasthla megacotyla Yamaguti, 1939
Calidris alpina (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37
Primorskii okrug

Himasthla quissetensis
respiration
Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a

Himasthla quissetensis
Nassarius obsoleta
Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1965 a, 557-566

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz, 1909
integument ultrastructure
— Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Himastla
[lapsus for: Himasthla]
— Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269

Holostephanus japonicus
Acheilognathus intermeda
— Nihei, E., 1962 a
main rivers in Tokyo

Holostephanus lühei Szidat 1936
factors affecting excystation in vitro, metacercaria
— Erasmus, D.A.; and Bennett, L.J., 1965 a, 185-196, pl. 1, fig. 1

Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936
structure and function of adhesive organ
— Oehman, C., 1964 a

Homalogaster paloniae
(caecum, colon)
bovidés
mouton
chèvre
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68
all from Cambodia

Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
(gros intestin)
Bos [sp.]
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 39
all from Indochina

Homalogaster paloniae
Onotragus leche
— Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
Brahman cross-bred cow (intestine)
— Muchlis, A., 1964 a
Western Sumatra

Homalogaster paloniae
bullock (intestines)
— Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
East Pakistan

Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
Syns.: Monostomum n. sp. taiwana Sugimoto, 1914
Bos taurus
— Sakamoto, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Izawa, S., 1964 a
Takegami, 1914; Homalogaster
Tottori, Japan

Homalogaster taiwana Sugimoto, 1914
As syn. of H. paloniae Poirier, 1883
— Sakamoto, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Izawa, S., 1964 a

Homalometron caballeroi n. sp.
Verrunculus polylepis (intestino)
— Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1965 a, 29-33, 38, 39, figs. 1-2
Bahía Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México

Homalometron pallidum Stafford, 1904
Leiostomus xanthurus (intestine)
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Hurleytrema
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 2

Hurleytrema malabonensis Velasquez, 1961. See Hurleytrematoides malabonensis Velasquez, 1961
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16

Hurleytrema trachinoti Thomas, 1959
As syn. of Parahurleytrema trachinoti (Thomas, 1959) n. comb.
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 19

Hurleytrematoides
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 3

Hurleytrematoides coronatum Manter and Pritchard, 1961
As syn. of Parahurleytrema coronatum (Manter and Pritchard, 1961
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 19

Hurleytrema [i.e. Hurleytrematoides] malabonensis Velasquez, 1961
As syn. of Pseudohurleytrema malabonensis (Velasquez, 1961) n. comb.
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16

Hydrophitrema
eggshell formation
— Coil, W. H., 1964 b

Hydrophitrema Sandars, 1960
— Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 380

Hydrophitrema gigantica
egg shell formation
— Coil, W. H., 1965 a, 510-516, figs. 1-6

Hydrophitrema gigantica Sandars, 1960
(lungs)
Kolpophis annandalei
Aipysurus leavis
Hydrophis elegans
H. cyanocinctus
— Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 371-372, 375, 379, 380, 381, figs. 1(1-8), 2-4
Cape St. Jacques, Cochin China (Viet Nam)
Rockbuck Bay, Australia
Moreton Bay, Australia
Malacca Straits between Penang Island and North Malaya mainland

Hypoderaeum sp.
antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail
— Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Hypoderaeum sp. Oschmarin, 1956
Streptopelia orientalis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Hypoderaeum conoideum (intestine)
Spatula clypeata
Anas acuta
— Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Anas discors (intestine)
— Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch 1782)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (nat. & exper.) (intestin)
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279
France

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch. 1782)
Aythya f. ferina (intestin)
— Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 2
Delta du Danube, Rumania

Hypoderaeum conoideum
people (intestine)
— Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sornmani, S., 1963 a
Kalasin Province, North-East Thailand

Hypoderaeum conoideum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch 1782)
life cycle
— Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 24-25, figs. 16-17
Central Europe

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Coretus corneus
— Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Hypoderaeum conoideum
development in duck
— Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Mūrniece, R., 1964 a

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
— Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Hypoderaeum conoideum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Hypoderaeum conoideum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
Primorsk krai

Hypoderaeum conoideum
(Bloch, 1782)
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a
Primorsk krai

Hypoderaeum conoideum
(Bloch, 1782)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum conoideum
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Meleagris gallapavo]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "
" " "
" " "

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum conoideum
(Bloch, 1872) Dietz, 1909
man (feces)
Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a
Kalasin Province, Northeast Thailand

Hypoderaeum essexensis
Khan, 1960, 1962, cercaria
key
Lymnaea stagnalis
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250
Great Britain

Hypoderaeum gnedini
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Fulica atra]
[Anas clypeata]
[A. acuta]
[A. crecca]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum vigi
[Nyroca ferina]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Hyptiasmus (Hyptiasmus) brumpti Dollfus 1948
Gallinula chloropus
(cavité thoracique, sinus orbitaires)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 228, 279, fig. 50
France

Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kossack
Melanitta nigra (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Hyptiasmus laevigatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Hyptiasmus ocyleus [sic]
[Fulica atra]
[Vanellus vanellus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hyptiasmus witenbergi
Mergellus albellus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hysteremorpha
[lapsus for: Hysteromorpha]
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a

Hysteromorpha Lutz, 1931
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 41; 1962 b, 41

Hysteromorpha
[lapsus as: Hysteremorpha]
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rud., 1819) Lutz, 1931
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 41-43; 1962 b, 41-43

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi)
Phalacrocorax carbo (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819) Lutz, 1931
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Hysteromorpha triloba
[Barbus barbus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Hysteremorpha [sic] triloba
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Hysteromorpha triloba
Podiceps ruficollis
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ignavia aquilae (Oschmarin et Belous, 1951)
Aquila clanga
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Ignavia ciconiae sp. n.
Ciconia ciconia (kidney)
Sulgostowska, T., 1964 a, 27-32, fig.1, pl. 1
Mamry Północne lake, North

Iheringtrema iheringi Travassos, 1948
Pseudopimelodus roosevelti (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 45
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Infidini Yamaguti, 1958
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Infidum Travassos, 1916
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Isoparorchis [sp.]
prevention and control, India
Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a

Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898
Syns.: I. trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913; I. tandani Johnston, 1927; Leptolecithum eurytremum Kobayashi, 1915
Hemibarbus barbus (muscle)
Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a, 2 figs.
River Tama

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Wallago attu (air bladder)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
East Pakistan

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898)
as syn. of Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
Rai, P.; and Pande, B.P., 1965 a, 586-588

Isoparorchis tandani Johnston, 1927
as syn. of I. hypselobagri Billet, 1898
Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a

Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
as syn. of I. hypselobagri Billet, 1898
Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a

Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
Syns.: Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898); Leptolecithum eurytremum Kobayasi, 1921
Belone cancilla
Mystus seenghala
(musculature, gas bladder)
Mystus vittatus
(lateral musculature)
Eutropiichthys vacha
(body cavity, mesentery, liver)
Mastacembelus armatus
(body cavity, liver, mesentery)
Wallagonia attu
Ambassis nama
Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 586-588, figs. 1-2
all from India

Isthmiophora spiculator Duj., 1845
determination of generations
Dönges, J., 1963 a

Isthmiophora spiculator (Dujardin, 1845)
Lymnaea stagnalis
Ratte (exper) (Duodenum)
Mensch (exper.)
Dönges, J., 1964 d, 3
Federsee (Oberschwaben)

Ithyogonimus
[lapsus for: Ityogonimus]
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a

Itygonimus
[lapsus for: Ityogonimus]
Fahmy, M. A. M., [1965 a]

Ityogonimus
[lapsus as: Itygonimus]
Fahmy, M. A. M., [1965 a]

Ityogonimus
[lapsus as: Ithyogonimus]
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a

Ityogonimus lorum (Dujardin 1845)
Talpa europaea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277
France

Itygonimus [sic] lorum (Dujardin, 1845)
Talpa europaea
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 77-78
Berwickshire, and Fifeshire

Itygonimus [sic] ocreatus (Goeze, 1782) Braun, 1902
Talpa europaea (small intestines)
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 75-77, fig. 1
Berwickshire

Ithyogonimus [sic] talpae
Talpa europaea brauneri (intestine)
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125
Belorussia

Jainius Achmerow, gen. nov.
Dactylogyrinae
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70, 72, 75, 79, fig. 1(5)
tod: J. seenghali (Jain, 1962) comb. nov.

Jainius ritius (Jain, 1962) comb. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75

Jainius seenghali (Jain, 1962) comb. nov. (tod)
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75

Johniophyllum johnii
Trachurus japonicus
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo

Kasr aini Khalil, 1932
As syn. of Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896)
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614

Lacerdaia lacerdai Travassos, 1931
As syn. of Opisthometra planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1

Lacunovermis n. gen.
Gymnophallidae; Parvatrematinae
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 54, 62
tod: T. conspicuus n. gen., n. sp.

Lacunovermis conspicuus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) (intestine)
Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.)
Oidemia nigra
Aythya marila
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 54-58, 62, figs. 1-5

Lamellodiscus ignoratus Palombi, 1943
Sargus annularis
Pagellus mormyrus
Pagrus ehrenbergi (gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245
Israel coast
Israel coast
Suez market

Lamellodiscus serranelli n. sp. (branchies)
Serranus cabrilla
S. scriba
Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1965 b, 261-264, figs. 1-4
all from Sète (Hérault)

Lampritrema nipponicum Yamaguti, 1940
Lampris regius (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 124
Baja California, México

Lappogonimus gen. nov.
Cryptogonimidae, Siphoderinae
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b, 263
tod: L. echinostomus gen. et sp. nov.

Lappogonimus echinostomus gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Pristiopomoides thypus [sic] (intestine)
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b, 261-263, fig. 1
North Viet-Nam bay (Tonkin bay)

Lasiotocus beauforti (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959
Syn.: Genolopa beauforti Hopkins, 1941
(intestine)
Lagodon rhomboides
Orthopristis chrysopterus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16
all from Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico

Lasiotocus lintoni (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959
Syns.: Proctotrema lintoni Manter, 1931; Genolopa lintoni (Manter, 1931) Hopkins, 1941
(intestine)
Lagodon rhomboides
Orthopristis chrysopterus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 17
all from Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico

Lasiotocus longicaecum (Manter, 1940)
Balistes polylepis (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 126
Baja California, México

Lasiotocus longicystis n. sp.
Tapes aureus
T. decussatus
Solen marginatus
Ensis siliqua
Mactra corallina
Spisula subtruncata
Scrobicularia plana
Venus gallina
Anguilla vulgaris (exper.)
Bartoli, P., 1965 b, 119-128, figs. 1-5

Lasiotocus minutum (Manter, 1931) Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Fundulus similis
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Laterotrema Semenov, 1927
Leyogoniminae
key
includes: Lecithodollfusia n. subgen.; Laterotrema Semenov, 1927
Odening, K., 1964 i, 179-180

Laterotrema Semenov, 1927
subgen. of Laterotrema
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 179

Laterotrema arenula (Creplin 1825)
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272
France

Laterotrema (Lecithodollfusia) arenula (Creplin, 1825) (tod of subgen.)
Fulica a. atra (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 178, 179, 180, 181, fig. 14
Berlin

Laterotrema (Lecithodollfusia) arenula (Creplin, 1825)
Fulica a. atra
Bithynia tentaculata
Odening, K., 1964 j
all from Raum Berlin

Laterotrematinae Yamaguti, 1958, pro parte
as syn. of Leyogoniminae Dollfus, 1951; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Odening, K., 1964 i, 177

Lecithaster sp.
Gadus morhua (intestine)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905
(intestine)
Brevoortia patronus
Lagodon rhomboides
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 118

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud. 1802)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101-102

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima	Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Pacific Ocean
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi	Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus	Pacific Ocean

Lecithochirium [n. sp.]
fishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Lecithochirium magnaporum Manter, 1940
Gymnothorax dovii (estómago)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 123-124
Baja California, México

Lecithochirium mecosaccum Manter, 1947
(stomach)
Sciaenops ocellata
Synodus foetens
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, fig. 6
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
Coryphaena equisetis sp. inq.
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
(stomach)
Anguilla rostrata
Trichiurus lepturus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium aff. microstomum A. C. Chandler 1935
Bothus pantherinus (estomac)
Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 422-424, figs. 1-2
Nossibé (Madagascar)

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
Saurus sp. (small intestine)
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
Formosan waters

Lecithochirium monticelli (Linton, 1898) Skrjabin y Guschanskaja, 1955
Synodus sp. (estómago)
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 90-93, fig. 13
Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Lecithochirium parvum Manter, 1947
(stomach)
Leiostomus xanthurus
Micropogon undulatus
Paralichthys albigutta
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium platessae sp. nov.
Gliptocephalus stelleri
Platessa quadrituberculata
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 90, 102-103, 112, fig. 5
all from Pacific Ocean

Lecithochirium texanum Chandler, 1941
Selene vomer (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithocladium [n. sp.]
fishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Lecithocladium excisum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1901
(stomach)
Peprilus alepidotus
Poronotus triacanthus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lecithodendriidae (Odhner, 1910) char. emend.
Microphalloidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1910; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Microphalloidea
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171,173, 175

Lecithodendrium sp.
Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,272
France

Lecithodendrium sp.
Mabuia siamensis (duodénum)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 60
Tonkin

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) granulosum Looss, 1907
Syn.: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch, 1959
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 257-259, fig. 2C

Myotis daubentoni daubentoni
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
all from Czechoslovakia

Lecithodendrium granulosum Ryšavý, 1956 nec Looss, 1907
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Hůrkova, J., 1963 a, 253

Lecithodendrium granulosum Soltys, 1959 nec Looss, 1907
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Hůrkova, J., 1963 a, 253

Lecithodendrium (L.) granulosum Looss, 1907
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch, 1959
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) granulosum Looss, 1907
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 257

Lecithodendrium (L.) hovorkai Mituch, 1959
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 35, 44, 47, 48
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus 1931
Pipistrellus kuhli (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,181, 272, fig. 6
France

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Syns.: Lecithodendrium granulosum Ryšavý, 1956 nec Looss, 1907; Lecithodendrium granulosum Soltys, 1959 nec Looss, 1907; Lecithodendrium rysavyi Dubois, 1960
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 253-258, fig. 2 A-B

Rhinolophus hipposideros hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum
Rhinolophus euryale
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus
Myotis nattereri nattereri
Myotis myotis myotis
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni
Vespertilio murinus murinus
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
Nyctalus noctula noctula
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus auritus
Plecotus austriacus
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi
all from Czechoslovakia

Lecithodendrium (L.) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Lecithodendrium (L.) möd-lingeri Ozaki, 1929
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 35-36, 43, 44, 47, 48
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Lecithodendrium modlingeri (Pande)
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum (intestin)
Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 2, pl. IA
Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Lecithodendrium rysavyi Dubois, 1960
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 253

Lecithodollfusia n. subgen. Leyogoniminae; subgen. of Laterotrema
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 146,177, 178, 179
tod: Laterotrema (Lecithodollfusia) aremula (Creplin, 1825)

Lecithophyllum intermedium (Manter, 1940)
(intestino)
Xenistius californiensis
Lythrulon flaviguttatum
Gymnothorax mordax
Scorpaena plumieri mystes
Alphestes multiguttatus
Hemicaranx
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122
all from Baja California, México

Leipertrema Sandosham, 1951
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 160

Leipertrema vitellario-lateralis Rohde, 1963
Callosciurus notatus dilutus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 154, 157, fig. 1
Jesselton and Kepayan, North Borneo

Leipertrematinae Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.
Dicrocoeliidae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 160

Leipertrematini n. trib.
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151, 160

Lepidapedon gadi
Gadus morhua (intestine)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Lepidauchen hysterospina Manter, 1931
Lagodon rhomboides
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Lepidophyllum pleuronectini Zhukov, 1957
(urinary bladder)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
Limanda punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea

Lepocreadium bravoae n. sp.
Verrunculus polylepis (intestino)
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1965 a, 33-38, 39, figs. 3-4
Bahía Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México

Lepocreadium brevoortiae n. sp.
Brevoortia patronus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, 39, 42-43, 47, 48, fig. 2
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lepocreadium floridanus Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Lagodon rhomboides
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Lepocreadium floridanus Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
Lagodon rhomboides (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Lepocreadium opsanusi Sogandares and Hutton, 1960
Opsanus beta
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Leptolecithus eurytremum Kobayashi, 1915
as syn. of Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898
Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a

Leptolecithum eurytremum Kobayasi, 1921
as syn. of Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 586-588

Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham 1844)
Vipera aspis (oesophage, estomac, intestin grêle) (exper.)
Alytes obstetricans (nat. & exper.)
Natrix natrix (bouche et oesophage)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271
France

Leptophallus nigrovenosus
Rana arvalis
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Triturus vulgaris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 7
all from Czechoslovakia

Lethacotyle [sp.]
Caranx sexfasciatus
Ramalingam, K., 1966 a
Andamans, Indian Union

Leuceruthrus micropteri Marshall and Gilbert, 1905
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Allison, 1943
Viviparus contectus
Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 12-14, fig. 7
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Gower, 1935)
Viviparus acerosus (hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 16-17, 23, fig. 2A-B
Czechoslovakia

Leucochloridium
[lapsus as: Zeucochloridium]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269

Leucochloridium sp.
Ixoreus naevius (cloaca)
Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon

Leucochloridium spp.
Rallus aquaticus (bourse de Fabricius et caeca)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
France

Zeucochloridium [sic] sp.
Larus canis (large intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Leucochloridium sp.
Phoenicurus phoenicurus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105
Primorskii okrug

Leucochloridium sp.
Succinea altaica var. rubricans
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
Kirgiz

Leucochloridium certiae [sic] (McIntosh, 1932) orientalis subsp. nov.
Cuculus optatus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 103-104, fig. 45
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Leucochloridium costaricense n. sp.
Gymnostinops montezuma (intestino)
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 205-206, 218-219, fig. 1
Cachí, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica

Leucochloridium cyanocittae
Xanthocephalus xanthcephalus
Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Leucochloridium insigne (Looss, 1899)
Dryobates leucotos
D. kizuki
Tringa nebularia
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 104
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rud. 1803)
(intestin postérieur)
Gallinula chloropus
Saxicola rubetra
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
all from France

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Cyanopica cyana
Tarsiger cyanurus
Eophona personata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102-103
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Leucochloridium macrostomum
[Galliformes]
[Meleagris gallopavo]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rud. 1802)
Succinea pfeifferi
Vuković-Rozman, M.; and Rukavina, L., 1965 a, fig. 1
Yugoslavia

Leucochloridium soricis Soltys, 1952
Neomys fodiens (Magen) N. anomalus (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
all from Slowakei, ČSSR

Levenseniella
[lapsus for: Levinseniella]
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141

Levinsenia pygmaeum var. similis Jägerskiöld, 1900
as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 362

Levinsenia similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Nicoll, 1906
as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 362

Levinseniella Stiles et Hassall, 1901
Microphallidae; Microphallinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 380-381

Levinseniella
[lapsus as: Levenseniella]
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141

Levinseniella
[lapsus as: Zevinseniella]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271

Levinseniella sp.
Tringa ochropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275
France

Levinseniella acanthophalla sp. nov.
Charadrius dominicus (caecum)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 76-78, fig. 31
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Levinseniella ammicolae Etges, 1953
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 289, 381-384, figs. 152, 183

Levinseniella belopolskoi Huan, 1962
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 263, 398-400, 401, figs. 134, 192-194

Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1837)
Bucephala c. clangula (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 172-173, fig. 11a-b
Insel Hiddensee

Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1837)
Calidris alpina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 78
Primorskii okrug

Levinseniella bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935)
Bucephala clangula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 78
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Levinseniella bucephalae tringae subsp. nov.
Tringa incana (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 79-80, fig. 32
Primorskii okrug

Levinseniella camtshatica Morosov, 1960
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 400, 402-403, fig. 195

Levenseniella [sic] charadriformis
as syn. of Ascorhytis charadriformis (Young, 1949) n. comb.
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141

Levinseniella fissicotyle Belopolskaia, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 384-386, fig. 184

Levinseniella gymnopocha Coil, 1956
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 386, 387, fig. 185

Levinseniella leptophallus Coil, 1956
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 386, 387, 388, fig. 186

Levinseniella microovata Belopolskaia, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 299, 388, 309, figs. 156b, 187

Levinseniella minuta Price, 1934
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 291, 299, 301, 388, 390-391, figs. 154, 157v, 158v, 188

Levinseniella minuta sensu Price, 1934
as ? syn. of Atriophallophorus minutus (Price, 1934) n. comb.
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 442

Levinseniella minuta Price, 1934, sensu Stunkard, 1958
as syn. of Atriophallophorus minuta (Price, 1923) n. comb.
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 429

Zevinseniella [sic] pellucida Jagerskjold, 1907
Larus genei (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Levenseniella [sic] propinqua Jaegerskioeld, 1909
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141, 142, 143, 147, fig. 1
Pacific coast of North America

Levinseniella propinqua Jägerskiöld, 1907
[Charadriiformes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81
Primorskii okrug

Levinseniella somateriae Kulatschkowa, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 261, 290, 299, 392-394, figs. 131, 153, 156g, 189

Levinseniella tridigitata Deblock, Capron et Biguet, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 394-397, figs. 190-191

Leyogoniminae Dollfus, 1951; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Syns.: Laterotrematinae Yamaguti, 1958, pro parte; Srivastavatrematidae Singh, 1962, pro parte
Stomylotrematidae
key; key to genera and subgenera
Odening, K., 1964 i, 177, 178

Leyogonimus Ginecinskaja, 1947
Leyogoniminae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 178

Leyogonimus polyoon (v. Linstow 1887)
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Liliatrema Gubanov, 1954
Liliatrematidae n. fam.
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 241

Liliatrema skrjabini Gubanov, 1953
Phalacrocorax filamentosus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58
Primorskii okrug

Liliatrematidae n. fam.
Echinostomatoidea, key includes: Liliatrema
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 240, 241, 242, 243

Limatulum duboisi Hůrková, 1961
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus
Myotis dasycneme dasycneme
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 269-270, fig. 4 B
all from Czechoslovakia

Limatulum duboisi Hůrková, 1961
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Limatulum oklahomensis Macy, 1934
Myotis grisescens
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202
Kansas

Lissemysia macrorchis n.sp.
Lissemys punctata garnosa (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 b, 277-278, figs. 1-3
Aligarh, U.P.

Loefgrenia Travassos, 1918
Telorchidae; Loefgreniinae
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 242

Loefgrenia loefgreni Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 243, 245, fig. 125

Loefgreniinae Yamaguti, 1958
Telorchidae, key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 242

Lubens Travassos, 1919
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154

Lutztrema (Travassos, 1941)
reduced to subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lutztrema Travassos, 1941
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Lutztrema callosciuri n. sp.
Callosciurus prevostii pluto (liver)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 154-155, 157, figs. 2-3
Ranau, North Borneo

Lutztrema insigne Travassos, 1941
As syn. of Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) insigne (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lutztrema monenteron
Ixoreus naevius (liver and gall bladder)
Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon

Lutztrema sturni Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952
As syn. of Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) sturni (Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lutztrema verrucosum Travassos, 1941
As syn. of Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) verrucosum (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Includes: Lyperosomum (Looss, 1899); Brachylecithum (Strom, 1940); Corrigia (Strom, 1940); Lutztrema (Travassos, 1941); Brachydistomum (Travassos, 1944)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151

Lyperosomum (Looss, 1899)
subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum spp.
Pica pica (vésicule biliaire, pancréas)
Turdus ericetorum (vésicule biliaire et canal biliaire)
Accipiter gentilis (voies biliaires)
Turdus (= Merula) merula (canaux biliaires et vésicule biliaire)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a
all from France

Lyperosomum sp.
[Francolinus francolinus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum sp. Braun, 1902 (fig. 66)
as syn. of Brachylecithum alfortense Railliet in Dollfus, 1954
Odening, K., 1964 i, 158

Lyperosomum alagesi Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930
As syn. of Zonorchis alagesi (Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) alaudae (Strom & Sondak, 1935)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum alauda
[Corvus frugilegus]
[Lanius sp.]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum alectoris Nöller & Enigk, 1933
As syn. of Zonorchis alectoris (Nöller & Enigk, 1933) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) amurensis (Shcherbovich, 1946)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum (L.) armenicum (Shcherbakova, 1942)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) bhattacharyai (Pande, 1939)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

[Lyperosomum (Corrigia) bonasia (Oliger, 1950 [i.e. 1952])] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Corrigia bonasia Oliger, 1950 [i.e. 1952]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) chapmani (Singh, 1962) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406, 409

Lyperosomum clathratum Deslongchamps, 1824
As syn. of Zonorchis clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824) [n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) collurionis (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum collurionis (Skrjabin et Issaitschikov, 1917)
Caprimulgus indicus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 42-43, fig. 17
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Lyperosomum (Corrigia) corrigia (Braun, 1901)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) corvi (Yamaguti, 1939)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) direptum (Nicoll, 1914)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum (L.) dujardini (Strom & Sondak, 1935)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) emberizae (Yamaguti, 1941)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) fringillae Layman, 1923
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Lyperosomum (L.) gorbunovi (Strom, 1935)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

[Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) indicum (Singh, 1962)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Brachylecithum indicum Singh, 1962
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) insigne (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lutztrema insigne Travassos, 1941
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Travassos, 1944]
As syn. of Skrjabinus kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) konstantinei nom. nov.
for: L. (B.) skrjabini Jaiswal, 1957, preoccupied
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) lari (Travassos, 1917)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi, 1809)
[Otis tetrax]
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, fig. 1
Kirgiz

Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi 1819)
Corvus corone (vésicule biliaire)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
France

Lyperosomum (L.) longicauda (Rudolphi 1809)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum longicauda
[Corvus cornix]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum (Brachydistomum) microscelis (Yamaguti, 1933) Travassos, 1944
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) monenteron (Price & McIntosh, 1935)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) mosquensis (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum mosquensis (Skrjabin et Issaitschikov, 1927)
Turdus dauma (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 43
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) mosquensis cincli (Oschmarin, 1952)
Jaiswal, J. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum mosquensis cincli Oschmarin, 1952
Cinclus pallasii (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 43
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) obliquum (Travassos, 1917)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) olssoni (Railliet, 1900)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

[Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) orfi (Kingston & Freeman, 1959)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Brachylecithum orfi Kingston & Freeman, 1959
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) oswaldoi (Travassos, 1944) [i.e. (Travassos, 1920) Travassos, 1944]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) pawlowskyi (Strom, 1928)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum petiolatum Railliet, 1900
As syn. of Zonorchis petiolatum (Railliet, 1900)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum petiolatum
life cycle
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1

Lyperosomum (L.) petrovi (Kassimov. 1952)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum petrovi
[Francolinus francolinus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum (L.) platynosomoides (Potekhina, 1948)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Corrigia) plesiostomum (Linstow, 1883)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) porrectum (Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930) [i.e. (Braun, 1899)]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) raoi n. sp.
Cerchneis tinnunculus interstinctus (liver)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406, 408-410, fig. 1
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Lyperosomum (L.) rossicum (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum rossicum
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320
Bulgaria

Lyperosomum (Brachydistomum) salebrosum (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

[Lyperosomum (Brachydistomum) salebrosum luscinii (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Brachydistomum salebrosum luscinii Oschmarin, 1952
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum (L.) schikhobalovi (Kassimov, 1952)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (L.) scitulum (Nicoll, 1914)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

[Lyperosomum (Corrigia) separatiorchis (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Corrigia separatiorchis Oschmarin, 1952
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) sinuosum (Travassos, 1917)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum) skrjabini Jaiswal, 1957, preoccupied
renamed: L. (B.) konstantinei nom. nov.
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

[Lyperosomum (Corrigia) skrjabini (Kassimov, 1948)] [comb. indicated, not made]
Syn.: Corrigia skrjabini Kassimov, 1948
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum (L.) skrjabini (Solov'ev 1911)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403

Lyperosomum skrjabini (Solowiow, 1911)
Otis tetrax (liver)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum (L.) strigis (Yamaguti, 1939)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) sturni (Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lutztrema sturni Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) transversum (Travassos, 1917)
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Lyperosomum turdia Ku, 1938 — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405
As syn. of Zonorchis turdia (Ku, 1938) [n. comb.]

Lyperosomum (L.) urocissae (Yamaguti, 1939) — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) verrucosum (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.] — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407
Syn.: Lutztrema verrucosum Travassos, 1941

[Lyperosomum (Corrigia) viktori (Guschanskaja, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made] — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
Syn.: Corrigia viktori Guschanskaja, 1952

Lyperosomum vitta (Dujardin 1845) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273-274
Apodemus sylvaticus (canal pancréatique, intestin) all from France
Mus alexandrinus (intestin)

Lyperosomum (Corrigia) vitta (Dujardin, 1845) — Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

Macravestibulum eversum comparative ultrastructure of photoreceptors in ocellate cercariae — Pond, G. G., 1964 a

Macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922 — Kohn, A., 1964 a
Syn.: Paraschistosomatium Price, 1929

Macrobilharzia macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922 — Kohn, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-7
Syns.: Ornithobilharzia macrobilharzia Price, 1929; Paraschistosomatium anhingae Price, 1929
Anhinga anhinga — Estado de Mato Grosso and Estado da Guanabara, Brasil; Texas and Flórida, América do Norte

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard, 1788), Lühe 1909 miracidia morphology — Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard, 1788) Lühe, 1609 — Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 174
Natrix natrix — all from Bazaletsk Lake
N. tessellata

Macroderoides Pearse, 1924 — Odening, K., 1964 f
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.

Macroderoides sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, nom. nud. — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958

Macroderoides siluri Bychowsky (Dogiel and Bykhovskii, 1939) nom. nud. — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958

Macroderoides typicus (Winfield, 1929) Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932 — Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 82, 84, fig. 19
(cephalothoracic and antennal musculature)
Procambarus blandingi acutus — Edgard, Louisiana
P. clarkii — Edgard and Bayou, Louisiana
Orconectes lancifer — Gibson, Louisiana

Macroderoididae (McMullen, 1937) char. emend. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193
Plagiorchioidea

Macroderoidinae n. subfam. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
Macroderoididae
type genus: Macroderoides
also includes: Alloglyptus; Bhaleropharynx; Choledocystus; Eustomos; Glypthelmins; Haplometrana; Neomicroderma; Megacustis; Paramacroderoides; Repandum; Reynoldstrema.

Macrogyrodactylus polypteri Malmberg, 1956 — Khalil, L. F., 1964 b
Polypterus senegalus — Jebel Awlia on the White Nile near Khartoum

Macrostomtrema tamsuiensis [Chiu, 1961] — Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b
Sesarma bidens — all from Taiwan
Sesarma plicatum

Macrotrema Gupta, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84, 112
Orientocreadiidae, key

Macrotrema macroni Gupta, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 113-114, fig. 51

Macyella Neiland, 1951 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 178
Leyogoniminae
key

Magnacetabulum trachuri Trachurus japonicus — Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo

Magniscyphus n. gen. Hemiuridae — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199, 202
tod: M. taboganus (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.

Magniscyphus taboganus (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb. (tod) — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199, 202
Syn.: Sterrhurus tabogamus Sogandares-Bernal, 1959

Manteria brachydera (Manter 1940) — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 116
Oligoplites mundus (intestino) — Baja California, México

Manteria brachyderus (Manter, 1940) Caballero, 1950 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Oligoplites saurus — Florida

Maritrema Nicoll, 1907 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 407-408, 410
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key

Maritrema Nicoll, 1907 — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a
key to species

Maritrema sp. Sudarikov — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 438, 439, fig. 213

Maritrema sp. — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Limnodromus griseus — Florida

Maritrema acadiae (Swales 1933) sp. inq. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111, 114
key

Maritrema afanassjewi Belopolskaïa — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 106, 109, 112
key

Maritrema afanassjewi var. minor Chen, 1957 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 411, 412, 414, fig. 198

Maritrema afanassjewi minor Chen Hsin Tao — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 112
key

Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et coll.) — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a
[lapsus as: Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et coll.) n. comb.]

Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et coll.) n. comb. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113, 114-115
key
[lapsus for: Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et coll.)]

Maritrema arenaria Hadley et coll. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 113
as syn. of Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll.

Maritrema dathei Odening — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113
key

Maritrema echinocirrata nov. sp. — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 281, 293, fig. 4
Larus argentatus (intestine) — all from Chernomorskoe game
L. genei " — reserve and Kherson oblast
Sterna sandvicensis "
S. hirundo "

Maritrema echinocirrata Leonov, 1958 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430, 431, fig. 208

Maritrema echinocirrata Leonov — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 113
as syn. of Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolsk.

Maritrema elongata Deblock, Capron, Biguet, 1961 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430
As syn. of M. opisthometra Leonov, 1958

Maritrema elongata Deblock et coll. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111
as syn. of Maritrema opisthometra Leonov.

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti 1939 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 435, 436, fig. 211

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 112
key

Maritrema erpobdellicola Timon-David — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 111
key

Maritrema galloprovinciale Timon-David, 1960 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 435, 437-438, fig. 212

Maritrema galloprovinciale Timon-David — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 108, 110
key

Maritrema glandulosa Coil, 1955 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 424, 427, fig. 205

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 302, fig. 159b

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113
key
Syn.: Maritrema arenaria Hadley et coll.

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 85, 86, fig. 35
Charadrius mongolus (intestine) — Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Maritrema innae Leonov, 1958 — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114

Maritrema inusitata Leonov et Tchimbaliouk — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 110
key

Maritrema kitanensis Shibue, 1953 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 423-424, 425, fig. 204

Maritrema kitanensis Shibue — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114, 115
key

Maritrema laricola Lei Ching — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 112
key

Maritrema linguilla Jaegersk. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 112
key

Maritrema macracetabulum n. sp. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 438-440, 441, 442, figs. 8-10
Nyroca ferina (intestin grêle et caecums digestifs) — Marais de la Somme, Boves (Somme), France

Maritrema macracetabulum Deblock et coll. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111
key

Maritrema macrovestibulum [sic] Ogata, 1946 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 419-421, fig. 202

Maritrema macrovestibulum [sic] Ogata, 1946 — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 106, 112
key

Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolskaia, 1952 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 279, 409, 410, 412, figs. 146 a, 196-197

Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolsk. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113
key
Syn.: Maritrema echinocirrata Leonov

Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolskaia, 1952 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 86-88, fig. 36
Charadrius mongolus (intestine) — all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Primorskii okrugs
Upupa epops (intestine)

Maritrema nicolli Travassos — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 110, 114
key

Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Müller, 1934 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414
as syn. of Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953

Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 299, 301, 413, 414-416, 418, figs. 157a, 158b, 199-200
Syns.: Microphallus obstipus Van Cleave et Müller, 1932; Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Müller, 1934; Pseudospelotrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Baer, 1943

Maritrema obstipum Van Cleave et coll. — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 113
key

Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) Mueller, 1934 (gill filaments, hepatopancreas) — Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a 82, 83-84, figs. 17-18
Cambarellus shufeldti — all from Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana
Procambarus clarkii

Maritrema oöcysta Lebour, 1907 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 270, 417, 418-419, figs. 140b, 140v, 140g, 201
Syn.: Pseudomaritrema innae Leonov, 1958

Maritrema oocysta — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 114

Maritrema opishometra sp. nov. — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 281
[lapsus for: Maritrema opisthometra sp. nov.]

Maritrema opisthometra nov. sp. — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 281, 282, 293, fig. 5
[p. 281 lapsus as: Maritrema opishometra sp. nov.]
Larus melanocephalus (intestine) — Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Maritrema opisthometra Leonov, 1958 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430, 432, fig. 209
Syn.: Maritrema elongata Deblock, Capron, Biguet, 1961

Maritrema opisthometra Leonov — Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111
key
Syn.: Maritrema elongata Deblock et coll.

Maritrema ornithorhynchi Hickman, 1955
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 105, 110

Maritrema ovata Rankin
as syn. of Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld.
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111, 114

Maritrema ovata Rankin, 1939
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, fig. 11

Maritrema patulus Coil, 1955
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 426, 427, fig. 206

Maritrema patulus Coil
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 114

Maritrema prolixum Caballero et coll.
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 112

Maritrema pulcherrima Travassos
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 111

Maritrema pyrenaica n. sp.
Galemys pyrenaica (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 101-104, 106, 108, 110, figs. 1-3
Sainte Colombe-sur-Guette (Aude), France

Maritrema sachalinicum Schumakowitsch, 1932
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 277, fig. 145v

Maritrema sachalinicum Schumakowitsch
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 113, 114

Maritrema sobolevi Kurochkin, 1962
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 433, 434, fig. 210

Maritrema sobolevi Kurotsckin
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 106, 110

Maritrema subdolum Jägerskiöld, 1909
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 438, 440-442, fig. 214

Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld
key
Syn.: Maritrema ovata Rankin.
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111

Maritrema subdolum (Jägerskiöld, 1909)
Gammarus locusta
Hydrobius ventrosa
utiat [Anas platyrhynchos]
Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a

Maritrema subdolum Jagerskiold, 1909
Larus melanocephalus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Maritrema subdolum (Jägerskiöld, 1908) (Dünndarm)
Bucephala c. clangula
Somateria m. mollissima
Odening, K., 1964 i, 173,174, fig. 12a-b
all from Insel Hiddensee

Maritrema uca Sarkisian, 1957
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 426, 428-429, fig. 207

Maritrema urayasensis Ogata, 1951
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 421-423, fig. 203

Maritrema urayasensis Ogata
key
Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114

Maritrematinae Lal, 1939
Microphallidae, key
key to genera
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 404-406

Maritreminoides Rankin, 1939
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 442-444

Maritreminoides caridinae (Yamaguti et Nisimura, 1944) Chen, 1957
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 444-446, fig. 215

Maritreminoides mapensis [sic] Chen, 1957
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 446-448, fig. 216

Maritreminoides raminellae Dery, 1958
As syn. of Pseudospelotrema raminellae (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 453

Mazocraës dussumerii sp. nov.
Dussumieria acuta (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 159-162, figs. 1-6
Trivandrum (South west coast of India)

Mazocraes trispina sp. n.
Dussumieria acuta (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 162-165, figs. 7-10
Trivandrum (south west coast of India)

Mecoderus oligoplitis Manter, 1940
Oligoplites sp. (estómago)
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 86-89, figs. 9-12
Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Megacustis Bennett, 1935
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Megalocotyle grandiloba, n. sp.
Epinephalus aereus [sic] (gills)
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245-247, fig. 3
Israel coast

Megalophallus Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 374, 376

Megalophallus diodontis Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 375, 376, fig. 181

Megasolena archosargi Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Archosargus probatocephalus
Hoffman, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

Meiogymnophallus n. gen.
Gymnophallidae; Gymnophallinae
Syn.: Gymnophalloides Fujita, 1925 emended James
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 58, 59, 62
tod: M. multigemmulus n. gen., n. sp.

Meiogymnophallus macroporus (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb.
Syn.: Gymnophalloides macroporus
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Meiogymnophallus macrostomus (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: Gymnophalloides macrostomus
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Meiogymnophallus multigemmulus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
(intestine)
Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner) (exper.)
Melanitta perspicillata (Linn.)
Oidemia nigra (Linn.)
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 58, 59, 60, 61-62, figs. 6-8

Meiogymnophallus oedemiae (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb.
Syn.: Gymnophalloides oedemiae
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Meiogymnophallus somateriae (Levinsen, 1881) n. comb.
Syn.: Gymnophalloides somateriae
Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59

Mesocercaria la-ruei (Hughes)
As syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Mesocercaria marcianae (La Rue)
As syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue)
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Mesocoeliidae Dollfus,1933 Plagiorchioidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Mesocoelium
systematic position
Thomas, J. D., 1965 a,442-443

Mesocoelium sp.
Zonosaurus sp. (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 509, fig. 4B
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar

Mesocoelium cameroonensis sp. nov.
Rana (Ptychadena) oxyrhynchus (small intestine)
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291, 297-300, 301, fig. 2
Cameroons, West Africa

Mesocoelium dubium, sp. nov.
Bufo melanostictus (intestine)
Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 267, 269-271, 274, 275, fig. 3
Singapore

Mesocoelium incognitum Travassos 1921
Bufo marinus
Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 272, 273-274, fig. 5
Honolulu, Hawaii

Mesocoelium mesembrinum Johnston 1912
Syn.: Mesocoelium microon Nicoll (1914)
Bufo marinus
Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 271-273, 274, fig. 4
Brisbane, Queensland

Mesocoelium microon Nicoll (1914)
As syn. of Mesocoelium mesembrinum Johnston 1912
Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 271, 273

Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
Zonosaurus sp.
(intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 508, 509, fig. 4A
Mahabo et Ambavaniasy, Madagascar

Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
Rana (Ptychadena) mascareniensis (small intestine, stomach, duodenum)
Agama a. agama (small intestine)
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291-292, 301
all from Cameroons, West Africa

Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
Agama agama
Lamellaxis gracilis
(digestive gland; exper.)
Thomas, J. D., 1965 a, figs. 1-12, 14-17

Mesocoelium monodi
(duodenum)
Agama agama
Mabuia raddonii
M. perrototii
Riopa sp.
Panaspis sp.
Varanus niloticus
Hemidactylus brookii
Thomas, J. D., 1965 b, 475
all from Ghaniain Savannah

Mescoelium monodi.-- Continued
Bufo regularis
Rana (Ptychadaena) sp.
Hemisus marmoratus
Kassina senegalensis
Phrynomerus microps
Lamellaxis gracilis
Thomas, J. D., 1965 b.-- Continued.

Mesocoelium pesteri sp. nov.
chameleon, hornless (small intestine)
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291, 292-297, 301, fig. 1
Cameroons, West Africa

Mesocoelium scatophagi n. sp.
Scatophagus argus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 66, 67, 68, figs. 3-4
Jesselton, North Borneo

Mesocoelium sociale (Lühe, 1901) Odhner, 1911
(small intestine)
Bufo asper
Kaloula baleata
Rana c. cancrivora
R. erythraea
Rhacophorus leucomystax
Calotes cristatellus
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 126, 128
all from North Borneo

Mesocoelium sociale (Luhe 1901
Bufo melanostictus
Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266-275, figs. 1-2
Kuala Lumpur (Malaya), and Singapore

Mesometra Lühe, 1901
Mesometridae, key; key to species
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69

Mesometra brachycoelia Lühe, 1901
key
Syn.: Monostomum orbiculare Parona, 1886
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69, 72, 73, fig. 33

Mesometra brachycoelia (Lühe, 1901) minimispinis Dollfus, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 72, 74, fig. 34

Mesometra orbicularis (Rudolphi,1819) Lühe, 1901
key
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69-70, 71, fig. 31

Mesometra orbicularis (Rudolphi) minutaculeata Dollfus, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 70, 71, 72, fig. 32

Mesometridae Poche, 1925
key to genera
includes: Wardula Poche, 1925; Mesometra Lühe, 1901; Centroderma Lühe, 1901
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 67-69

Mesoophorodiplostomum cheni Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. melanocephalus
L. genei
Sterna sandvicensis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909
Larus ridibundus
Hydroprogne tschegrava
(intestimum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
all from Czechoslovakia

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1896)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Dünndarm)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 50-51, fig. 6
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909
(Dünndarm)
Larus ridibundus
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 98, 103
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Olsson, 1876
Mergus merganser (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876)
Colymbus cristatus
[Larus ridibundus]
[L. argentatus]
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus
Pelecanus crispus (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
Chlidonias leucoptera
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
Pelecanus crispus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Mesorchis reynoldi Bhalerao, 1926
(intestine)
Chlidonias nigra
Sterna sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna albifrons
Larus genei
L. argentatus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Mesorchis skrjabini
[Corvus corone]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
Primorsk krai

Mesorchis skrjabini Dozenko, 1951
Corvus corone
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Mesostephanus spp.
Fregata magnificens rothschildi
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
all from Florida

Mesostephanus sp.
canard sauvage (intestin)
Richard, J., 1965 a, 517-519, fig. 6
Madagascar

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis
Procyon lotor (nat. & exper.)
Didelphis marsupialis (exper.)
Casmerodius albus egretta "
Mugil cephalus
M. curema
M. trichodon
Cerithium muscarum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441,442
all from Florida

Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Mesostephanus appendiculatum (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935
Felis catus domesticus (tenké črevo)
Žitňan, R., 1964 c, 111, fig. 3
Slovensko (ČSSR)

Mesotretes peregrinus (Braun, 1900)
Rhinolophus hipposideros hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 252-254, fig. 1B
all from Czechoslovakia

Mesotretes peregrinus (Braun, 1900)
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Mesotretes peregrinus Braun, 1900
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 34, 43, 44, 47, 48
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Mesotretes peregrinus (Braun)
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum
Timon-David, J., [1965 a]
Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Metacerca[ria sp.]
Macropodus opercularis
Anabas scandens
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
all from Indochina

Metacercaria 1
Venerupis (Amygdala) philippinarum
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1962 a
Bay of Tokyo

Metacercaria gen. sp. II
Planorbis corneus (hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 23, fig. 5C
Czechoslovakia

Metacercariae hasegawai
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Metacercaria microcaeca n. sp.
in text as Cercaria microcaeca n. sp.
Lymnaea pereger (digestive gland)
Chaoborus sp. (exper.)
Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 36-40, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Metacercaria owreae Hutton, 1954
Sagitta enflata
S. hexaptera
S. lyra
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
all from Florida

Metadelphis Travassos, 1944
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151

Metadena sp.
Chasmodes saburrae
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Metadena adglobosa Manter, 1947
Paralichthys albigutta (ceca)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Metadena magdalenae n. sp.
Paralichthys californicus (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 120-121, fig. 1
Baja California, México

Metagonimoides oregonensis Price, 1931
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Metagonimoides oregonensis Price, 1931
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Wallace, R. A.; and Wilson, B. G., 1965 a
Cheatham County, Tennessee

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
human (feces)
Salangichthys microdon
Hori, E., 1965 b
Lake Kitaura, Ibaragi Prefecture
Lake Kitaura

Metagonimus yokogawai
Melania [sp.]
Piradus [sp.]
Blanfordia [sp.]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Silurus glanis]
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1964 a, 105-106, fig. 3

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada. 1912)
excretory system, morphology
Komiya, Y., 1966 d, figs. 1-3

Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Metagonimus yokagavai [sic]
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Metagonimus yokogawai
ether sedimentation procedure, eggs in stool
Oshima, T.; et al, 1965 b

Metagonimus yokogawai
infection index in Plecoglossus altivelis
Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1966 a

Metagonimus yokogawai
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Circus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 48
all from Primorsk krai

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
Vulpes vulpes
Circus melanoleucus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67
Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs, all from

Metagonimus yokogawai
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Metagonimus yokogawai
man (intestine)
Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, pl., fig. 3
Chiba Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
Felis catus domesticus (tenké črevo)
Žitňan, R., 1964 c, 109, 111, fig. 1
Slovensko (ČSSR)

Metorchis albidus (Braun 1893)
(vésicule biliaire)
Neomys fodiens
Felis catus (exper.)
Gobio gobio (musculature)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275
all from France

Metorchis albidus
[Mustela putorius]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893)
Felis catus domesticus (žlčovody)
Žitňan, R., 1964 c, 110, 111, fig. 2
Slovensko (ČSSR)

Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Syns.: Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi 1809); Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin 1846); ?Metorchis coeruleus Braun 1902; Metorchis pinguinicola Skrjabin 1913; Metorchis intermedius Heinemann 1937
Circus aeruginosus (Gallengänge)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449-452, figs. 22-23
Berlin

Metorchis bilis Braun
Lutreola vison (Gallenblase)
Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H.D.; and Radke, W., 1964 a, fig. 1
Germany

Metorchis butoridi sp. nov.
Butorides striatus (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 92-93, fig. 40
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

?Metorchis coeruleus Braun 1902
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449

Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi 1809)
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449

Metorchis intermedius
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Metorchis intermedius Heinemann 1937
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449

Metorchis orientalis Tanabe, 1921
(liver)
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Metorchis orientalis
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Metorchis orientalis
flame cell pattern
Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 1

Metorchis orientalis Tanabe 1921
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Metorchis pinguinicola Skrjabin 1913
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449

Metorchis taiwanensis
Pseurorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Metorchis taiwanensis
flame cell pattern
Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 2

Metorchis xanthosomum (Creplin)
Alca torda (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Metorchis xanthosomus (F.-C.-H. Creplin 1846)
Gallus gallus domesticus (vésicule biliaire)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (nat. and exper.) (intestin et vésicule biliaire)
Anser anser domesticus (vésicule biliaire)
Cobitis (Nemachilus) barbatula (musculature)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
all from France

Metorchis xanthosomum (Creplin, 1846)
(liver)
Anas formosa
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula hyemalis
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Metorchis xanthosomus
[Circus a. aeruginosus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin 1846)
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 449

Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)
Anas falcata — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Microcotyloides tubicirrus n. sp.
Sargus annularis (gills) — Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 246, 247-248, figs.4-6
Israel coast

Microparyphium corvi Ozaki, 1923
Corvus corone
Pica pica — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Microphallidae Travassos, 1920
key to subfamilies, includes: Microphallinae Ward, 1901; Maritrematinae Lal, 1939 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 260, 262,264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293-298, 300, 303-304, 306-330, 332-335

Microphallidae Travassos, 1920
Microphalloidea — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194

Microphallidae Travassos, 1920
Microphalloidea
key — Odening, K., 1964 i, 171

Microphallinae Ward, 1901
Microphallidae, key
key to genera
includes: Spiculotrema Belopolskaia, 1949; Levinseniella Stiles et Hassall, 1901; Microphallus Ward, 1901; Atriotrema Belopolskaia, 1959; Endocotyle Belopolskaia, 1952 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 334, 335

Microphalloidea (Morozov, 1955) char. emend.
includes: Microphallidae; Lecithodendriidae; Eumegacetidae; Pleurogenidae; Stomylotrematidae; Allassogonoporidae n. fam.; Anenterotrematidae; Cortrematidae. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193, 194

Microphalloidea Morozov, 1955; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
key to families — Odening, K., 1964 i, 170

Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 449

Microphalloides japonicus (Osborn, 1919) — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 449

Microphalloides japonicus
Helice tridens tridens
Helice tridens wuana
Chasmagnathus convexus — Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b
all from Taiwan

Microphallus Ward, 1901
Microphallidae; Microphallinae, key
Syns.: Paraheterophyes Afanassjew, 1941; Carneophallus Cable et Kuns, 1951 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335-340

Microphallus
[lapsus as: Microphalus] — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292

Microphallus spp.
Crangon sp.
Uca pugilator
Hymenopenaeus robustus — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
all from Florida

Microphalus [sic] sp. juv.
Cottus gobio — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Microphallus afanassjewi Cimbaluk et Muchina (in lit.)
Anas platyrhyncha (intestine) — Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Microphallus arenaria Belopolskaia et Uspenskaja, 1953 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 281, 285, 340-342, figs. 147v, 149b, 164

Microphallus aspalacis Rausch — Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.L.; 1965 a
As syn. of Aspalacitrema aspalacis (Rausch, 1962) [n. comb.] (tod)

Microphallus bilobatus (Cable et coll.) n. comb. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 432

Microphallus calidris Belopolskaia et Ryzhikov nov. sp.
Calidris tenuirostris (small intestine) — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 372, 373, 374, fig. 179 a, b, v
Khabarovsk krai

Microphallus canchei Biguet Deblock et Capron, 1958 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 342-344, fig. 165

Microphallus chabaudi Capron, Deblock et Biguet, 1957 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 356
As syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888) — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 281, 285, figs. 147a, 149a

Microphallus claviformis Brandes, 1888
Nyroca ferina (intestin grêle) — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 429-430
France

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
life cycle, host list, geographic distribution
Paludestrina stagnalis (syn. de Hydrobia acuta) — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1966 a, 299-314, figs. 1-6

Microphallus debuni Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 345, 346-347, fig. 166

Microphallus lactophrysi (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) nov. comb.
Syn.: Carneophallus lactophrysi Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 374, 375, fig. 180

Microphallus limuli Stunkard, 1951 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 347-350, fig. 167

Microphallus longicollis Chen, 1956 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 350, 351, fig. 168

Microphallus mimus Ochi, 1928 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 273, 274, 281, 299, 350, 352-354, figs. 141a, 144, 147g, 156d, 156e, 156zh, 169

Microphallus minutus Johnston, 1948 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 354-356, fig. 170

Microphallus muellhaupti (Coil, 1956) Biguet, Deblock and Capron, 1958 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 285, 370, 371, figs. 149v,177

Microphallus nicolli Cable et Hunninen, 1940 — Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 271, 287, 299, figs. 140a, 151, 157b

Microphallus nicolli (Cable and Hunninen, 1938) Baer, 1943
Emerita analoga
Larus glaucescens
mouse (exper.)
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142, 143-144, 147, fig. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Pacific coast, North America

Microphallus oblonga n. sp.
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 145, 146, 147, figs. 7-8
Pacific coast of North America

Microphallus obstipus Van Cleave et Müller, 1932
as syn. of Maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414

Microphallus oedemia (Belop., 1952)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 299, fig. 156a

Microphallus opacus Ward, 1901
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 273, figs. 141b, 142

Microphallus opacus (Ward, 1894) Ward, 1901
(hepatopancreas)
Cambarellus puer
Procambarus clarkii
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 81, 82, 83, figs. 11-13
all from Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana

Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Syns.: M. chabaudi Capron, Deblock et Biguet, 1957; Spelotrema magnipapillata Leonov, 1959
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 283, 285, 356-359, 361, figs. 148a, 149g, 171-172

Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Bucephala c. clangula (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171-172, fig. 10
Insel Hiddensee

Microphallus pirum (Afanassjew, 1941)
Syn.: Spelotrema pirum (Afanassjew, 1941) Belopolskaia, 1952
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 305, 359-360, 362, 365, figs. 160, 173

Microphallus pirum (Afanassjew, 1941) Belopolskaia, 1952
Melanitta deglandi
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 144-145, 146, 147, figs. 5-6
Pacific coast of North America

Microphallus progeneticus Sogandares-Bernal, 1962
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 500, 501-502, fig. 232

Microphallus progeneticus Sogandares, 1962
(cephalothoracic cavity)
Cambarellus puer
Procambarus clarkii
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 82, 83, figs. 14-16
Gibson; Maringouin; Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana

Microphallus pseudogonotylus (Chen, 1944)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 281, 285, figs. 147d, 149d

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 292, 299, 301, figs. 155, 156 b, 157g, 158g

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881) Baer, 1943 (=Spelotrema nicolli Cable and Hunninen, 1940)
Aythya affinis
Larus delawarensis
Penaeus duorarum
Trachypeneus constrictus
Callinectes sapidus
(exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Larus atricilla
Mesocricetus auritis
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
all from Florida

Microphallus similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Syns.: Levinsenia pygmaeum var. similis Jägerskiöld, 1900; L. similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Nicoll, 1906; Spelotrema simile (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Looss, 1902
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 301, 302, 362-364, 365, figs. 158a, 159a, 174

Microphallus similis (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) Baer, 1943
Larus glaucescens (intestine)
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142, 144, 147, fig. 4
Pacific coast of North America

Microphallus skrjabini [i.e. skryabini] (Caballero, 1958)
Syn.: Carneophallus skrjabini [i.e. skryabini] Caballero, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 370, 372, 373, fig. 178

Microphallus somateriae (Kulatschkowa, 1958) n. comb.)
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin grêle, caecums, gros intestin)
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 430-432, figs. 1-3
France

Microphallus trilobatus (Cable et Kuns, 1951)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 283, 285, 364, 366-368, figs. 148b, 149e, 175

Microphallus turgidus (Leigh, 1958) nov. comb.
Syn.: Carneophallus turgidus Leigh, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 368-369, fig. 176 a, b, v

Microphalus [lapsus for: Microphallus]
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292

Molinella [lapsus for: Moliniella]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a

Moliniella [lapsus as: Molinella]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a

Moliniella sp.
integument ultrastructure
Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Molinella [sic] sp.
[Fulica atra]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1858)
Syns.: Cercaria limbifera Reich, 1927
Fulica a. atra
Galba palustris
Odening, K., 1964 j
Seifert, 1926; C. laticaudata
all from Raum Berlin

Monascinae
Fellodistomatidae
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767

Monilifer spimulosus (Rudolphi 1809)
Podiceps cristatus (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 460-462, fig. 27
Berlin

Monogenea (Beneden, 1858) Carus, 1863 enmend.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 165

Monogenea
nutrition
Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 257-272

Monogenea
review of the attachment mechanisms
Llewellyn, J., 1963 b

Monogenea — Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78
evolution

Monogenea — Lyons, K. M., 1964 a
chemical nature & evolutionary significance of attachment schlerites

Monogenina (Beneden, 1858) nom. nov. — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,[1964 a], 165, 166

Monorcheides alexanderi n. sp. — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 124-126, fig. 2
Paralabrax clathratus (ciegos pilóricos) — Isla Guadelupe, México

Monorcheides (?) petrowi Layman, 1930 — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.

Monorcheides soldatovi orientalis subsp. nov. — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 90, 94-95, 112, fig. 1
Platessa quadritubérculata — Pacific Ocean

Monorchotrema calderoni Africa & Garcia, 1935 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 659
As syn. of Procerovum calderoni (Africa & Garcia, 1935).

Monorchotrema taihokui — Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Pseudorasbora parva — Taiwan

Monorchotrema taihokui Africa and Garcia (not Nishigori, 1924) 1935 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 620
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Monorchotrema taihokui Nishigori, 1924 (partim, see Chen, 1936) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 620
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Monostomum sp. Takegami, 1914 — Sakamoto, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Izawa, S., 1964 a
As syn. of Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883

Monostomum aculeatum Linstow, 1879 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131
As syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901

Monostomum orbiculare Parona, 1886 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 72
As syn. of Mesometra brachycoelia Lühe, 1901

Monostomum spinosissimum Stossich, 1883 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 75
As syn. of Centroderma spinosissima (Stossich, 1883) Lühe, 1901

Mosesiella gen. nov. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58
Lecithodendriidae; Lecithodendriinae; Phaneropsolea — tod: M. caprimulgi (Belopolskaia, 1954) [n. comb.]

Mosesiella sp. 1 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58
Strix uralensis (intestine) — Primorskii okrug

Mosesiella sp. 2 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58
Dryocopus martius — Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Mosesiella caprimulgi (Belopolskaia, 1954) [n. comb.] (tod) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57-58
Caprimulgus indicus, Hirundapus caudacutus, Eurystomus orientalis, Corvus monedula davurica, Sitta europaea — all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Multitestis inconstans Linton, 1905 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Chaetodipterus faber (intestine) — Apalachee Bay, Florida

Multitestis rotundus Sparks, 1954 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Archosargus probatocephalus — Florida

Nagmia floridensis Markell, 1953
Dasyatis sabina (body cavity)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Nanophyetus salmincola
vector of Neorickettsiae helmintoeca, "salmon poisoning" in dogs
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Farrell, R. K.; Lloyd, M. A.; and Earp, B. J., 1964 a
Elokomin River, Washington

Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin, 1926)
Martes flavigula
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 168-169, fig. 1
Khabarovsk territory

Nanophyetus salmincola
vector of Neorickettsia helminthoeca
Oxytrema silicula
salmon
dogs
foxes
coyotes
Pratt, I.; Knapp, S. E.; and Millemann, R. E., 1964 a

Nanophyetus salmincola
pathology, reviews
Weiss, E.[2], 1965 a, figs. 2-3

Nanophyetus salmincola
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Nanophyetus schikhobalowi
Simisulcospira laevigata
S. cancellata
Coregonus ussuriensis
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Oncorhynchus keta
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Filimonova, L. V., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
all from Aniui river

Nanophyetus schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931
(exper.)
Semisulcospira laevigata
Oncorhynchus keta
Brachymystax lenok
Hucho taimen
Thymallus arcticus
Coregonus ussuriensis
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
Cyprinus carpio
[Canis familiaris]
[Rattus rattus]
Filimonova, L. V., 1965 a, figs. 1-3

Nanophyetus schikhobalowi
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49
Primorsk krai

Nanophyetes schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931
Vulpes vulpes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Nasitrema sp.
Pacific bottlenose porpoise (air passages)
Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Nasitrematidae Yamaguti, 1951
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Neascus brevicaudatum
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
all from Lake Losvida

Neascus cuticola
Carassius carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Misgurnus fossilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Neascus cuticola
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
all from Lake Losvida

Neascus cuticola
[Cyprinus carpio]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Neascus musculicola
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Nematobothrium sp. larvae (Tschulkova, 1939)
(body cavity, liver, gills)
Sprattus sprattus phallricus
Spicara smaris
Odontogadus merlangus
Diplodus annularis
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus
Engraulis encrasicholus
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a
all from Black Sea

Nematophila grande (Diesing, 1839) Travassos, 1934
Kinosternon scorpioides scorpioides (intestino delgado e grosso)
Geoemyda p. punctularia (intestino grosso)
Alho, C. J. R., 1964 b, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3
all from Pará, Brasil

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi 1854) Odg. 1962
Syn.: Cercaria echinifera La Valette.
Odening, K., 1964 g, 91, 92

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides (DeFilippi, 1854)
+Viviparus contectus
+V. viviparus
+V. acerosus
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi, 1854)
Viviparus acerosus (collar)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 15-16, 23, fig. 1E
Czechoslovakia

Neoapocreadium malaysiae n. sp.
(small intestine)
Scolopsis margaritifer
Scarus fasciatus
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 65, 66, 67, fig. 2
all from Jesselton, North Borneo

Neodactylogyrinae Achmerow, subfam. nov.
Dactylogyridae
includes: Neodactylogyrus Price, 1937; Falciunguis Achmerow, 1952; Gussevianus Achmerow, gen. nov.; Skrjabinonchus Achmerow, gen. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73, 74

Neodactylogyrus alaeochus nov. sp.
[lapsus for: Neodactylogyrus alaeonchus nov. sp.]
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1965 b, 37

Neodactylogyrus alaeonchus nov. sp.
[p. 37 lapsus as: Neodactylogyrus alaeochus nov. sp.]
Xenocypris macrolepis (gill filaments)
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1965 b, 36-37, fig.
Amur river

Neodactylogyrus triaxonis [sic] (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.
[lapsus for: N. trioxonis (Akhmerov, 1952)]
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73

Neodactylogyrus trioxonis (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.
[lapsus as: N. triaxonis (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.]
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73

Neodiplostomulum scardini
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (brain)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Neodiplostomulum scardinii [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] — Kaletskaia, S.L., 1960 a, 120
Lake Losvida

Neodiplostomum sp. 1
Mergus albellus (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116-117, fig. 50
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Neodiplostomum sp. 2
Ardea cinerea (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 117-118
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) acutum Dubois, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 57-58
Syn.: Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Furmaga, 1957 (non Dubois, 1928)

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum (Linstow 1906)
Buteo buteo (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281
France

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 52-54
Syns.: Hemistomum attenuatum Linstow, 1906; H. pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1928; Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum (Dubois, 1928) Dubois, 1932; N. paraspathula Noble, 1936; N. inaequipartitum Dubois, 1937; Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937; N. buteonis Dubois et Rausch, 1950.
+Buteo burmanicus
+B. buteo
+B. jamaicensis borealis
+B. lagopus
+B. platypterus
+B. regalis
+B. swainsoni

Neodiplostomum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) in Yamaguti (1935) — Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 527, 530
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum micropharyngeum nov. subsp.

Neodiplostomum? attenuatum (v. Linstow 1907) — Odening, K., 1962 h, 425-429, fig. 5
Syn.: Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois 1937 (Dünndarm) — all from Berlin
Buteo b. buteo
Circus aeruginosus

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum
Buteo buteo (small intestine) — Škarda, J., 1964 a, 278, 279, fig. 6
Czechoslovakia

Neodiplostomum attenuatum
Czechoslovakian birds — Škarda, J., 1965 a

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum micropharyngeum nov. subsp. — Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 527, 529, 530
Syn.: Neodiplostomum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) in Yamaguti (1935)

Neodiplostomum buteonis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926. — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 54-56, fig. 12
Syns.: Hemistomum canaliculatum Nicoll, 1914; Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum canaliculatum canaliculatum Nicoll, 1914 [n. comb.] — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56-57

Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.] — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56, 57
Syns.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Yang Fu-Hsi (1959) (nec Krause); N. vietnamense Odening 1963; N. cochleare japonicum Dubois 1938.

Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937.

Neodiplostomum cochleare Yang Fu-Hsi (1959) (nec Krause) — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.]

Neodiplostomum cochleare Gohar, 1934 nec Krause, 1914 in Dubois, 1938 — Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp.

Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1914)
Strix uralensis (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 111
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Neodiplostomum cochleare japonicum Dubois, 1938 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.]

Neodiplostomum confusum (Krause, 1914)
Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 41
Indochina

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) duboisi n. sp.
Coua reynaudii — Richard, J., 1965 c, 523-526, figs. 1-2
Périnet, Madagascar

Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linston, 1906) La Rue, 1926.

Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois 1937 — Odening, K., 1962 h, 425
As syn. of Neodiplostomum? attenuatum (v. Linstow 1907)

Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.

Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois 1937 var. ovata Dubois 1938
Buteo buteo (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281
France

Neodiplostomum lanicolum sp. nov.
Lanius cristatus (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 111-112, fig. 47
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Neodiplostomum larai Refuerzo et Garcia, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp. — Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523-530, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Gohar, 1934 nec Krause, 1914, in Dubois, 1938; Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Yamaguti, 1933 nec Dubois, 1928
Milvus migrans — Madagascar

Neodiplostomum minor Dubinina, 1950
Natrix natrix
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
all from Bazaletsk Lake

Neodiplostomum oriolinum sp. nov.
Oriolus chinensis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 112-114, fig. 48
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Neodiplostomum palumbarii Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 (non Dubois, 1937)
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula (Creplin, 1829) La Rue, 1926.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 58

Neodiplostomum paraoriolinum sp. nov.
Oriolus chinensis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 114-116, fig. 49
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Neodiplostumum paraspathula Noble, 1936
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906 La Rue, 1926.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) perlatum
[Circaëtus ferox]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum perlatum
Haliaetus albicilla
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Furmaga, 1957 (non Dubois, 1928)
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) acutum Dubois, 1937.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 57

Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Yamaguti, 1933 nec Dubois, 1928
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp.
Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523

Neodiplostomum (N.) spathoides
[Fulica atra]
[Glareola sp.]
[Circus a. aeruginosus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum spathoides Dubois 1937
Accipiter gentilis gentilis (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 423-425, figs. 3-4
Rheinsberg (Brandenburg)

Neodiplostomum spathoides Dubois, 1937
Planorbis planorbis
Kaulquappen [tadpole]
Odening, K., 1964 c, 740-741, fig. 1
all from Raum Berlin

Neodiplostomum spathoides Dubois, 1937
Haliaëtus albicilla
Aquila clanga
Buteo buteo
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula (Creplin, 1829) La Rue, 1926
Syn.: Neodiplostomum palumbarii Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 (non Dubois, 1937)
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 58, 59

Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829)
Circus melanoleucus
C. cyaneus
C. aeruginosus
Falco tinnunculus
F. subbuteo
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) toruligenitale n. sp.
Circus aeruginosus spilonotus (intestin grêle)
Dubois, G., 1964 c, 679-683, 684, figs. 1-2
Taiwan (Formose)

Neodiplostomum vietnamense Odening 1963
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56

Neoganada Dayal, 1938
Orientocreadiidae, key; key to species
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84, 105-106

Neoganada barabankiae Dayal, 1938
key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 106-108, fig. 48

Neoganada secunda Dayal, 1949
key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 106, 108-109, 110, fig. 49

Neohaematoloechus Odening, 1960
Haematoloechidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193

Neoleucochloridium problematicum
Porzana carolina
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Neomicroderma Park, 1940
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Neonotoporus trachuri
Trachurus japonicus
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo

Neopolystoma Price, 1939
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82

Neopronocephalus
key to species
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280

Neopronocephalus gangeticus
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280

Neopronocephalus mehri
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280

Neopronocephalus rotundus n.sp.
key
Cyclemys dentata (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 b, 278-280, figs. 4-5
Aligarh, U.P.

Neopronocephalus triangularis
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280

Neorenicola skrjabini n. sp.
Phalacrocorax (Halietor) niger (=Carbo javanicus) (Nierenkanäle)
Odening, K., 1963 g, 196-198, 200, 201, fig. 1
Vietnam

Neostictodora huttoni Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
Rynchops nigra
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Neozoogonus californicus Arai, 1954
(intestino)
Embiotoca jacksoni
Embiotoca lateralis
Rhacochilus toxotes
Rhacochilus vacca
Phanerodon furcatus
Micrometrus minimus
Hypsurus caryi (Agassiz)
Zalembius rosaceus
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 129
all from Baja California, México

Nephroechinostoma ardea Schewtschenko, 1954
(kidneys)
Ardea purpurea
Ardeolina ralloides
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Nephroechinostoma ardeae Schewtschenko, 1954
Ardea cinerea (kidney)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
Rybinsk reservoir

Nephroechinostoma ardea
Chlidonias leucoptera
C. hybrida
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Nephromonorcha gen. nov.
Strigeidae
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273, 284
mt: N. skrjabini sp. nov.

Nephromonorcha skrjabini gen. nov. sp. nov. (mt)
[p. 293 lapsus as: Nephromonorcha skrjbini nov. sp.]
(kidneys)
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Larus melanocephalus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273, 283, 293, fig. 7
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Nephromonorcha skrjbini nov. sp.
[lapsus for: Nephromonorcha skrjabini nov. sp.]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 293

Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui 1933
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
Richard, J., 1964 a, 614

Nephrostomum garzettae Mc Callum 1904
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
Richard, J., 1964 a, 614

Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
Syn.: N. garzettae Mc Callum 1904; N. bicolanum Tubangui 1933
Ardea sp. (tube digestif)
Richard, J., 1964 a, 612, 613-614, figs. 3-5
Madagascar

Nephrostomum skrjabini Kassimov, Vaidova et Feyzullaev, 1958
Bubulcus ibis
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Nephrostomum skrjabini
[Bubulcus ibis]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842) Baer, 1932
(Nieren)
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
all from Slowakei, CSSR

Nicolla gallica (Dollfus, 1941)
(intestin)
Cottus gobio (nat. & exper.)
Anguilla anguilla (exper.)
Salmo irideus (exper.)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268
France

Nicolla gallica
R.-Ph. Dollfus 1959
Pseudamnicola compacta
Gammarus pulex
Timon-David, J., 1965 d, 1 fig.
Province, France, all from

Nitzschia sturionis
[Barbus barbus]
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Abramis sapa]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Nizamia Dayal, 1938
Orientocreadiidae, key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 84, 109

Nizamia hyderabadi Dayal, 1938
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 110, 111-112, fig. 50

Notaulus asiaticus
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Notaulus dendriticus (Morgan, 1927)
Ardea purpurea (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 92
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Notocotylata (Poche, 1926)
suborder of Fasciolida
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Notocotylus sp.
sensillae, systematic importance
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1964 a

Notocotylus sp.
(large intestine)
chicks (exper.)
mice "
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a

Notocotylus sp.
Anas crecca
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi)
Vanellus vanellus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Notocotylus attenuatus
Anas acuta (intestine)
A. strepera "
Spatula clypeata "
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Notocotylus attenuatus (intestine)
Anas discors
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
all from Delta, Manitoba

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
(bourse de Fabricius et intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279
France

Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Notocotylus attenuatus utiat [Anas platyrhynchos]
Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud., 1809)
(caecum, large intestine)
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. formosa
Nyroca fuligula
Oidemia fusca
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
all from Verkhoiansk region

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Digoniostoma funiculata
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 5
Mahasarakhan and Udon Provinces, Thailand

Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. strepera]
[Anser anser]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi 1809)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 30
Central Europe

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud., 1809)
Coretus corneus
Galba palustris
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
all from Middle Volga

Notocotylus attenuatus D. Nath & B. P. Pande, 1963, nec Rudolphi, 1809.
As syn. of Notocotylus nathipandei n. sp.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 234

Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G.,1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Aix galericulata]
[Anas clypeata]
[Anas acuta]
[Anas falcata]
[Anas crecca]
[Aythya marila]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi,1809)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. falcata
A. crecca
Aix galericulata
Aythya marila
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1909)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Notocotylus attenuatus
Lymnaea natalensis
L. peregra
Anas platyrhyncha (exper.)
Wright, C. A.; and Bennett, M. S., 1964 a
Eire
(caeca)

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi 1809)
Limnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. peregra ovata
Zdárská, Z., 1964 d, figs. 1e, 2c-d

Notocotylus babai Bhalerao
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (caeca)
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
India

Notocotylus chionis
[Anser anser]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Notocotylus chionis Baylis, 1928
Anser fabalis (caecum)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Notocotylus chionis Baylis, 1928
Anser fabalis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Notocotylus dafilae Harwood, 1939
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Notocotylus duboisianus n. sp.
Nettapus c. coromandelianus (Blind- und Enddarm)
Odening, K., 1964 e, 228, 229-231, 232, 239, 240, figs. 2-3
Indischen Union Sendungen

Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807) (=N. thienemanni L. & U. Szidat, 1933)
+Planorbarius corneus
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch 1807)
Syn.: Notocotylus thienemanni Szidat L. et Szidat U. 1933.
Planorbis corneus
Gyraulus albus
Zdárská, Z., 1964 d, figs. 1a-d, 2a-b, 3

Notocotylus gibbus
[Fulica atra]
[Capella gallinago]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus gibbus (Mehlis, 1831)
Fulica atra
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120-121
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1894)
Bithynia tentaculata
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) (=N. attenuatus auct. ex parte)
+Bithynia tentaculata
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Notocotylus indicus
[Anas penelope]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus intestinalis Tubangui, 1932
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Notocotylus nathipandei n. sp.
Syn.: Notocotylus attenuatus Dharmendra Nath & B. P. Pande, 1963, nec Rudolphi, 1809.
fowl
Odening, K., 1964 e, 234, 239, 240
Indien

Notocotylus neyrai Gonzales Castro, 1945
as syn. of N. noyeri Joyeux, 1922
Odening, K.; and Bockhardt,I., 1965 a

Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922
Syn.: N. neyrai Gonzales Castro, 1945
Bathyomphalus contortus
Odening, K.; and Bockhardt,I., 1965 a
Raum Berlin

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble 1933)
Gallinula chloropus (Blinddarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 452-453
Berlin

Notocotylus pacifer
Fulica a. atra (Blinddärm)
Physa fontinalis
Odening, K., 1964 d
all from Berlin

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933)
Fulica a. atra
Physa fontinalis
Odening, K., 1964 j
all from Raum Berlin

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble)
+Physa fontinalis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Notocotylus porzanae
Porzana carolina
Rallus limicola
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
all from northwest Iowa

Notocotylus ralli Baylis, 1936
Dönges, J., 1962 c, figs. 1-8
Tropidiscus carinatus (Darm)
Entchen (exper.)
Hühnerküken (Weisse Leghorn) (exper.)

Notocotylus regis Harwood, 1939
Odening, K., 1965 b
Planorbis planorbis
Rallus aquaticus
Porzana [sp.]
Gallinula chloropus

Notocotylus seineti (Fuhrmann 1919)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 31
Central Europe

Notocotylus seineti (Fuhrmann) Harper, 1929, cercaria
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247
key
Syn.: Cercaria monostomi (v. Linst.) as described by Rees, 1932.
Great Britain
Lymnaea pereger

Notocotylus seineti Fuhrmann, 1919
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
+Radix peregra
+Physa fontinalis

Notocotylus skrjabini [Anas platyrhynchos]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus stagnicolae
Acholonu, A. D., 1964 b
Fort Collins, Colorado
Lymnaea auricularia
ducklings (exper.)
goslings "
chicks "
albino rats "

Notocotylus stagnicolae Herber, 1942
Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
Northern Colorado
Lymnaea auricularia

Notocotylus thienemanni Szidat L. et Szidat U. 1933
Ždárská, Z., 1964 d, 309
as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch 1807)

Notocotylus triserialis Diesing, 1836 (=N. attenuatus auct. ex parte)
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
+Lymnaea stagnalis

Notocotylus urbanensis
Acholonu, A. D., 1964 b
Fort Collins, Colorado
Physa gyrina
chick (exper.)

Notocotylus urbanensis (Cort, 1914)
Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
Northern Colorado
Physa gyrina

Numeniotrema Belopolskaia, 1952
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 457, 459
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key

Numeniotrema bracteolata Belopol'skaia et Ryzhikov nov. sp.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 264, 265, 267, 268, 276, 459-462, figs. 135, 136, 137a, 221-222
(small intestine)
Khabarovsk krai
Numenius phaeopus
N. madagascariensis

Numeniotrema uteriposta Belopol'skaia et Ryzhikov sp. nov.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 268, 276, 462, 463, 464, figs. 137g, 223
Numenius phaeopus (small intestine)
Khabarovsk krai

Ochetosoma sp.
Procambarus clarkii (abdominal musculature)
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 84
Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana

Ochetosomatidae Leão, 1945
Ochetosomatoidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196

Ochetosomatoidea (Odening, 1959) char. emend.
includes: Ochetosomatidae; Opisthogonimidae; Telorchiidae; Cymatocarpidae
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195-196

Octodactylus palmata Leuckart
Molva molva (gills)
Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 258, 268-269

Octomacrum europaeum Roman et Bychowsky, 1956
Alburnoides bipunctatus (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688
East Slovakia

Octomacrum lanceatum Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932
Catostomus macrocheilus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Oculotrema Stunkard, 1924
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81

Oculotrema hippopotami
Hippopotamus amphibius (eye)
reconfirms host data of original description
Thurston, J. P.; and Laws, R. M., 1965 a
Lake Edward, Western Uganda

Odhneria Travassos, 1921
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 456-457

Odhneria odhneri Travassos 1921
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 457, 458, fig. 220

Ogmocotyle
egg filament formation
Coil, W. H., 1965 b

Ogmocotyle indica
sheep
goats
cattle
Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 a
all from Katiyar; Dehra Dun and Garhwal hills of U. P., India

Ogmocotyle pygargi Skrjabin et Schulz, 1933
Capreolus capreolus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Ogmocotyle pygargi
Cervus nippon hortulorum (small intestine)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Oligolecithus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
key
Telorchidae; Telorchinae
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 234

Oligolecithus elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 234-236, figs. 121-122

Olssoniella Travassos, 1944 subgen. of Brachydistomum
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Ommatobrephidae Poche, 1925
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi 1809)
Talpa europaea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272
France

Opechona sp.
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (caecum)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93
Pacific Ocean

Opechona gracilis (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
Peprilus alepidotus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, fig. 3
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Opecoelata nom. n.
suborder of Plagiorchiida
Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173

Opecoelid[ae]
cotylocercous
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

Opecoelid[ae]
microcercous
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

Opecoeloides fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Bairdiella chrysura
Penaeus duorarum
P. setiferus
Trachypeneus constrictus
Sicyonia typica
Xiphopeneus kroyeri
Sciaenops ocellatus (exper.)
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
all from Florida

Opecoeloides fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
(intestine)
Bairdiella chrysura
Menticirrhus americanus
Menticirrhus focaliger
Menticirrhus littoralis
Micropogon undulatus
Sciaenops ocellata
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Opecoelus adsphaericus Manter y Van Cleave, 1951
(intestino)
Scorpaena plumieri mystes
Clinocottus analis
Alphestes guttatus
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114
all from Baja California, México

Opecoelus lobatus
Trachurus japonicus
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo

Opecoelus mexicanus Manter, 1940
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117
Baja California, México

Ophiosacculus meheleyi [sic] (Mödlinger, 1930)
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
Plecotus auritus auritus
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 270, 271, fig. 4 D
all from Czechoslovakia

Ophiosacculus meheleyi [sic] (Mödlinger, 1930)
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Ophiosacculus multiglandularis sp. nov.
Rhinolophus euryale
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, fig. 4
Slovakia, (ČSSR)

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin, 1846)
Botaurus stellaris (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin 1846)
Botaurus stellaris (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 439-440, fig. 14
Schorfheide bei Berlin

Ophthalmogonimus gen.nov. Prosthogoniminae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 24
tod: O. sudarikovi gen. et sp. nov.

Ophthalmogonimus sudarikovi Oschmarin, 1961 [i.e. sp. nov., 1963] (tod)
Circus melanoleucus (eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22-24, fig. 8
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Ophthalmophagus nasicola Witenberg, 1926
Plegadis falcinellus (orbital cavity)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ophthalmophagus singularis
Rallus limicola
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Opisthioglyphe sp.
Rana dalmatina (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,270
France

Opisthioglyphe sp.
Rana temporaria
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Opisthioglyphe arcuatus (Strom, 1924)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 16

Opisthioglyphe endoloba (Dujardin 1845)
Rana esculenta (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,270
France

Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) exasperatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm, Magen)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
Slowakei, CSSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae Frölich, 1791
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 1

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich 1791)
Alytes obstetricans (nat. & exper.) (intestin grêle, rectum, musculature)
(intestin)
Rana esculenta
Triturus helveticus
Bufo bufo
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270
all from France

Opisthioglyphe ranae
fat deposition during life cycle
Ginetsinskaĭa, T. A., 1962 a, fig. 2

Opisthioglyphe ranae Looss, 1907
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 82-84, fig. 1
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791) Looss, 1899
Rana esculenta
Rana esculenta lessonae
Rana ridibundus
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Bufo calamita
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 9
all from Czechoslovakia

Opisthioglyphe rastellus Olsson, 1876
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 2

Opisthioglyphe (Lecithopyge) rastellus (Olsson 1876)
Rana esculenta (poumons)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,270
France

Opisthodiscus diplodiscoïdes L. Cohn 1904
Rana esculenta (cloaque)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,280
France

Opisthodiscus nigrovenosus (Frölich, 1791)
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Opisthogonimidae (Freitas, 1956) char. emend. Ochetosomatoidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196

Opisthometra planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926
Syns.: Anoiktostoma (?) planicolle Viana, 1924; Lacerdaia lacerdai Travassos, 1931
Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1

Opisthorchiasis
hexachloroparaxylene, children
Drozdov, V. N., 1965 b

Opisthorchiasis
human (gall bladder)
Faibusovich, G. M.; and Guseva, V. A., 1965 a

Opisthorchiasis
epidemiology
Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

Opisthorchiasis
humans and cats
Marchenko, M. N., 1965 a
Poltava region Ukrainian SSR

Opisthorchiasis
hexachlor-para-xylol
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Taldygina, Z. S., 1962 a

Opisthorchiasis
needle biopsy, human
Pootragool, Y. Y., 1958 a

Opisthorchiasis
cats
Vinogradov, L. I., 1964 a
Pavlodar, Semipalatinsk and Ust-Kamenogorsk

domestic swine
Irtysh and Semipalatinsk region

foxes
Semipalatinsk region

corsak foxes
"

polecats
"

dogs
Pavlodar, Semipalatinsk and Ust-Kamenogorsk

grey rats
Irtysh and Semipalatinsk region

Opisthorchiasis
feline, pathomorphology of liver after hexachloroparaxylene treatment
Zubov, N. A., 1965 a

Opisthorchiata LaRue 1957
suborder of Opisthorchiida
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Opisthorchidae [sp.]
human (fecal material)
Gomez Lince, L. F., 1947 a
Prov. de Manabi, Ecuador

Opisthorchidae [sp.]
Cyprinus carpio
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Opisthorchiida LaRue 1957
order of Rediidia
includes: Opisthorchiata; Hemiurata; ? Didymozoata
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Opisthorchis Blanchard, 1895
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 33; 1962 b, 33

Opisthorchis
[lapsus as: Opistorchis]
Malczewski, A., 1965 a

Opisthorchis jaundice, in humans — Sakornpant, P., 1959 a

Opisthorchis [sp.] neguvon, dogs — Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a

Opisthorchis sp. Nettapus c. coromandelianus — Odening, K., 1964 e, 228 Indischen Union Sendungen

Opisthorchis sp. Phalocrocorax carbo (liver) — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis sp. Pelecanus onocrotalus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis [sp.] woman (7400 helminths) — Zubov, N. A., 1962 a Tyumen region

Opisthorchis asiaticus (Skriabin, 1913) (voies biliaires) Circus aeruginosus spilonotus Falco tinnunculus saturatus — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 48 all from Indochina

Opisthorchis caninus Ophiocephalus punctatus Cirrhina mrigala guinea pigs (exper.) — Rai, P.; and Pande, B.P., 1965 b, 18-23, figs. 1-5 all from India

Opisthorchis caninus (Levis et Cunningham, 1872) dogs — Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan

Opisthorchis entzi Ardea purpurea — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis felineus clinical aspects, treatment and control — Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M., 1954 a

Opisthorchis felineus human, clinical aspects, control and treatment — Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M., 1963 a

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) ecology — Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 33-37; 1962 b, 33-37

Opisthorchis felineus chemical composition — Bruskin, B. R.; and Efimtseva, E. P., 1964 a

Opisthorchis felineus egg survival technique — Drozdov, V. N., 1962 a

Opisthorchis felineus penetration into fish — Drozdov, V. N., 1965 a

Opisthorchis felineus on hepatic fibrocholangiomatosis — Farina, P.; and Guerra, L., 1963 a

Opisthorchis felineus chelovek [human] (lung) — Golianitskaia, O. N., 1945 a Russia

Opisthorchis felineus male (feces, duodenum) — Gorka, E., 1959 a Poland

Opisthorchis felineus apparantly different from O. viverrini — Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c

Opisthorchis felineus Bithynia leachi [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Cyprinus carpio] [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis brama] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Aspius aspius] [Pisces] — Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,1964 a, 104, fig. 2

Opisthorchis felineus (Blanchard 1895) life cycle — Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 26-27, figs. 18-19 Central Europe

Opisthorchis felineus cats — Kolmogorova, V. N., 1964 a Barnaul

Opisthorchis felineus flame cell pattern — Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 5

Opisthorchis felineus Fuadin, mode of action — Lämmler, G., 1963 b

Opisthorchis felineus hetolin — Lämmler, G., 1964 f

Opisthorchis felineus [Tinca tinca] (muscles) — Linnik, V. Ia., 1964 a, 486, fig. 6 Byelorussia

Opistorchis [sic] felineus — Malczewski, A., 1965 a

Opisthorch[is] felineus cancer development — Mikhailov, V. Ia., 1964 a, 1 pl., fig. 1

Opisthorchis felineus metacercaria destroyed at temperature 55-58°, 1 hour — Mitrokhin, V. U., 1962 b

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) +Bithynia leachi (Shepp.) +Bithynia tentaculata — Odening, K., 1965 c, 88-89 (=Bulimus limosus (L.))

Opisthorchis felineus hexachloroparaxylene — Plotnikov, N. N.; et al, 1964 a

Opisthorchis felineus hexachloroparaxylol, cats — Plotnikov, N. N.; Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Ialdygina, Z. S., 1964 a

Opisthorchis felineus natural foci — Sidorov, E. G., 1965 a

Opisthorchis felineus cats — Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Panchenko, I. K., 1964 a Chernigov and Kiev regions, USSR

Opisthorchis felineus review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Opisthorchis felineus compared with O. viverrini — Wykoff, D.E.; Harinasuta, C.; Juttijudata, P.; and Winn, M. M., 1965 a

Opisthorchis geminus Looss, 1896 var. kirghisensis Skriabin, 1913 Circus aeruginosus spilonotus Buteo burmanicus Milvus lineatus — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 48-49 all from Indochina

Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896)
Aquila clanga
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
C. cyaneus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90
all from Primorskii krai

Opisthorchis longissimus (Lintow, 1883)
Ardea cinerea (bile duct)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
Rybinsk reservoir

Opisthorchis simulans
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis simulans
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Opisthorchis simulans
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Aythya marila]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896)
Anas platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90-91
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Opisthorchis simulans
Haliaetus albicilla
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis tenuicollis
Ardea purpurea
A. cinerea
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886)
Digoniostoma funiculata
— Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 7
North-east Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
flame cell pattern
— Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 4

Opisthorchis viverrini
review
— Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Opisthorchis viverrini
egg production
man
hamsters (exper.)
rabbits "
cats (natural)
— Wykoff, D. E.; and Ariyaprakai, K., 1966 a
Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
human
Bithynia goniomphalos
— Wykoff, D. E.; and Harinasuta, C., 1963 a
all from Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
human (liver)
(intermediate hosts)
Bithynia goniomphalus
B. funiculata
B. laevis
Punteus orphoides
Hampala dispar
Cyclocheilichthys siaja
Esomus metallicus
Puntius gonionotus
P. proctozysron
P. viehoever
Osteochilus sp.
Labiobarbus lineatus
— Wykoff, D. E.; Harinasuta, C.; Juttijudata, P.; and Winn, M. M., 1965 a, figs. 3-6
all from Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
man (feces)
— Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a
Kalasin Province, North-east Thailand

Opistorchis
[lapsus for: Opisthorchis]
— Malczewski, A., 1965 a

Orchidasma Looss, 1900
Telorchidae; Orchidasmatinae
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 244

Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1900
Chelone mydas (intestino delgado)
— Caballero y Caballero, E., [1963 a], fig. 1
Soto la Marina, Tamaulipas, Golfo de México

Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1900
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 244, 246-254, figs. 126-130

Orchidasmatinae Dollfus, 1927
Telorchidae, key
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 243-244

Orchipedium
[lapsus for: Orchipedum]
— Skarda, J., 1965 a

Orchipedum
[lapsus as: Orchipedium]
— Skarda, J., 1965 a

Orchipedum isostoma (Rudolphi 1819)
(fosses nasales)(exper.)
Canis familiaris
Felis catus domesticus
Mustela nivalis
M. putorius
M. putorius furo
Vulpes vulpes
Astacus pallipes (cavité générale)
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275
all from France

Orchipedum tracheicola
Cygnus cygnus (trachea, liver)
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 274, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia

Orchipedium [sic] tracheicola
birds
— Škarda, J., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Orientobilharzia harinasutai sp. nov.
Syn.: Schistosoma japonicum of Harinsuta and Kruatrachue, 1962
Bos bubalis
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)
rabbit (exper.) (portal and mesenteric veins)
hamster (exper.)
mouse (exper.)
— Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a, 181-188, figs. 1-5
Nakornsrithamaraj Province, south Thailand

Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt & Srivastava, 1955
Lymnaea auricularia (nat. and exper.)
— Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1964 a
near Srinagar

Orientocreadiidae Skrjabin et Koval, 1960
Lepocreadioidea
Key to genera, includes: Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931; Nisamia Dayal, 1938; Neogandada Dayal, 1938; Ganada Chatterji, 1933; Macrotrema Gupta, 1951
Syn.: Orientocreadiinae Yamaguti, 1958
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 83-84

Orientocreadiinae Yamaguti, 1958
As syn. of Orientocreadiidae Skrjabin et Koval, 1960
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 83

Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931
Orientocreadiidae, key; key to species
Syns.: Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949; Paratormopsolus Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954
— Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84-86

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931
Syn.: Orientocreadium indicum, Pande 1934
Macrones seenghala (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 85-89, fig. 2
Lucknow

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931
variability
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 c

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931
key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 88, fig.38

Orientocreadium dayali Yamaguti, 1958
key
Syn.: Ganadotrema indicum Dayal, 1949 nec O. indicum Pande, 1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 87, 88, 89, fig. 39

Orientocreadium indicum, Pande 1934
as syn. of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931.
Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 89

Orientocreadium indicum Pande, 1934
key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 89, 90, 91, fig. 40

Orientocreadium mahendrai (Gupta, 1951)
key
Syn.: Ganadotrema mahendrai Gupta, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 90, 91-92, 94, fig. 41

Orientocreadium phillipai (Gupta, 1951)
key
Syn.: Ganadotrema phillipai Gupta, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 93, 94-95, fig. 42

Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934
key
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 95-97, fig. 43

Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954)
Glyptosternum reticulatum (intestine)
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
key
Syns.: Macroderoides sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, nom. nud.; M. siluri Bychowsky (Dogiel and Bykhovskii, 1939) nom. nud.; Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) Dubinina, 1949 nom. nud.; P. siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) Markewitsch, 1951, nom. nud.; Orientocreadium skrjabini Kowal, 1952; Paratormopsolus siluri Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 97-101, figs. 44-45

Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) ČSSR
Silurus glanis
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766

Orientocreadium skrjabini Kowal, 1952
as syn. of O. siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97

Orientocreadium vermai (Gupta, 1951)
key
Syn.: Ganadotrema vermai Gupta, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 101-103, fig. 46

Orientodiscus
key to species
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381

Orientodiscus buckleyi n.sp.
key
Cyclemys dentata (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 378-380, 381, fig. 2
Aligarh U.P.

Orientodiscus constrictus n.sp.
key
Trionyx formusus (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 379, 380-381, fig. 3
Aligarh, U.P.

Orientodiscus fernandoi
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381

Orientodiscus hendricksoni
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381

Orientodiscus jumnai
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381

Orientodiscus linguiformis n.sp.
key
Cyclemys dentata (small intestine)
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 377-378, 379, 381, fig. 1
Aligarh U.P.

Orientodiscus lobatus
key
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381

Orientophorus petrowi (Layman, 1930) Mamaev et al, 1959
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391

Orientophorus sayori Yamaguti, 1942
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (intestinum tenue; visica fellea; pancreas)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32
Czechoslovakia

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
Syns.: Bilharzia kowalewskii Parona et Ariola, 1896; Schistosoma kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899; Bilharziella kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899; Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912.
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Dünndarm; Gallenblase and Pankreas)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57-63, figs. 12-14
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syns.: Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896); O. intermedia Odhner, 1912.
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Dünndarms, Gallenblase, Pankreas)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 103, 104
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud. 1819) Odhner, 1912
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 372-374, fig. 14

Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912
Larus melanocephalus (intestine)
(veins, liver, kidneys)
Sterna sandvicensis
S. hirundo
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912
as syn. of O. canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57

Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 104

Ornithobilharzia intermedia
Sterna albifrons
Chlidonias leucoptera
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896)
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 104

Ornithobilharzia (lari?)
Hydroprogne caspia
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Great Lakes

Ornithobilharzia macrobilharzia Price, 1929
As syn. of Macrobilharzia macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922
Kohn, A., 1964 a

Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ornithobilharzia turkestanica
[Bos taurus]
Lavrov, L. I., 1964 a
Southern Kazakhstan

Ornithobilharzia turkestanica
functional histology
Logachev, E. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 283-284
all from Primorskii krai

Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913) Price, 1929
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Ornithodendrium imanensis
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Ornithodendrium imanensis
[Corvus corone]
[Oriolus oriolus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus palaearcticum n. subsp.
Mergus merganser (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1963 h, 227-228, fig. 7
Berliner Tierparks

Ornithotrema n. g.
Trematoda; Digenea
Caballero y Caballero, E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo, G., 1963 a, 197-198, 200-201
tod: O. momoti n. sp.

Ornithotrema momoti n. sp. (tod)
Momotus momota conexus (Intestino)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo, G., 1963 a, 197-203, fig. 1
Puerto Viejo, Sarapiquí, Provincia de Heredia, Costa Rica

?Ostioloides Odening, 1960
Haematoloechidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193

Ostiolum Pratt, 1902
Haematoloechidae n. fam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193

Ostiolum borneoensis n. sp.
Rana erythraea (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 125-126, 127, figs. 3-4
Penampang, North Borneo

Oswaldoia Travassos, 1919
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 152

Oswaldoia Travassos, 1919
subgen. of Oswaldoia
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 152

Oswaldoia (Dicrocoeliodes) sp.
Gallinula chloropus (canaux biliaires)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
France

Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) indosinensis n. sp.
Garrulax chinensis (Leber)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 155-156, fig. 1
Demokratischen Republik Vietnam

Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) petiolata (Railliet, 1900)
(vésicule biliaire)
Garrulus glandarius
Otis (Tetrax) tetrax
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
all from France

Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) skrjabini (Soloviov 1911)
(canaux biliaires)
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
all from France

Oswaldoia turdia of Hörning and Rosenfeld, 1956, nec Ku, 1938
as syn. of Conspicuum sp.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 209

Pachypsolidae Yamaguti, 1958 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 49-50
Includes: Pachypsolus Looss, 1901

Pachypsolus Looss, 1901 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 50-51
Pachypsolidae

Pachypsolus brachus Barker, 1922 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 55-56, fig. 26

Pachypsolus irroratus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 51-54, figs. 24-25
Syn.: P. lunatus Looss, 1901

Pachypsolus lunatus Looss, 1901 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 51
As syn. of Pachypsolus irroratus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901

Pachypsolus ovalis Linton, 1910 — Skrjabin K. I., 1963 c, 57-60, figs. 27-28

Pachypsolus sclerops (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60, 61, fig. 29
Syn.: Gastris sclerops Travassos, 1922

Pachypsolus tertius Pratt, 1914 — Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60, 62-63, fig. 30

Pachytrema sp. — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Aythya affinis — all from Florida
Thalasseus maximus

Pachitrema [sic] calculus Looss, 1907 — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
Larus melanocephalus (liver) — all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
L. genei (intestine)

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30
Larus ridibundus (vesica fellea) — Czechoslovakia

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 — Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 87, 88, 102, fig. 3
Larus ridibundus (Gallenblase) — Slovakia (ČSSR)

Pachytrema calculus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Larus ridibundus — all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Chlidonias hybrida

Pachytrema sanguineum (Linton, 1928) Purvis, 1937 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Larus atricilla — Florida

Palaeorchis — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
[lapsus as: Paleorchis]

Palaeorchis sp. — Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
+Bithynia tentaculata

Paleorchis [sic] incognitus Szidat, 1943 — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
Leuciscus cephalus (črevo) — ČSSR

Paleorchis [sic] unicus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Leuciscus cephalus — Jugoslavia

Paleorchis — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
[lapsus for: Palaeorchis]

Panamphistomum n. g. — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 93, 95
Paramphistomatidae; Dadayiinae — tod: P. africanum [? lapsus for P. benoiti n. gen., n. sp.]

Panamphistomum africanum (tod) — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 95
[? lapsus for: P. benoiti n. gen., n. sp.]

Panamphistomum benoiti n. gen., n. sp. — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 93-95, figs. 21-23
[? lapsus as: P. africanum (tod)] — all from Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville
Haplochromis philander (intestine)
Clarias lazera (intestine)

Pancreatrema Ošmarin in Skrjabin, 1952 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155
Dicrocoeliidae; Stromitrematinae
key

Pancreatrema disacetabulum Oschmarin, 1952 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40
Eurystomus orientalis — Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Pandiontrema nom. nov. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
for: Acanthotrema Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, preoccupied

Pandiontrema ryjikovi (Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov. [i.e. n. comb.] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
Syn.: Acanthotrema ryjikovi Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, genus preoccupied

Panopistus pricei Sinitsin 1931 — Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm, Magen) — Slowakei, ČSSR

Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 267-268, 270, fig. 4A
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus — all from Czechoslovakia
Nyctalus noctula noctula
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi

Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 — Hůrková, J., 1964 b
key

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 254, 268-269, fig. 1 E
Nyctalus noctula noctula — Czechoslovakia

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) — Hůrková, J., 1964 b
key

Paracalceostoma calceostomoides Caballero y Bravo, 1960 — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 58-63, figs. 1-3.
Verrunculus polylepis (branquias) — Bahía Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México.

Paracanthostomum n. gen. Acanthostomidae — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 128-129
tod: P. cerberi n. sp.

Paracanthostomum cerberi n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 129-130, fig. 5
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine) — Ranau, North Borneo

Paracercorchis Mehra et Borkhari, 1932 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 122
As syn. of Telorchis Lühe, 1899

Paracercorchis megacotyle Fukui et Ogata, 1934 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 149
as syn. of Telorchis clemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933)

Paracoenogonimus ovatus
[Abramis brama] (gills, muscles)
(muscles)
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̂ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Paracoenogonimus ovatus (= Neodiplostomulum hughesi)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis brama]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Kaletskaîa, S. L., 1960 a, 120
all from Lake Losvida

Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914
[Esox lucius] (muscles)
Linnik, V. Îa., 1964 a, 486, fig. a
Byelorussia

Paracoenogonimus ovatus (Katsurada, 1919)
Viviparus contectus
Palm, V., 1966 a, 6,9-10, fig. 4
Stahnsdorf und Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Paracoenogonimus viviparae (v. Linstow 1877)
Circus aeruginosus (Dünndarms)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 420-423, figs. 1-2
Berlin

Paradecemtestis n. gen.
Allocreadiidae
Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55-56, 59
tod: P. ovatus n. sp.

Paradecemtestis chinensis n. sp.
Spheroides ocellatus (abdominal cavity)
Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55, 57-58, 60, fig. 3
Kiangsu Province

Paradecemtestis ovatus n. sp. (tod)
Spheroides ocellatus (abdominal cavity)
Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55-57, 59-60, figs. 1-2
Kiangsu Province

Paradistomoides Travassos, 1944
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154

Paradistomoides couteleni Deblock et coll., 1962
Chamaeleo pardalis (vésicule biliaire)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 520
Nossi-Bé

Paradistomum Kossack, 1910
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Paradistomum gregarium Tubangui, 1929
Hemidactylus frenatus (gallbladder)
Gehyra mutilata (bile duct)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130
all from North Borneo

Paradistomum mutabile (Molin, 1859)
Mabuia siamensis (vésicule biliaire)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 45
Tonkin

Paradistomum mutabile (Molin 1859) Travassos 1919
Lacerta muralis (vésicule biliaire)
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 152
île de Riou

Paradistomum mutabile
Lacerta muralis
Phyllodactylus europaeus (vesicale)
Helicella arenosa (exper.)
Timon-David, J., 1965 e, 5207-5210, 1 fig.
all from archipel Sud de Marseille

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha Ejsm, 1932
Coretus corneus
Kupriîanova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Parafasciolopsis fasciolemorpha [sic]
[Alces alces]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Paragemmaecaputia n. gen.
Allodiscotylinae
Ramalingam, K., 1960 d, 152, 155
mt: P. crassicauda n. sp.

Paragemmaecaputia crassicauda n. sp. (mt)
Sphyraena obtusata (gills)
Ramalingam, K., 1960 d, 152-156, figs. 1-5
Mandapam, India

Paragonimiasis
biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 99-158

Paragonimiasis, Human
epidemiology, literature review
Antonova, M. V., 1965 a

Paragonimiasis, Human
radiological aspects, thorax
Cevallos, A., 1964 a

Paragonimiasis, Human
clinical-experimental investigations
Danilenko, M. V., 1963 a

Paragonimiasis, Human
electroencephalographic findings
Feng, Y.-K.; Wang, S.-C.; Mo, P.-S.; and Chung, H.-L., 1963 a

Paragonimiasis, Human
Iwamura, N., 1964 a
Tansen district, Nepal

Paragonimiasis, Human, Case reports
female patient
Siripanij, B.; and Suwanin, P., 1957 a, 191-197
Saraburi, Thailand

Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
clinical picture
Novikov, V. S., 1962 a

Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
Bithionol
Yokogawa, M.; Tsuji, M.; Okura, T.; and Iwasaki, M., 1963 a

Paragonimus [sp.]
Didelphis marsupialis (lung)
Mazzotti, L.; and Miyazaki, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Colima, Pacific Coast of Mexico

Paragonimus [sp.] metacercariae
Pseudothelphusa tristani
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Smalley, A. E., 1965 a, fig.1
Costa Rica

Paragonimus n. sp.
dog
Atilax paludinosus
Vogel, H., 1963 a, 134
Cameroon
Liberia

Paragonimus africanus [n. sp.] (lung)
Crossarchus obscurus
dog (natural and exper.)
Atilax paludinosus
civet cat
cat (exper.)
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.)
Sudanautes africanus
S. pelii
Potadomus freethii ?
man ?
— Vogel, H.[1], 1963 a, 133-134
all from SW-Cameroon

Paragonimus africanus
transmission
— Vogel, H.[1], 1964 a

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
— Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 352, fig. 15

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
Potamon sp.
— Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b
Taiwan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Tricula chiui
— Chiu, J. K., 1965 b, 269-280, pl., figs. 3-11
Alilao, Taiwan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Potamon (Geothelphusa) miyazakii sp. nov. "Ang-ka-hasien" ("red leg immortal crab")
— Miyake, S.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a, 595-600
Taipei County, Taiwan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
taxonomy, ecology, distribution
+Assiminea parasitologica
+Sesarma dehaani
+Helice tridens tridens
+brown rat, weasel, dog
— Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Japan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Rattus norvegicus (lung)
— Tomimura, T.; et al, 1964 b, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12
River Shin-Yodo, Osaka-Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
— Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 110

Paragonimus kellicotti
— Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 352, fig. 16

Paragonimus kellicotti
small animals, therapy
— Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a

Paragonimus kellicotti
diagnosis, dogs
— Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Paragonimus kellicotti
dogs
— Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs. 9-10
Indiana

Paragonimus kellicotti
pigment
— Kruidenier, F. J.; and Windsor, D. A., 1964 a

Paragonimus kellicotti Ward, 1908
(heart)
Procambarus blandingi acutus
P. clarkii
— Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 82, 84, fig. 20
all from Amite River, Louisiana

Paragonimus kellicotti
biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
— Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 108

Paragonimus menglaensis n. sp.
cat (exper.)
Potamon [spp.]
— Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W.C., 1964 a, 641, 646, 647, 649-656, figs. 1, 25-36, 38A-F
Yunnan province, China

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika and Tomimura, 1961
metabolism of amino acids and amino sugars
— Hamajima, F., 1966 a

Paragonimus miyazakii
Potamon dehaani
rats (exper.)
— Kawashima, K.; Tada, I.; and Miyabara, M., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-9
Fukuoka and Oita Prefectures

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
metacercaria excretory system compared with P. westermanni
— Komiya, Y.; and Tomimura, T., 1964 b, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs 1-4

Paragonimus miyazakii
taxonomy, ecology, distribution
+Potamon dehaani
+weasel, yellow marten, dog
— Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al, 1961
Potamon dehaani
cat (exper.)
dog (exper.)
— Tomimura, T.; et al, 1965 b pl., figs. 1-8
Shikama area, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al., 1961
migration route in rats
— Yokogawa, M.; Tsuji, M.; and Araki, K., 1965 a

Paragonimus ohirai
— Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 351, fig. 9

Paragonimus ohirai
taxonomy, ecology, distribution
+Assiminea parasitologica
+A. yoshidayukioi
+Sesarma intermedia
+S. dehaani
+S. haematocheir
+Helice tridens tridens
+Chasmagnathus convexus
+brown rat, field vole, dog, raccoon dog, badger, weasel,
+pig, wild boar
— Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Japan

Paragonimus ohirai
biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
— Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 109

Paragonimus ringeri koreets [Korean] (lung)
— Amiantova, M. A.; and Lebedeva, V. B., 1956 a.
Moskva

Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850)
Mustela vison
— Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Paragonimus siamensis n. sp.
Felis domestica (lung)
Parathelphusa (P.) germaini
— Miyazaki, I.; and Wykoff, D. E., 1965 a, 251-259, figs. 1-4 6-22
all from Udorn City, Udorn Province, Northeastern Thailand

Paragonimus skrjabini Ch'en, 1959
human (eye, cutaneous)
cat (lungs)
— Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 347-349, 350, 351, 352, figs. 1-7,10-13;
all from Szechuan province

Paragonimus skrjabini Ch'en, 1959
Syn.: Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Ts'ao, 1962.
— Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, figs.1-13

Paragonimus skrjabini
bithionol
— Wang, C.-N.; Liu, J.; Chang, T.-F.; and Miao, H.-C., 1964 a

Paragonimus szechuanensis n. sp.
cats (lungs)
Potamon (P.) yaanensis
P.(P.) denticulatus
dogs (exper.)
weasels (exper.)
— Chung, H. L.; and Ts'ao, W.C., 1962 a, 354-378, figs. 3-7, 10-21, 23-29, 34-39, 47-48, 50-56
all from Szechuan Province

Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Ts'ao, 1962
as syn. of Paragonimus skrjabini Ch'en, 1959.
— Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, 460

Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Ts'ao 1962
Tricula sp.
— Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1963 b, figs. 2-6
Szechuan province

Paragonimus szechuanensis.
Potamon [spp.]
— Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C., 1964 a, 641
Yunnan province, China

Paragonimus szechuanensis
human
Potamon (Potamon) denticulatus
Potamon (Potamon) yaanensis
— Chung, H.-L.; and Ts'ao, W. C., 1962 b, figs. 1-8
all from China

Paragonimus szechuanensis
pathologic anatomy
— Lin, C.-K.; and Lei, T.-N., 1963 a

Paragonimus tuanshanensis sp. nov.
Peking cat (exper.)
puppies (exper.)
leopard (exper.)
Tricula gregoriana
Potamon [spp.]
— Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C. 1964 a, 641, 642-649, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, figs. 1, 2-13, 13A, 14-20, 24, 37A-H
Yunnan province, China

Paragonimus westermani
cause of Loeffler's syndrome, human, lung
— Bahk, Y. W., 1962 a

Paragonimus westermanni
panthères (poumon)
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66
Prov. Mondulkiri, Cambodia

Paragonimus westermani
diagnosis, electrophoresis
— Capron, A.; et al., 1965 b

Paragonimus westermanni
— Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 351, 352, figs. 8, 14

Paragonimus westermani
Szechuan variety of Chung and Ts'ao, 1962, invalid
— Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, fig. 14

Paragonimus westermani
Eriocheir japonicus
Potamon rathbuni
Potamon dehaani
Potamon sp.
— Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b
all from Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani (Szechuan variety)
Potamon (P.) denticulatus
P. (P.) yaanensis
cats (exper.)
— Chung, H.-L.; and Ts'ao, W.-C., 1962 a, figs. 1-2, 8-9, 22, 30-33, 49
Szechuan Province

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878)
Thai leopard (lung)
— Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1963 a
Choom-porn province (Bangkok Dusit Zoo)

Paragonimus westermani
Eriocheir japonicus
(gills, muscles, and internal organs)
cats (exper.)
rats (exper.)
— Fan, P. C.; and Hsu, J., 1965 a
Ali-liao River, Taipei County

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899
Prionailurus bengalensis borneoensis (lungs)
— Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 158
Ranau, North Borneo

Paragonimus westermanni
diagnosis, dogs
— Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878)
metabolism of host Eriocheir japonicus, studied by paper chromatography
— Hamajima, F., 1964 b

Paragonimus westermani
metabolism of amino acids and amino sugars
— Hamajima, F., 1966 a

Paragonimus westermanni (Kerbert, 1878)
homme, enfant (bronches)
Felis tigris
Herpestes urva
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 61
Cochinchine
Hué, Annam
Lang-Son, Tonkin

Paragonimus westermani
Eriocheir japonicus
(muscles)
— Kamegai, S.; and Ichihara, A., 1963 a
River Raiko, Shizuoka Prefecture

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878)
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
— Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1964 a

Paragonimus westermani
metacercaria excretory system compared with P. miyazakii
— Komiya, Y.; and Tomimura, T., 1964 b

Paragonimus westermani
human
— Konstantinova, B. P., 1957 b
Korea

Paragonimus westermanni
[Homo sapiens] (lung)
— Larach, C. J., 1961 a, 3figs.
Honduras

Paragonimus westermani
human (esputos)
— Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 238
Yucatán

Paragonimus westermani
Felis tigris
Potamon (P.) johorense
Macaca i. irus
— Lee, H.-F.; and Miyazaki, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-14
Ulu Langat Forest Reserve, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
"
Raub, Pahang, Malaysia

Paragonimus westermani
pathologic anatomy
— Lin, C.-K.; and Lei, T.-N., 1963 a

Paragonimus westermanni
human lung
— Lippi, M., 1962 a

Paragonimus westermani
cercariae shedding cycle, from Semisulcospira libertina
— Liu, J.-C.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1965 a

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878)
Potamon (Geothelphusa) miyazakii sp. nov. "Ang-ka-hasien" ("red leg immortal crab")
— Miyake, S.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a, 595-600
Taipei County, Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani
taxonomy, ecology, distribution
+Semisulcospira bensoni
+Eriocheir japonicus
+Potamon dehaani
+Procambarus clarkii
+man, cat, dog, fox, raccoon dog, pig, weasel
— Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Japan

Paragonimus westermani
[Felis tigris]
[F. pardus]
[F. euptilura]
[F. catus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Meles meles]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49
all from Primorsk krai

aragonimus westermani Kerbert, 1878)
Felis tigris
F. pardus
F. euptilura
[F. catus]
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Meles meles
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Paragonimus westermani
bithionol
Wang, C.-N.; Liu, J.; Chang, T.-F.; and Miao, H.-C., 1964 a

Paragonimus westermani
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Paragonimus westermani
immunodiffusion studies, human
Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Madraso, E. D., 1965 a

Paragonimus westermani
biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 106

Paragonimus yunnanensis
Potamon [spp.]
Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C. 1964 a, 641, 650, 651, fig. 26
Yunnan province, China

Parahaplometroides n. gen.
Plagiorchiidae; Styphodorinae
Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 211, 213
mt: P. basiliscae n. sp.

Parahaplometroides basiliscae n. sp. (mt)
Basiliscus vittatus (mouth and auditory canals)
Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 211-215, pl. III
Tabasco, México

Parahemiurus [sp.]
fishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935
Harengula pensacolae
Urophycis floridanus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
all from Florida

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 116

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
Okhotskoe Sea

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935
(stomach)
Brevoortia patronus
Cynoscion nebulosus
Lagodon rhomboides
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Paraheterophyes Afanassjew 1941
as syn. of Microphallus Ward, 1901
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335

Parahurleytrema gen. n.
Monorchiidae; Hurleytrematinae [i.e. Hurleytrematinae]
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 18, 19, fig. 5
tod: P. trachinoti (Thomas, 1959) n. comb.

Parahurleytrema coronatum (Manter and Pritchard, 1961) n. comb.
Syn.: Hurleytrematoides coronatum Manter and Pritchard, 1961
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19

Parahurleytrema trachinoti (Thomas, 1959) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Hurleytrema trachinoti Thomas, 1959
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19

Paralaria
subg. of Alaria
includes: Alaria mustelae Bosma
Johnson, A. D., 1965 a

Paralecithobotrys africanus n. sp.
Haplochromis philander (intestine)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 77-79, figs. 3-5
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Paralecithobotrys brasiliensis Freitas, 1947
(intestino)
Lahiliella kneri
Leporinus elongatus
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Paralepoderma brumpti (Buttner, 1950)
(musculature)
Triturus helveticus (nat. & exper.)
Alytes obstetricans " "
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270
all from France

Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1909) Dollfus, 1950
miracidia morphology
Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 4

Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe 1899)
Natrix natrix (cloaque)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270
France

Paralepoderma cloacicola
Rana esculenta
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a, figs. 10-11
all from Czechoslovakia

Paralepoderma progeneticum But., 1950
Planorbis planorbis
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Parallelotestis egretti (Srivastava, 1960) n. comb.
Gupta, A. N.; and Gupta, R., 1964 a, 461

Parallelotestis indicus n. sp.
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (liver)
Gupta, A. N.; and Gupta, R., 1964 a, 459-461, figs. 1-2
Lucknow, India

Parallopharynx Caballero, 1946
Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 210-211

Parallopharynx arctus Caballero, 1946
Basiliscus vittatus (upper intestinal tract)
Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], pl. I, figs. 1-3; pl. II, figs. 1-2
Tabasco, Mexico

Paramacroderoides Venard, 1941
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Paramonostomum
egg filament formation
Coil, W. H., 1965 b

Paramonostomum alveatum Mehlis, 1846
Nyroca fuligula (caecum)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a
Verkhoiansk region

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
Hydrobia salsa
Stunkard, H.W., 1965 a, 425

Paramonostomum chabaudi n. sp.
Haematopus ostralegus (intestin grêle)
Anas platyrhynchos
— van Strydonck, D., 1965 a, 144-146, 147, fig. 2
all from Knokke-sur-Mer, Belgium

Paramonostomum dollfusi n. sp.
Chauna torquata (intestin grêle)
— van Strydonck, D., 1965 a, 141-144, 147, fig. 1a-b
Adinkerke (de Panne-sur-Mer), Belgium

Paramonostomum elongatum
Cygnus cygnus (caecum)
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 279, 281, 283, figs. 8-9
Czechoslovakia

Paramonostomum elongatum
Czechoslovakian birds
— Škarda, J., 1965 a

Paramonostomum pseudalveatum
Cygnus cygnus (large intestine)
— Skarda, J., 1964 a, 279, 280, fig. 7
Czechoslovakia

Paramonostomum pseudalvestum [sic]
Czechoslovakian birds
— Škarda, J., 1965 a

Paramphistomatata (Poche 1926)
suborder of Fasciolida
— Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Paramphistomatidae gen. sp. (Petrov, Djavadov et Skarb., 1935)
Bubalus bubalus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Paramphistomiasis
review
— Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a
Africa

Paramphistomiasis
hexachloroethane; hexachlorophene; hexachloroparaxylene; hetolin; bithionol; mintic
— Fedorchenko, N. G., 1965 a

Paramphistomiasis
bovine
— Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Paramphistomiasis
hexachlorophene and bithionol, bovine
— Teuscher, E.; and Berger, J., 1965 a

Paramphistomid[ae spp.]
Onotragus leche
Hippopotamus amphibius
— Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
all from Africa

Paramphistomid[ae sp.] cercariae
Bulinus (B.) cernicus
B. (B.) forskali
— Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d
Port Louis, Mauritius
Eastern Transvaal

Paramphistom[um]
no detectable effect on bovine fertility
— Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a

Paramphistomum sp.
egg flotation technique
— Breza, M., 1964 a

Paramphistomum spp.
distribution of snail host
— van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D.S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a
southeastern Africa

Paramphistomum sp.
Alces alces
— Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota

Paramphistomum spp.
methyridine in sheep
— Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790) Fischoeder, 1901
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Paramphistomum cervi
ruminants (rumen, caillette, Cambodia duodénum)
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 67

Paramphistomum cervi
sheep
— Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Paramphistomum cervi
bovine, associated with echinococcosis, distomatosis
— Damiano, S., [1965 a]

Paramphistomum cervi
goats
sheep
Bulinus contortus
— Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1963 c, figs. 3-4
all from Sardegna

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalis (canaux biliaires)
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 33-34
Hué, Annam
Go-Vap, Cochinchine; Hué, Annam; Tonkin

Paramphistomum cervi
[Ovis aries]
Coretus corneus
— Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliev, M., 1964 a
all from Gur'ev oblast

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank 1790)
life cycle
— Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 27-28, fig 20
Central Europe

Paramphistomum cervi (Zed., 1790)
Planorbis planorbis
— Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank) of Stunkard, 1929 (in part)
As syn. of Paramphistomum clavula Nasmark, 1937
— Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 98

Paramphistomum cervi
[Alces alces]
— Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Paramphistomum cf. cervi (Schrank, 1790)
+Planorbis planorbis
— Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)
cattle
— Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Paramphistomum cervi
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
[Cervus nippon]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
all from Primorsk krai

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)
[Ovis aries]
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 283
all from Primorskii krai

Paramphistomum cervi
Cervus nippon hortulorum (rumen)
— Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 5
Far East, USSR

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder 1790)
cattle
— Parre, J. J., 1964 c, figs. 1-2
Rapla District, Estonian SSR

Paramphistomum cervi
(liver and bile duct)
cattle
sheep
goat
— Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
all from East Pakistan

Paramphistomum cervi
ornithine trancarbamylase and arginase
— Rijavec, M., 1965 a

aramphistomum cervi — Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1965 a
biochemistry
carbamyl phosphate synthetase

aramphistomum cervi — Rodonaĭa, T. E., 1963 a
[game mammals] — Georgian SSR

aramphistomum cervi — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 57, 68
Schrank, 1790) — all from Angola
Bos taurus (rumen) "
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus "

aramphistomum cervi — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Bos taurus (panca) — Portugal

aramphistomum cervi — Vishniakov, I.; and Ivanov, V., 1964 a
bovine, degree of invasion

aramphistomum cervi — Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478, figs. 9-10
species determination
sheep

aramphistomum cervi — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
Schrank, 1790) — all from China
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]

aramphistomum clavula — Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 98-99, figs. 26-27
asmark, 1937
Syn.: Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank) of Stunkard, 1929 (in part)
Adenota vardoni — Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

aramphistomum explanatum — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 67
(canaux, vésicule bili- — all from Cambodia
aires)
bovins
bubalins

aramphistomum explanatum — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 34
Creplin, 1847) — Cochinchine
Bubalus bubalis (canaux biliaires)

aramphistomum gotoi — Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a, 1038
awes, 1936 (not Fukui, 926)
As syn. of Ceylonocotyle giantopharynx nov. nom.

aramphistomum gotoi — Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a, 1038
andon, 1955 (not Fukui, 926)
As syn. of Ceylonocotyle giantopharynx nov. nom.

aramphistomum ichikawai — Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478, fig. 8
species determination
sheep

aramphistomum leydeni — Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478, fig. 7
species determination
sheep

aramphistomum microboth- — Colvin, H.J. (jr.), 1962 a, 109-116
ioides
longevity in various media

aramphistomum microboth- — Erhardová, B., 1964 b, 149, fig. 2
ioides — Vlora, Saranda, and Skodra, Albania
Bos taurus (bachor)

aramphistomum microboth- — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
ium Fischoeder
Physopis nasutus (exper.)

aramphistomum microbothrium — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208
ischoeder — Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Bos indicus

Paramphistomum microboth- — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 381-382, 405, 410, 411
rium (Fischoeder, 1910) — all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
(tractus digestif)
Kobus defassa
Hippotragus equinus
Adenota kob
Alcelaphus lelwel
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
Damaliscus korrigum
Gazella rufifrons
Syndcerus caffer aequinoxialis

Paramphistomum microboth- — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
rium (Fischoeder, 1901) — Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
zebus (panse)

Paramphistomum microboth- — Horak, I. G., 1965 a
rium
immunity, sheep, goats and cattle

Paramphistomum microbothrium — Horak, I.G., 1965 b
bithionol, sheep

Paramphistomum micro- — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
bothrium — Portugal
Bos taurus (panca)

Paramphistomum microboth- — Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478, figs. 4-6
rium
species determination
cattle

Paramphistomum orthocoelium — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 67
bovidés (gouttière — Cambodia
oesophagienne, rumen)

Paramphistomum orthocoelium — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 34
Fischoeder, 1901 — all from Indochina
Bos [sp.] (panse)
Bubalus bubalis (panse)

Paramphistomum phillerouxi — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208
Dinnik — Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Bos indicus

Paramphistomum skrjabini — Rodonaia, T. E., 1958 a
ecology
Planorbis planorbis

Paramphistomum sukari — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208
Dinnik — Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
Bos indicus

Paramphistomum sukumum — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 201-208, 209, figs. 1-4
sp. nov. — Sukumaland area, Lake Region. Tanganyika, East Africa
Bos indicus (rumen)

Parancylodiscoides Achmerow — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, fig. 1(8)
gen. nov. — tod: P. asoti (Yamaguti, 1937) comb. nov.
Ancylodiscoidinae
Syn.: Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, part.

Parancylodiscoides asoti — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76
(Yamaguti, 1937) comb. nov. (tod)

Parapolystoma Ozaki, 1835 — Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81
Polystomatinae, key

Paraschistosomatium — Kohn, A., 1964 a
Price, 1929
as syn. of Macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922

Paraschistosomatium an- — Kohn, A., 1964 a
hingae Price, 1929
As syn. of Macrobilharzia macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922

Parascocotyle diminuta Stunkard and Haviland, 1924
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
all from Florida
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
Procyon lotor
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Mesocricetus auritus (exper.)
Fundulus similis

Parastrigea [sp.]
Buteo lineatus
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 a

Parastrigea anatis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja & Zukov, 1953
as syn. of Parastrigea robusta Szidat 1928
Odening, K., 1965 d

Parastrigea brasiliana (Szidat, 1928) comb. nov.
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea brasiliana Szidat, 1928.
Cochlearius cochlearius
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 29, 30, figs. 1-2
Jardin zoo "Artis" à Amsterdam

Parastrigea faini Dubois, 1955
Astur hensti (intestin)
Richard, J., 1965 a, 511-515, figs. 3-4
Madagascar

Parastrigea robusta Szidat 1928
Syn.: Parastrigea anatis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja & Zukov, 1953
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
Planorbis planorbis
Bufo bufo
Columba livia
Anas platyrhynchos
Cairina moschata
Gallus bankiva
Anisus vortex
Odening, K., 1965 d, figs. 1-6

Parastrigea robusta
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Parastrigea theponti [sic]
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Parastrigea tulipoides sp. n.
Buteo lineatus (small intestine)
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1965 a, 21-23, figs. 1-5
Hertford County, North Carolina

Paratormopsolus Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954
As syn. of Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval', V. P., 1963 a, 84

Paratormopsolus siluri Dubinina et Bychowsky, 1954
[Silurus glanis] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky,1939) Markewitsch, 1951, nom.nud.
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97

Paratormopsolus siluri Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97

Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky,1939) Dubinina, 1949 nom. nud.
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97

Paropisthorchis indicus (Stephens, 1912)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Parorchis sp., gen. inq.
Penaeus duorarum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
integument ultrastructure
Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88

Parorchis acanthus
incidence, life history, experiments in biological control of oyster drill, Thais haemastoma
Cooley, N. R., 1958 a, fig.2B

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907
Limnodromus griseus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Parorchis acanthus
acid phosphatase staining reactions
Janoff,A.; and Ford,A.C.(jr.), 1965 a, 410

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) numenii subsp. nov.
Numenius madagascariensis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51-53, fig. 20
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Parorchis gedoelsti (Skrjabin, 1924)
Calidris alpina (small intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Parvatrema homoeotecnum James, 1964
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
James, B. L., 1965 a

Parvatrema homoeotecnum James, 1964
Littorina saxatilis (hemocoel)
James, B. L.; and Cable, R. M., 1965 a

Parvatrema timondavidi n. sp.
Mytilus galloprovincialis
Bartoli, P., 1963 a, 518-520
golfe de Marseille

Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli 1963
Mytilus galloprovincialis
Larus argentatus michaellis (exper.)
Bartoli, P., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
Golfe de Marseille, France

Paryphostomum novum
Radix lagotis (intermediate host)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 3 б, в
Primorsk krai

Paryphostomum novum Verma, 1936
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum novum Verma, 1936
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum pentalobum Verma, 1936
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 64-65
Indochina

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum radiatum (intestine)
Phalocrocorax carbo
P. pygmeus
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum radiatum — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Chlidonias hybrida — all from Kura-Araksin low-
Phalacrocorax carbo — land, Azerbaidzhan
P. pygmaeus

Paryphostomum testrifolium [sic] — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine) — all from Azerbaidzhan
P. pygmeus "

Paryphostomum testitrifolium — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax carbo — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
P. pygmaeus — baidzhan, all from

Patagifer accuminatus — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer bilobus (Rud., 1819) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
(intestine) — N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
Plegadis falcinellus — all from Kura-Araksin low-
Platalea leucorodia — land, Azerbaidzhan

Patagifer bilobus — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer brygooi n. sp. — Richard, J., 1964 a, 607,
Lophotibis cristata — 616-619, figs. 8-10
(tube digestif) — Madagascar

Patagifer chandrapuri n. sp. — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 55-60, figs. 1-2
Threskiornis melanocephalus (intestine) — Chandrapur, Allahabad, U.P.

Patagifer consimilis — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer fratermus — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer parvispinosus — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer parvispinosus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps ruficollis — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
— baidzhan

Patagifer simarai — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Patagifer wesleyi — Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,
key — 60

Paucivitellosus n. gen. — Coil, W. H.; Reid, W. A.; and
Bivesiculidae — Kuntz, R.E., 1965 a, 365, 366, 367
— mt: P. fragilis n.g. n.sp.

Paucivitellosus fragilis gen. et sp. nov. (mt) — Coil, W.H.; Reid, W. A.; and
Chelon troscheli — Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 365-368,
(intestine) — fig. 1
— Formosan waters

Pegosomum bubulcum — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 65-66
Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935 — Gia-Lam, Tonkin
Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis (canaux biliaires)

Pegosomum saginatum Ratz, 1898 — Kasimov, B.G.; and Feizullaev,
Egretta alba (gall bladder) — N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90
— Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Pegosomum skrjabini Schachtantinskaja, 1949 — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250
Ardea cinerea (liver) — Rybinsk reservoir

Pegosomum spiniferum Ratz, 1903 — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
Egretta alba (liver) — N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
— Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Pelmatostomum episemum [Numenius tenuirostris] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
— Azerbaidzhan

Pentagramma, emend. Fellodistomatidae — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H.L., 1965 a, 381, 400

Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb. — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 381, 382, 389,
Syns.: Monorcheides (?) petrowi Layman, 1930; Orientophorus sayori Yamaguti, 1942; Faustula sayori (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; Orientophorus petrowi (Layman, 1930) Manaev et al, 1959; Bacciger petrowi (Layman, 1930) Zhukov, 1959 — 390, 391-397, 400, 401, 402, figs. 9-13
Hypomesus pretiosus — British Columbia
Clupea pallasi — "
Spirinchus dilatus — "
Mallotus villosus — "
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha — Alaska
O. nerka — "

Pentagramma symmetricum Chulkova, 1939 — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 7, 8, 14
Engraulis encrasicholus — Black Sea

Petasiger (P.) coronatus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Pandion haliaetus — all from Kura-Araksin low-
Ardea cinerea — land, Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger (P.) exeraetus [sic] — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine) — all from Azerbaidzhan
P. pygmeus "

Petasiger (P.) exaeretus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax carbo — all from Kura-Araksin low-
P. pygmaeus — land, Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger (P.) hospitale (Mendheim, 1940) Skrjabin et Bashkirova, 1956 — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
(intestine) — all from Azerbaidzhan
Phalocrocorax carbo
P. pygmeus

Petasiger (P.) megacanthus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps cristatus — all from Kura-Araksin low-
P. griseigena — land, Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger neocomense Fuhrmann, 1927 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37
Colymbus cristatus (intestine) — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Petasiger neocomense Fuhrmann, 1927 — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249
Colymbus cristatus (small intestine) — Rybinsk reservoir, all from
C. grisegena (intestine, small)

Petasiger (Neopetasiger) nitidus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps cristatus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger (P.) phalacrocoracis — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax carbo — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow 1894) — Odening, K., 1962 b, 453-460,
Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis (Dünndarm) — fig. 26a-d
— Umgebung von Berlin

Petasiger (Neopetasiger) skrjabini — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps cristatus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Phagicola sp. — van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Phoca vitulina (intestine) — Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Phagicola sp. (probably P. longa)
Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Phagicola spp.
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Phagicola longa (Ransom, 1920) Price, 1932
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis
Casmerodius albus egretta
Mugil cephalus
M. curema
M. trichodon
(exper.)
Procyon lotor
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
Felis catus
Didelphis marsupialis
Mesocricetus auritus
Gallus gallus domesticus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
all from Florida

Phaneropsolinae Mehra, 1935
Lecithodendriidae
Odening, K., 1964 i, 175

Phaneropsolus Looss, 1899
Syn.: Primatotrema Premvati, 1958.
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107

Phaneropsolus alternans Capron et coll., 1961
Chamaeleo pardalis (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 520
Nossi-Bé (Amporoha)

Phaneropsolus lakdivensis Fernando, 1933
"synonymy with Phaneropsolus oviformis (Poirier), considered by Caballero et al, 1952 cannot be accepted"
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 101

Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n. comb.
Syns.: Primatotrema macacae Premvati, 1958; Phaneropsolus magnitesticulatus Ryšavý et al, 1960.
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 100, 107

Phaneropsolus magnitesticulatus Ryšavý, et al, 1960
As syn. of Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n.comb.
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107

Phaneropsolus orbicularis (Diesing, 1850) Braun, 1901
Saimiri sciureus (intestine) Guiana
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 104-107, fig. 3

Phaneropsolus oviformis (Poirier)
"synonymy with Phaneropsolus lakdivensis Fernando, 1933, considered by Caballero et al, 1952 cannot be accepted"
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 101

Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942
larval stages
Harris, A. H., 1964 a

Pharyngostomum bagulum Lal, 1939
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, 1922
chats domestiques (intestin grêle)
Dubois, G., 1964 c
Taipei, Taiwan

Philophthalmidae Travassos, 1918
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Philophthalm[us sp.]
seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis
Ewers, W. H., 1965 a

Philophthalmus spp.
Cerithidea costata turrita
Batillaria minima
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
all from Florida

Philophthalmus sp.
geese (nat. and exper.)
Fagotia (Microcolpia) acicularis
Amphimelania holandri (liver)
ducklings (exper.)
chicks (exper.)
turkey-poults (exper.)
Vasilev, I. D.; and Denev, I., 1965 a, 320-329, figs. 1-2
all from Bulgaria

Philophthalmus (Tuboleci-thalmus) capellae sp. nov.
Capella gallinago (eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 49-50, fig. 19
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Philophtalmus gralli
canard (culs-de-sac conjonctivaux)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66
Cambodia

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis et Leger, 1910
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo muticus muticus
Anas boschas domestica
Cygnopsis cygnoïdes
Anas acuta
Lanius schach schach
Corvus macrorhynchus macrorhynchus
C. torquatus
Acridotheres g. grandis
A. cristatellus brevipennis
Pica pica pica
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 53
all from Indochina

Philophthalmus (Tuboleci-thalmus) hovorkai, Buša, 1956
Graugans
Hausente
Wildente
Buša, V., 1965 b, figs. 1-2

Philophthalmus [(P.)] lacromisus [sic] Braun, 1902
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252

Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rud., 1819)
Larus minutus (palpebra tertia)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
Czechoslovakia

Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rud., 1819)
Larus minutus (Augen)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 89-91, 102, fig. 5
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Philophthalmus [(P.)] lucipetum (Rud., 1819)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252

Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907
Larus ridibundus (palpebra tertia)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
Czechoslovakia

Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907
Larus ridibundus (Augen)
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 91-95, 97, 98, 102, figs. 6-17
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907
(eye)
Circus melanoleucus
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 50-51
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Philophthalmus nyrocae Yamaguti, 1931
Anser fabalis (eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

hilophthalmus oschmarini
p. nov.
Colymbus cristatus
(conjunctival sac)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250-251, 252, 277, fig. 1
Rybinsk reservoir

hilophthalmus [(P.)] problematicum Tubangui, 1932
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252

hilophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) proboscidus
p. nov.
Aquila clanga (eye)
Aythya fuligula (eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46-49, fig. 18
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

ilophthalmus [(P.)] rizaensis Tubangui, 1932
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252

hilophthalmus [(P.)] skrjabini Efimov, 1937
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252

hlehniella
[lapsus for: Plehniella]
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1

hocitrema fusiforme
(Goto et Asaki, 1930)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Enhydra lutrix
Phoca hispica
Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

hocitrema fusiforme
Callorhinus ursinus
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Pribilof Is., Alaska

hocitrema fusiforme
stray dogs
(small intestine)
Yoshimura, K., 1965 a, 15, 16, 18, pl., figs. 1-2
Rebun Island, Hokkaido

hocitremoides Martin, 1950
excluded from Haplorchinae, emend.
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 608-609

hyllodistomum sp.
Tinca tinca (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
France

yllodistomum angulatum
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
(urinary bladder, kidney)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

yllodistomum dogieli
(kidneys)
[Abramis sapa]
[Leuciscus idus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

yllodistomum elongatum
[Abramis brama]
(kidneys)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

yllodistomum elongatum
[Abramis brama]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
all from Lake Losvida

yllodistomum elongatum
ybelin, 1926
(ureter)
[Abramis ballerus]
[Scardinius erythropthalmus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

yllodistomum elongatum
[Abramis brama]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

yllodistomum elongatum
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Abramis brama]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Leuciscus cephalus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis ballerus
A. sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
Vimba vimba natio carinata
(močový mechúr, močovody)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766
all from CSSR

Phyllodistomum folium
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
all from Lake Losvida

Phyllodistomum folium
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (4)

Phyllodistomum folium
Olfer
Leuciscus cephalus
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Cheremosh river

Phyllodistomum lacustri
(ureter and urinary bladder)
Ictalurus punctatus
Noturus flavus
Waffle, E. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a
all from northwest Iowa

Phyllodistomum megalorchis Nyb.
Salmo trutta m. fario
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Seret river

Phyllodistomum pseudofolium
[Acerina cernua]
(kidneys)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Phyllodistomum pseudofolium
[Acerina cernua]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
Lake Losvida

Phyllodistomum pseudofolium Nybelin, 1926
[Acerina cernua] (kidney)
[Abramis brama] (bladder)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206
all from Estonia

Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides) serrispatula sp. nov.
Fluta alba
Chin, T.-H., 1963 a, 398-399, 401, 402, figs. 3-4
Kweiyang, China

Phyllodistomum simile Nybelin, Thomas, 1956, 1958, cercaria
key
Sphaerium corneum
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247, 264, pl. 1, fig. 1
Great Britain

Phylodistomum [sic] simile
Hucho hucho
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Jugoslavia

Phyllodistomum simile Nybelin
Salmo trutta
Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
River Teify, West Wales

Phyllodistomum staffordi
Sphaerium lacustrae
Ictalurus melas (nat. and exper.) (ureters and urinary bladder)
Waffle, E. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a
Trumbull Lake area, northwest Iowa

Pintnaria
[lapsus for: Pintneria]
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295

Pintneria [lapsus as: Pintnaria] — Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295

Pintnaria [sic] mesocoelium (Cohn, 1903) Poche, 1907
"synonymy with Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950, is not justifiable" — Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295

Plagiocirrus primus Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932
Catostomus macrocheilus — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Plagiocirrus testeus n. sp.
Catostomus macrocheilus (intestine) — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 195, 196, 197, 199, fig. 1
Clearwater River, Lewiston, Idaho

Plagioporus biliaris n.sp. — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 9, 10

Plagioporus biliaris
biliaris n. ssp.
(gall bladder)
Tilapia zilli
Haplochromis flavii-josephi
Tylognathus steinitziorum — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 9, 10, 20, fig. 28
all from Tiberias, springs in Hule basin, streams of coastal plain, Israel

Plagioporus biliaris
fluviatilis n. ssp.
(gall bladder)
Varicorhinus damascinus
Phoxinellus kervillei — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 10, 20, fig. 29
all from Jordan River, Israel

Plagioporus (Plagioporus) isaitschikowi (Layman, 1930) Price, 1934
Lethrinus microdon
(small intestine) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 69
Jesselton, North Borneo

Plagioporus (Paraplagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952
as syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68

Plagioporus (Plagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952
As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68

Plagioporus nemachili n. sp.
Nemachilus sp. (intestine) — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 10-11, 21, fig. 30
spring of Ein Harod, Israel

Plagiorchiata (LaRue 1957)
suborder of Plagiorchiida (LaRue 1957) — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Plagiorchiata (La Rue, 1957) Odening, 1959 char. emend.
includes: Plagiorchioidea; Dicrocoelioidea; Ochetosomatoidea; Prosthogonimoidea; Microphalloidea. — Odening, K., 1964 f

Plagiorchidae [sp.]
Bulinus mariei — Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J., 1960 a
Madagascar

Plagiorchiida (LaRue 1957)
order of Prosostomatidia (Odhner 1905) nom. n.
includes: Plagiorchiata; Opecoelata — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Plagiorchiidae (Lühe, 1901) char. emend.
Plagiorchioidea — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193

Plagiorchiidae [sp.]
Branchiostoma caribaeum — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Plagiorchioid[ea] — Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

Plagiorchioidea (Dollfus, 1930) char. emend.
includes: Plagiorchiidae; Haematoloechidae n. fam.; Macroderoididae; Brachycoeliidae; Mesocoeliidae. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192-193

Plagiorchis spp.
Chelidon rustica
(intestin)
Mus alexandrinus
Rattus rattus
Merula merula
Athene noctua — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 26
all from France

Plagiorchis sp.
Pericrocotus roseus
(intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 17-18, fig. 5
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Plagiorchis sp.
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65-66, fig. 1
Primorsk krai

Plagiorchis sp. Tenora 1956
As syn. of Plagiorchis proximus Barker, 1915. — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) amplehaustoria sp. nov.
Myotis mystacinus — Mituch, J., 1964 a, 123-125, fig. 1
Slovenska

Plagiorchis anacondae McCallum, 1921
As syn. of Telorchis clava (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 129

Plagiorchis arcuatus Strok 1924
life cycle — Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 23
Central Europe

Plagiorchis arcuatus Strom, 1924
Bithynia tentaculata — Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Plagiorchis arcuatus Strom, 1924
+Bithynia tentaculata — Odening, K., 1965 c, 87

Plagiorchis arvicolae Schulz et Skworzow, 1931
Apodemus flavicollis (tenké střevo)
A. sylvaticus " " — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331
all from Czechoslovakia

Plagiorchis arvicolae
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) bikhovskayae nom. nov.
for: Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) laricola of Chertkova [in Kasimov, 1956] — Rayski, C., 1964 a, 393-395, fig. 1

Plagiorchis brevipharynx
[Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Plagiorchis cirratus (Rud. 1802)
Mus musculus albus (exper.) (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269

Plagiorchis dilimanus sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Lymnaea (Galba) philippinensis — Velasquez, C. C., 1963 a, 136
Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines

Plagiorchis elegans (Rud. 1802)
(intestin)
Mus musculus (exper.)
M. m. albus " — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269

lagiorchis (M.) elegans [Falco subbuteo] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

lagiorchis elegans
Crex crex — Macko, J. K., 1965 b, fig. 1
Sennom

lagiorchis elegans
udolphi, 1802)
Motacilla flava — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug and Primorskii okrug

lagiorchis eutamiatis [Ondatra zibethica] — Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Alakul muskrat farm

lagiorchis fastuosus
idat, 1924
Capella solitaria — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

lagiorchis fuji Ogata, 941
Upupa epops
Chlidonias leucoptera
Pericrocotus roseus
Eophona personata — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14, 15, fig. 1
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

lagiorchis hirundinis Froelich 1791)
Hirundo (Delichon) urbica — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
France

lagiorchis (Multigland-laris) isoaden n. sp.
Chamaeleo oustaleti
(intestin grêle) — Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 503, 510-513, 520, fig. 5
Andapa, Madagascar

lagiorchis lacertae Rudolphi 1819)
(intestin)
Lacerta agilis
L. sp.
L. muralis — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
all from France

agiorchis lacertae udolphi, 1819)
Syns.: Plagiorchis molini Lent et Freitas, 1940; Distomum mentulatum of Dujardin, 1845 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 373, figs. 120, 122-124

Lacerta ocellata (intestine) — Banyuls sur Mer (Pyrenees-Orientales)

L. viridis (intestine) — Camargue (Bouches du Rhone)

lagiorchis (M.) laricola [Francolinus francolinus] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

agiorchis laricola rjabin, 1924
(intestine)
Larus melanocephalus
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
Chlidonias nigra — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

lagiorchis laricola
rjabin, 1924
Chlidonias nigra (intestinum tenue) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32
Czechoslovakia

lagiorchis laricola
rjabin, 1924
Chlidonias nigra (Dünndarm) — Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 87, 101, 103, fig. 4
Slovakia (ČSSR)

lagiorchis (Multiglandularis) laricola Bikhovskaya-avlowskaya — Rayski, C., 1964 a, fig. 2

lagiorchis (Multiglandularis) laricola of Chertkova in Kasimov, 1956] renamed Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) bikhovskayae nom. nov. — Rayski, C., 1964 a, 395, fig. 1

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi)
(digestive tract)
Apus apus
Hirundo rustica
Passer domesticus — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
all from the Netherlands

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi 1802)
Chelidon rustica (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
France

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Corvus corone
Hirundo daurica
Passer montanus
Hirundo rustica
Hirundapus caudacutus
Otus bakkamoena — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 15-16, fig. 2
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rud., 1802)
Passer montanus (intestino tenue) — Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
Moldavia

Plagiorchis marii Skrjabin, 1920
Passer domesticus (intestino tenue) — Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
Moldavia

Plagiorchis megalorchis Rees, 1952, Khan, 1961, cercaria
key
Lymnaea pereger — Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254
Great Britain

Plagiorchis (M.) megalorchis Rees, 1952
pheasant chicks (small intestine) — Rayski, C., 1964 a
Peeblesshire, Scotland

Plagiorchis cf. mentulata (Rudolphi 1819)
Lacerta viridis (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
France

Plagiorchis cf. mentulata (Rud.) sensu Mühling
Lacerta viridis — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 362 fig. 121
Richelieu (Indre et Loire)

Plagiorchis micracanthos McMullen, 1937
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa gyrina — Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
all from Northern Colorado

Plagiorchis micracanthos
Eptesicus fuscus
(upper duodenum) — Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 193
Northeastern Kansas

Plagiorchis micracanthum Macy, 1931
Myotis grisescens — Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 201
Kansas

Plagiorchis molini Lent et Freitas 1940
As syn. of Plagiorchis lacertae (Rud.) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373

Plagiorchis multiglandularis
[Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Plagiorchis multiglandularis
[Dryocopus martius]
[D. major]
[Dryobates leucotos] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927
Dryocopus martius
Dryobates major
Dryobates leucotos — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug; Primorskii okrug; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Plagiorchis noblei — Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus — northwest Iowa
Agelaius phoeniceus — " "
Stagnicola reflexa
damselfly nymphs
dragonfly nymphs
Chaoborus larvae
chicks (exper.)

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936 — Williams, R. R., 1964 a
Lymnaea (Stagnicola) reflexa — Pickaway County, Ohio
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
mayflies "
caddisflies "
damselflies "
midges "
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
Agelaius p. phoeniceus (exper.)

Plagiorchis notabilis (Nicoll, 1909) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16, fig. 3
Eophona personata (intestine)

Plagiorchis oviformis Strom, 1940 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16, 17, fig. 4
Upupa epops (intestine) — Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Plagiorchis potanini Skrjabin, 1928 — Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 1
Anas formosa (small intestine) — Verkhoiansk region

Plagiorchis proximus Barker, 1915 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332
Czechoslovakia
Syns.: Plagiorchis sp. Tenora 1956; P. blatnensis Chalupský, 1954 sensu Tenora 1956.
Apodemus flavicollis (tenké střevo)

Plagiorchis proximus — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Apodemus flavicollis — Czechoslovakia

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) ramliamus (Looss, 1896) — Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 510
Chamaeleo pardalis (intestin grêle) — Nossi-Bé (Fénérive)

Plagiorchis skrjabini Massino, 1927 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16
Caprimulgus indicus (intestine) — Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Miller, 1784) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Leuconoë daubentoni — Netherlands

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller 1784) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269
all from France
Eptesicus serotinus
Myotis emarginatus
M. myotis
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
R. hipposideros

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) vespertilionis (Miller, 1784) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 250-252, 254, fig. 1A
all from Czechoslovakia
Rhinolophus hipposideros hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus
Myotis nattereri nattereri
Myotis blythi oxygnathus
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni
Myotis dasycneme dasycneme
Vespertilio murinus murinus
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni

Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis.-- Continued. — Hůrková, J., 1963 a.-- Continued.
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
Nyctalus noctula noctula
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus auritus
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi
Plecotus austriacus

Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis Müller, 1784 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 35, 44, 47, 48
Rhinolophus hipposideros — Slovakia (ČSSR)

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller) — Timon-David, J., [1965 a]
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum (intestin) — Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Plagiorchis vespertilionis parorchis Macy, 1960 — Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
Lymnaea auricularia — Northern Colorado

Plagiorchis vitellatus (Linstow, 1875) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 17
Tringa hypoleucus — Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Plagiarchoides noblei — Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Agelauis phoeniceus — Colorado

Platinosomum. See Platynosomum.

Platynosomum Looss, 1907 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key

Platynosomum acuminatum Nicoll 1915 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
Strix aluco (vésicule biliaire) — France

Platynosomum alectoris Nöller & Enigk 1932 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
Caccabis rufa — France

Platynosomum australiense (Sandars, 1958) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 165

Platynosomum burleighi (Schell, 1957) [n. comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 165

Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 155-156
Felis catus domesticus (liver and small intestine) — Jesselton, Tuaran, Kepayan; North Borneo

Platynosomum fastosum — Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
review of current work

Platynosomum goliath (Travassos, 1945) [n.comb.] — Odening, K., 1964 i, 165

Platynosomum illiciens (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 — Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 207-208, 222-223, fig. 3
Leucopternis semiplumbea (vesícula biliar) — Puerto Viejo, Sarapiquí, Provincia de Heredia, Costa Rica

Platynosomum illiciens (Braun, 1901) — Odening, K., 1964 i, 164-165, fig. 6
Glaucidium siju (Gallenblase) — Kuba

Platinosomum [sic] muris (Stscherbakova, 1942) — Uzhakhov, D. I., 1963 a, fig.
Apodemus sylvaticus (liver) — Dagestan

Platynosomum passerculum (Schell, 1957) [n. comb.]
Odening, K., 1964 i, 165

Platynosomum semifuscum Looss, 1907
Falco t. tinnunculus (Gallengänge)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 161-163, figs. 4-5
Berlin

Platynotrema Nicoll, 1915 (=Praeorchitrema Ŏgmarin in Skrjabin, 1952)
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153

Platynotrema indica Baugh, 1957
as syn. of Euparadistomum indicum (Baugh, 1957)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131

Platynotrematini Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151, 153

Plectanocotyle gurnardi Benden & Hesse
Trigla gurnardus (gills)
Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 269

Plehniella [lapsus as: Phlehniella]
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1

Phlehniella [sic] dentata n. sp.
Clarias lazera (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 12-13, 21, 22, figs. 33-34
Lake Tiberias, Hule nature reserve, Israel

Plenosoma Ching, 1960
Microphallidae
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 499

Plenosoma minimum Ching, 1960
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 499, 500, 501, fig. 231

Plenosoma minimum Ching, 1960
Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 146, 147, fig. 9
Pacific coast of North America

Pleorchis americanus Lühe, 1906
Cynoscion nebulosus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Pleorchis americanus Lühe, 1906
(intestine)
Cynoscion arenarius
Cynoscion nebulosus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Pleorchis magniporus n. sp.
(intestino)
Cynoscion parvipinnis
Urobatis maculatus
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 126-128, fig. 3
all from Bahía Magdalena, Baja California, México

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi 1819)
Rana esculenta (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899
Rana esculenta
Rana esculenta lessonae
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Bufo calamita
Triturus vulgaris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Pleurogenes cystolobatus n. sp.
(intestine)
Bufo regularis
Xenopus laevis
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 79-83, figs. 6-9
all from Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Pleurogenes loosi [sic]
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Pleurogenes orientalis Srivastava, 1934
not in Pleurogenoides
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 81

Pleurogenidae Odening, 1959
Microphalloidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195

Pleurogenidae Odening, 1959
Microphalloidea key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171

Pleurogenoides sp.
Bithynia tentaculata
Palm, V., 1966 b, 83, 85-86, fig. 3
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Pleurogenoides japonicus (Yamaguti, 1936)
As syn. of Pseudosonsinotrema japonicum (Yam., 1936) n. comb.
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 85

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson 1876)
Rana esculenta (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273
France

Pleurogenoides medians (P. Olsson 1876)
Syn.: Distomum clavigerum Rud.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, 1921
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Bufo calamita
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Pleuropsolus insolens (Bhalerao, 1926)
Acridotheres cristatellus (Darmtrakt vom Pylorus bis zur Kloake)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 175-177, fig. 13
Demokratischen Republik Vietnam

Pneumatophilus leidyi Byrd and Denton, 1937
intramolluscan phase
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1965 a

Pneumonoeces sp.
Planorbarius corneus
Palm, V., 1966 b, 83, 84-85, fig. 2
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Pneumonoeces variegatus (Rud. 1819)
Rana esculenta (poumons)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270
France

Podocotyle aphanii n. sp.
Aphanius mento (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 11-12, 21, fig. 31
Lake Tibérias, Israel

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802)
(intestine)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Mamaev, Ju. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean

Podocotyle atomon.-- Continued
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a. -- Continued.
Limanda aspera — Pacific Ocean, Sea of Japan
L. punctatissima — Pacific Ocean
Lepidopsetta bilineata — " "
Platessa quadrituberculata — Pacific Ocean, Sea of Japan
Pleuronectes stellatus — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan

Podocotyle atomon
Gadus morhua (intestine)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Podocotyle lacustris n. sp. (intestine)
Blennius vulgaris
Garra rufus
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 12, 21, 22, fig. 32
all from Lake Tiberias, Israel

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825)
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (intestine)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93
Pacific Ocean

Podocotyle reflexa
Gadus morhua (intestine)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Podocotyle shawi McIntosh, 1939
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho

Polyonchoinea Bychowsky, 1937
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 165, 166

Polyopisthocotylea Odhner, 1912 partim
as syn. of Chimaericoliformes nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166

Polystoma Zeder, 1800
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82

Polystoma sp.
Rana fuscigula (body cavity)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 76-77, figs. 1-2a-b
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Polystoma brygoonis n. sp.
Rana mascareniensis (vessie urinaire)
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 393-397, 399, 400, figs. 1-3, 4a-c, 5, 6
Tananarive, Madagascar

Polystoma cachani Gallien 1956
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 399, 400, figs. 5, 6

Polystoma integerrimum (Frölich 1791)
Rana dalmatina (vessie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
France

Polystoma integerrimum (Frölich) 1791
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 400, fig. 6.

Polystoma integerrimum Fröhlich
Rana temporaria (urinary bladder)
Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 262-266, figs. 7-8

Polystomum integerrimum (Frölich, 1791) Rudolphi, 1808
Rana temporaria
Rana esculenta
Hylo arborea
Bufo viridis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Polystomatiformes Travassos, 1950 partim
as syn. of Chimaericoliformes nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166

Polystomatinae Gamble, 1896
Key to genera
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81-82

Polystomoidella Price, 1939
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82

Polystomoides Ward, 1917
Polystomatinae, key
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82

Polystomoides sp.
maintenance on chick chorioallantois
Chrysemys picta bellei (oral mucosa)
Fried, B., 1965 a

Ponticotrema Isaichikov, 1927, in Morozov, 1952
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 607, 608
"cannot be assigned to the subfamily Haplorchinae, emend"

Postharmostomum commutatum (Dies., 1858)
chicken (caecum)
Helix pisana
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1963 b, figs. 1, 3-8
all from Sardinia

Postharmostomum gallimm (Witemberg, 1923)
a gallinarum variety of P. commutatum (Dies., 1858)
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1963 b

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
chickens (small and large intestines)
Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E., 1965 a, fig. 1
Philippines

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
Tetrastes bonasia
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Postharmostomum gallinum
[Galliformes]
[Gallus gallus]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Posthodiplostomulum cuticola
relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water
Kozicka, J., 1964 a

Posthodiplostomum botauri Vidyarthi, 1938
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832)
Botaurus stellaris
Egretta alba
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92-93
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

?Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordmann 1832)
As syn. of Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois 1934)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 433

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordmann, 1832) (=P. impraeputiatum)
+Planorbis planorbis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum
Larus canus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
mass disease, fish
Blicca bjoerkna
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Bauer, O. N.; Vladimirov, V.; and Mindel, N. V., 1964 a
all from Southern USSR

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordmann, 1832) — Dönges, J., 1964 b
all from Federsee
Tropidiscus carinatus
T. planorbis
Phoxinus laevis
Squalius cephalus
Alburnus bipunctatus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Carassius auratus
Ardea cinerea

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordmann 1832) Dubois 1936 — Dönges, J., 1964 e, 169-248, figs. 1-27, 29-32, 34
Tropidiscus planorbis — Federsee
T. carinatus — Federsee
Ardea cinerea (exper.)
Misgurnus fossilis
Alburnus bipunctatus
Phoxinus laevis
Squalius cephalus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann 1832) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281
all from France
Ardea cinerea (intestin)
Gardonus rutilus (branchies)

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 59
Syn.: Posthodiplostomum huesingi Odening, 1962.
+Nycticorax nycticorax — Rumania; Haute-Savoie, France; and Vietnam (Zoo de Berlin)
+Ardea cinerea — Rumania; Germany
+A. purpurea — Rumania; Haute-Savoie, France
+Ardeola ralloides — Rumania
+Egretta garzetta — "

Posthodiplostomum cuticola Jaiswal, 1957 (non Nordm., 1832) — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92
Nycticorax nycticorax — all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Ardea purpurea

Posthodiplostomum cuticola — Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio — all from the Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus

Posthodiplostomum cuticola [Ctenopharyngodon idella] [Hypophthalmichthys sp.II] — Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
all from Krasnodar krai

Posthodiplostomum cuticola Nordmann, 1832 — Odening, K., 1963 h, 228-229, 240, 241, fig. 8
Ardeola ralloides (Dünndarms) — Rumania

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordmann, 1832) — Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
+Planorbis planorbis
+P. carinatus

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253
Ardea cinerea — Rybinsk reservoir

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769
all from CSSR
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
R. pigus virgo
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus

Posthodiplostomum cuticola.--Continued. — Zitnan, R., 1966 b.-- Continued.
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Chondrostoma nasus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama danubii
A. ballerus
Pelecus cultratus
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Misgurnus fossilis
Cobitis taenia
(koža, plutvy)

Posthodiplostomum duboisi Rao, 1957 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 60
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.

Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 59-60
Syns.: Proalaria grayii Verma, 1936; Neodiplostomum larai Refuerzo et Garcia, 1937; Posthodiplostomum botauri Vidyarthi, 1938; Pharyngostomum bagulum Lal, 1939; Posthodiplostomum duboisi Rao, 1957; P. cuticola Jaiswal, 1957 (non Nordm., 1832); Mesoophorodiplostomum cheni Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959.
+Ardeola grayii — all from India
+Ardea cinerea
+Botaurus stellaris
+Bubulcus coromandus — Philippines
+Nycticorax nycticorax — Canton, China

Posthodiplostomum huesingi Odening, 1962 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936.

Posthodiplostomum imparaputiatum (Dubois 1934) — Odening, K., 1962 h, 433-434
Syn.: ?Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordmann 1832) — all from Berlin and Umgebung
Botaurus stellaris (Dünndarm)
Ixobrychus minutus (Dünndarm, Mitteldarm and Enddarm)

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) — Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Pricetrema zalophi — Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Callorhinus ursinus — Pribilof Is., Alaska

Primatotrema Premvati, 1958 — Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107
as syn. of Phaneropsolus Looss, 1899

Primatotrema macacae Premvati, 1958 — Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107
As syn. of Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n.comb.

Proacetabulorchiinae n. subfam. — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151
Dicrocoeliidae
includes: Proacetabulorchis Gogate, 1940
key

Proacetabulorchis Gogate, 1940 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151
Dicrocoeliidae; Proacetabulorchiinae n. subfam.
key

Proalaria clavata Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40
Ciurea, 1928
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832.

Proalaria grayii Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
Verma, 1936
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.

Procaudotestis uruguayensis Szidat, 1954 — Szidat, L., (1964 a), 53, fig. 5
Loricaria vetula (estómago) — río Uruguay frente Santo Tomé (Corrientes), República Argentina

Procerovum Onji & Nishio emend. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 649-651
Heterophyidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.: Haplorchis group — type: P. varium Onji & Nishio, 1916, emend.

Procerovum sp. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 659-660
Syn.: Procerovum sisoni of Chen 1949; Hsu 1950; 1951; Morozov, 1952 (not Africa 1938)

Procerovum batillans sp. n. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, 650, 655-659, figs. 31-33
Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine) — Cairns, north Queensland, Australia

Procerovum calderoni Chen (not Africa & Garcia, 1935) 1949 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 652
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum calderoni (Africa & Garcia, 1935) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 659
Syn.: Monorchotrema calderoni Africa & Garcia, 1935.

Procerovum cheni Hsu, 1950 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 659

Procerovum cordatum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 652
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum hoihowense (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum macrovesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum microrchia (Yokogawa) (sic) Price, 1940 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 627
As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)

Procerovum microvesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 652
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum minutum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Procerovum sisoni of Chen 1949; Hsu 1950; 1951; Morozov, 1952 (not Africa 1938) — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 659-660
As syn. of Procerovum sp.

Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916 — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651-655, figs. 28-30
Syns.: Haplorchis sisoni Africa, 1938; H. minutus Kobayashi, 1942; Procerovum minutum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; Haplorchis macrovesica Kobayashi, 1942; Procerovum macrovesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; P. hoihowense (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; P. cordatum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; P. microvesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; P. calderoni Chen (not Africa & Garcia, 1935) 1949; Haplorchis hoihowensis Kobayashi, 1942; H. cordatus Kobayashi, 1942; H. microvesica Kobayashi, 1942.

Procerovum varium.--Continued. — Pearson, J. C., 1964 a.--Continued.
cat, domestic — Malaya; Australia
Pelecanus conspicillatus — Australia
Egretta alba — "
E. intermedia — "
Notophoyx novaehollandiae — "
Haliastur sphenurus — "
Nycticorax caledonicus — "
dog (exper.)
Hydromys chrysogaster — Brisbane, Cairns & Emerald, Queensland, Australia

Proctocaecum Baugh 1957 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130
as syn. of Acanthostomum Looss 1899

Proctoeces Odhner 1911 — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 762-763, 767
Fellodistomatidae

Proctoeces sp. — Ichihara, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-11
Turbo cornutus (kidney) — Japanese coast: Chiba Prefecture; Kanagawa Prefecture Aomori Pf.; Tokyo Pf.; Shizuoka Pf.; Shimane Pf.; Hyogo Pf.; Kagoshima Pf.; Miyazaki Pf.
Mytilus edulis — Japanese coast
Scrobicularia plana — "
Ostrea gigas — "
Brachidontes senhausi — "

Proctoeces erythraeus Odhner, 1911 — Prevot, G., 1965 a, 175
as syn. of Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911.

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 — Prevot, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 all from Golfe de Marseille
Syns.: Proctoeces erythraeus Odhner, 1911; P. subtenuis (Linton, 1907) Hanson, 1950.
Mytilus galloprovincialis (nat. & exper.)
Labrus merula (tube digestif)
Crenilabrus pavo (exper.)
Gobius niger
Coris julis
Crenilabrus griseus
Nereis caudata

Proctoeces progeneticus n. sp. — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 755-762, 766, figs. 1-4
Gibbula umbilicalis (tissus between radula et intestin) — rivage de Témara-Gayville (sud de Rabat, Maroc)

Proctoeces subtenuis (Linton, 1907) Hanson, 1950 — Prevot, G., 1965 a, 175
as syn. of Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911.

Proctoecinae Fellodistomatidae — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767

Proctotrema lintoni Manter, 1931 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 17
As syn. of Lasiotocus lintoni (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959

Procyotrema marsupiformis Harkema and Miller, 1959 — Locke, L. N.; and Brown, E. E., 1965 a
Procyon lotor (gastrointestinal tract) — Laurel, Maryland

Procyotrema marsupiformis Harkema and Miller, 1959 — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
Mustela vison — North Carolina

Podiplostomum clavatum Durea, 1933 as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832.	Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40
Phemistomum industrium Tobangui, 1922 (intestin) Felis viverrina Viverra zibetha	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 42 all from Indochina
Phemistomum vivax canine	Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a Egypt
Posorhynchus sp. (etacercaria) Chilomycterus schoepfi	Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida
Posorhynchus [sp.] Sebastodes alutus	Liston, J.; and Hitz, C. R., 1961 a, 3 Pacific ocean, Hecate strait to Cape Cook; Columbia river to Cape Blanco
Posorhynchus sp. Sebastodes alutus S. pinniger	Liston, J.; Peters, J.; and Stern, J. A., 1960 a Cape Blanco, Oregon to Hecate strait
Posorhynchus atlanticum Inter, 1940 Mycteroperca bonaci (intestine)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a Apalachee Bay, Florida
Posorhynchus australis Sidat, 1961?, cercaria Prosorhynchus Brachyodontes rodriguezi	Szidat, L., 1963 b, 81, 82-85, figs. 4-7 Atlantic coast near Puerto Quequén (province of Buenos Aires)
Posorhynchus costai Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (intestino) Acestrorhynchus falcatus Astyanax fasciatus Salminus hilarii	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 43 all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Posorhynchus crucibulus Rudolphi, 1819) Menticirrhus undulatus (intestino)	Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114 Baja California, México
Posorhynchus crucibulum Rudolphi, 1819) (intestine) Atheresthes evermanni Pleuronectes stellatus	Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91 Pacific Ocean Okhotskoe Sea
Prosostomata [sp.] Tinca tinca (vésicule biliaire)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,267 France
Prosostomatidia (Odhner 1905) char. et nom. n. [i.e. n. rank] superorder of Sporocystoinei includes: Strigeida; Plagiorchiida	Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
Prosotocus sp. Rana esculenta (intestin)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,273 France
Prosotocus confusus (Looss 1894) Rana esculenta	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,273 France
Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899 life cycle +Rana ridibunda +R. esculenta +Bombina bombina +Bufo bufo Bithynia leachi (intermediate host) Sympetrum flaveolum Aeschna grandis Cordulia aenea Hydrous piceus Cybister laterimarginalis Aeschna (Fabricius) sp. A. isosceles Hydroporus (Clairv.) sp. Phryganea grandis Agrypnia (Curt) sp. Coenagrion puella	Shevchenko, N.N.; and Vergun, G.I., 1961 a, 294-298, figs. a, b, v all from Kharkov region, Ukrainian SSR
Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899 Rana esculenta Rana arvalis Rana temporaria Bombina variegata Bufo bufo Bufo viridis Bufo calamita	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
Prosotocus fülleborni Travassos 1921 Rana esculenta (intestin)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,236, 273, figs. 53-54 France
Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos, 1930 Rana esculenta Hyla arborea	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 1 all from Czechoslovakia
Prosotocus trigonostomum Skarbilovich, 1948 as syn. of Retortosacculus trigonostoma (Mödlinger, 1930)	Hurková, J., 1963 a, 271
Prostenhystera [lapsus for: Prosthenhystera]	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44
Prosthenhystera [lapsus as: Prostenhystera]	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44
Prostenhystera [sic] obesa (Diesing, 1850) Syn.: Distomum obesum Diesing,1850. (vesícula biliar) Salminus maxillosus Cynopotamus humeralis Leporinus copelandi Pseudopimelodus roosevelti	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44 all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Prosthodendrium sp. Plecotus auritus	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,272 France
Prosthodendrium sp. Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum (intestin)	Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 4B, pl. 1B Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) aelleni Dubois, 1956 Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni	Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 258-259, fig. 2 D Czechoslovakia
Prosthodendrium (P.) aelleni Dubois, 1956 key	Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) ascidia (Van Beneden, 1873) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 258-260, fig. 2 E — Czechoslovakia
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus

Prosthodendrium (P.) ascidia (Van Beneden,1873) key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) ascidia Van Beneden, 1873 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48 — all from Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus euryale
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
R. hipposideros

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) carolinum Hůrková, 1959 — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 254, 260, fig. 1 D — Czechoslovakia
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni

Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hůrková, 1959 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hůrková, 1959 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 43, 47, 48 — Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum

Prosthodendrium carolinum Hurkova — Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 4 A, pl. 1, fig. C — Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.),France

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis 1831) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,272 — France
Rhinolophus hipposideros

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831 — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 260-262 265, fig. 3 A
Syns.: Travassodendrium rhinolophi Ryšavý, 1956; Travassodendrium raabei Soltys, 1959
Rhinolophus hipposideros — all from Czechoslovakia
hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus
Myotis nattereri nattereri
Myotis myotis myotis
Myotis blythi oxygnathus
Myotis bechsteini
Vespertilio murinus murinus
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
Nyctalus noctula noctula
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus auritus
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi

Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 37, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48 — all from Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus euryale
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
R. hipposideros

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis 1831) — Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 3A — Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Prosthodendrium (P.) erhardovae Ryšavý, 1954 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) erhardovae Ryšavý, 1954 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 44, 47, 48 — all from Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
R. hipposideros

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) hurkovae [sic] Dubois, 1960 — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 262-263, 265, fig. 3 B — Czechoslovakia
Myotis blythi oxygnathus

Prosthodendrium (P.) hurkovae [sic] Dubois, 1960 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) longiforme (Bhalaero, 1926) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 254, 263-264, fig. 1 C — all from Czechoslovakia
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus
Myotis nattereri nattereri
Myotis dasycneme dasycneme
Myotis blythi oxygnathus

Prosthodendrium (P.) longiforme Bhalerao, 1926 key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) longiforme Bhalerao, 1926 — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 47, 48 — Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao) — Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 3B — Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.),France

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 264-265, fig. 3 E — Czechoslovakia
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi

Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao,1926) key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 44, 47, 48 — all from Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum

Prosthodendrium (P.) raabei (Soltys, 1959) — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 39, 44, 47, 48, fig. 1 — Slovakia (ČSSR)
Rhinolophus hipposideros

Prosthogonimiasis avian, prophylaxis — Belyshev, B. F., 1964 a — Upper Priob'e

Prosthogonimidae Lahille, 1922 — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
Prosthogonimoidea n. superfam.

Prosthogonimoidea n. superfam. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
includes: Prosthogonimidae

Prosthogonimus sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,272 — all from France
(bourse de Fabricius)
Corvus corone
Phylloscopus rufus
Sturnus vulgaris
Anas platyrhynchos fera
Tringa ochropus
Rallus aquaticus

Prosthogonimus sp. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22 — Primorskii okrug
Apus pacificus (bursa of Fabricius)

Prosthogonimus sp.
Bithynia tentaculata
Palm, V., 1966 b, 86-88, fig. 4
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Prosthogonimus anatinus Markow, 1902
Anas platyrhynchos (bursa of Fabricius)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20
Primorskii okrug

Prosthogonimus brauni Skrjabin 1919
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272
all from France

Prosthogonimus brauni Skriabin, 1919
Gallus gallus domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 54-55
Indochina

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Anas boschas domestica
Corvus torquatus
Ardeola bacchus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 55
all from Indochina

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809)
Ardeolina ralloides (kidney)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Prosthogonimus (Macrogenotrema) cuneatus [Corvus cornix]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi 1819)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 22
Central Europe

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
[Gallus gallus]
Bithynia tentaculata
B. leachi
Libellula quadrimaculata
Cordulia aenea
Leucorrhinia dubia
Krasnolobova, T.A., 1961 a, 183-192, figs. 1-4
Gorky region, all from

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809
Bithynia tentaculata
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
life cycle
Anax imperator
chicken (exper.) (bursa Fabricii)
Macy, R. W., 1965 a, 577-580, fig. 1
El Marg, near Cairo, Egypt

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
+Bithynia tentaculata
+B. leachi
Odening, K., 1965 c, 87

Prosthogonimus cuneatus [Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Libellula quadrimaculata
Stanionytė, A., 1964 a
Lithuania

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Larus ridibundus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Prosthogonimus furcifer
poule
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 66
Cambodia

Prosthogonimus ovatus
hens
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803)
Corvus corone (bourse de Fabricius)
Merula merula
Athene noctua
Garrulus glandarius
Gallinula chloropus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272
all from France

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Perdix perdix (bursa Fabricii)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 434
Poland

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803)
Pica pica
Grigoriu, A., 1962 a, 1 fig.
Rumania

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 22-23, fig. 12
Central Europe

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Larus melanocephalus (bursa of Fabricius)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
+Bithynia tentaculata
+B. leachi
+Gyraulus acronicus (=gredleri)
+G. albus
+G. gredleri
Odening, K., 1965 c, 87

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Hirundo rustica
Charadrius hiaticula
Larus sp.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 18
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
(sacco di Fabrizio)
Passer domesticus
Passer montanus
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
all from Moldavia

Prosthogonimus ovatus longus Oschmarin, 1961
Numenius madagascariensis (bursa of Fabricius)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 18-20, fig. 6
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Prosthogonimus pellucidus (v. Linstow, 1873)
+Bithynia tentaculata
+B. leachi
Odening, K., 1965 c, 87

Prosthogonimus pellucidus (Linstow, 1873)
Anas platyrhynchos (oviducts)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Prosthogonimus pellucidus
Cordulia aenea
Libellula quadrimaculata
Stanionytė, A., 1964 a
all from Lithuania

Prosthogonimus pellucidus anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Prosthogonimus querquedulae Yamaguti, 1933
as syn. of P. skrjabini Zakharow, 1920
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22

Prosthogonimus skrjabini Zakharow, 1920
Syn.: P. querquedulae Yamaguti, 1933
Anas platyrhynchos (bursa of Fabricius)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20-22, fig. 7
Primorskii okrug

Prosthogonimus skrjabini
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz

Protechinostoma micronisertulatum — Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
Porzana carolina — northwest Iowa
Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)

Protenes (Barker et Covey, 1911) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 236-238
Telorchidae; Telorchinae, key
key to species

Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 237, 238, 240
Syns.: Distomum angustum Stafford, 1900; Telorchis angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905; T. (Protenes) angustus (Stafford, 1900) Barker et Covey, 1911; T. (Protenes) leptus Barker et Covey, 1911
key

Protenes chapmani Harwood, 1932 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 237, 239, 240-241, fig. 123

Protenes vitellosus Bennett 1935 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 237, 239, 241-242, fig. 124

Protofasciola robusta (Lorenz, 1881) Odhner, 1926 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 152-153
Loxodonta africana — Wankie National Park, Rhodesia

Protomicrocotyle Johnston & Tiegs 1922 — Ramalingam, K., 1960 d, 155, 156
Protomicrocotylinae

Protopolystoma Bychowsky, 1957 — Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82
Polystomatinae, key

Pseudacolpenteron — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
[lapsus as: Pseudoacolpenteron]

Pseudoacolpenteron [sic] pavlovskii Bychowsky et Gussev, 1955 — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
Cyprinus carpio — East Slovakia

Pseudamphistomum sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275
Mustela putorius (vésicule biliaire et cholédoque) — France

Pseudamphistomum [sp.] — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37
male child (rectum) — East Pakistan

Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (ir.), 1964 a
Lutra lutra — Netherlands

Pseudamphistomum truncatum — Rahman, M. H., 1961 b, 36
male child (rectum) — East Pakistan

Pseudamphistomum truncatum — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[Lutra lutra]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
all from Belorussia

Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud. 1819) var. lutrae Dollfus 1936 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275
Lutra lutra (vésicule biliaire) — France

Pseudapatemon
[lapsus as: Pseudoapatemon] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a

Pseudapatemon mamilliformis (Tubangui, 1932) Dubois, 1936 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 39
Syn.: Cotylurus cornutus Houdemer, 1938 ex parte et Dubois, 1952 (non Rudolphi, 1808)
canard domestique — Tonkin

Pseudoapatemon [sic] mamilliformis — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
[Capella gallinago] — Azerbaidzhan

Pseudascocotyle mollienisicola Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960 (metacercaria) — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Mollienesia latipinna — Florida

Pseudathesmia Travassos, 1942 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key

Pseudoexorchis [sic] major — Kamegai, S.; et al, 1962 b, figs. 1, 2
Pseudorasbora parva — Sakuta River, Chiba Prefecture

Pseudoexorchis [sic] major — Nehei, E., 1962 a
Triboloden hakuensis
T. hatuensis taczano wskii
Pseudogobio esocinus
Cobitis biwae
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Salmo milktschitsch
all from main rivers, Tokyo

Pseudhyptiasmus dollfusi T.D. — Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 150
Pica pica (sacs aériens)
faisant
crow, black
pigeon
Passer montanus
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)
Leucochroa candidissima (exper.)
Zonites algirus (exper.)

Pseudoacolpenteron
[lapsus for: Pseudacolpenteron] — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686

Pseudapatemon
[lapsus for: Pseudapatemon] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a

Pseudobacciger n. g.
Fellodistomatidae — Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]
tod: P. harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.

Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Bacciger harengulae Yamaguti, 1938 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]

Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938)
Syn.: Bacciger harengulae Yamaguti, 1938. — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389

Pseudobacciger manteri n. g., n. sp.
Syn.: Bacciger harengulae of Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, 1938
Sardinella macrophthalmus (ceca) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177, 181, pl., fig. 8 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]
Jamaica

Pseudobacciger manteri Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Syns.: Bacciger harengulae of Manter, 1947; Bacciger harengulae of Sogandares-Bernal, 1959.
Harengula clupeola — Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a
Florida

Pseudobenedenia T.H. Johnston, 1931
redefined, Trochopodinae — Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Euzet, L. 1964 a

udobenedenia nototheniae
. Johnston, 1931
completes the description
ototheniа rossi (surface
le la peau)
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Euzet, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
Kerguelen

eudobilharziella [sp.]
Anas platyrhyncа (intes-
tinal mucosa)
Nottion crecca "
Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
all from Pakistan

eudobilharziella sp.
Plectrophenax nivalis
(liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

eudobilharziella corvi
maguti, 1941
Corvus corone (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

eudochetosoma salmonicola
Salmo trutta m. fario
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
all from Jugoslavia

eudocreadium scaphosomum
nter, 1940
Balistes polylepis
(intestino)
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 118-119
Baja California, México

eudocreadium scaphosomum
nter, 1940
Verrunculus polylepis
(intestino delgado)
Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a], 102-108, figs. 4-6
Bahía Kino, Golfo de California, México

eudodiscus collinsi
obbold, 1875)
Elaphas maximus (intestine)
Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
India (recently arrived in Netherlands)

eudodiscus hawkesi
obbold, 1875)
Elaphas maximus (intestine)
Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
India (recently arrived in Netherlands)

eudoexorchis. <u>See</u> Pseudexorchis.

eudogalactosoma Yamaguti, 942
excluded from Haplorchinae and Heterophyidae, emend.
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 609

eudohaliotrema mugilinus
argis, 1955
As syn. of Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii (Parona & Perugia, 1890) Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 244

eudohurleytrema
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 4

eudohurleytrema malabon-
nsis (Velasquez, 1961)
. comb.
Syn.: Hurleytrema [i.e. Hurleytrematoides] malabonensis Velasquez, 1961
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19

eudohurleytrema shorti
. sp.
Selene vomer (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 18, 19, fig. 6
Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico

eudolaterotrema Yamaguti, 939
Leyogoniminae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 179

eudolevinseniella Tsai, 955
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 464

eudolevinseniella cheni
sai, 1955
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 275, 278, 463, 464-465, figs. 143, 146b, 224

Pseudomaritrema Belopol-
skaia, 1952
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 448

Pseudomaritrema innae
nov. sp.
(intestine)
Larus genei
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo
Gelochelidon nilotica
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 282-283, 293, fig. 6
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Pseudomaritrema innae
Leonov, 1958
as syn. of Maritrema oöcysta Lebour, 1907
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 418

Pseudomaritrema postero-
lecithale Belopolskaia, 1952
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 277, 448, fig. 145a

Pseudomazocraes oaxacensis
n. sp.
Palometa media (Branquias)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 185-193, 201, figs. 16-20
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México

Pseudoneodiplostomum bifur-
catum (Wedl, 1862)
Crocodilus niloticus
(intestin moyen)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 504, 506, 507, fig. 2
Mananjara, Madagascar

Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi
(Dollfus, 1935)
Crocodilus niloticus
(intestin moyen)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 507-508, fig. 3
Miandrivasa, Madagascar

Pseudopecoelus manteri
Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Bairdiella chrysura
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Pseudosonsinotrema
japonicum (Yam., 1936)
n. comb.
Syn.: Pleurogenoides japonicus (Yamaguti, 1936)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 85

Pseudosonsinotrema
megametrum n. sp.
Bufo regularis
(intestine)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 83-85, figs. 10-11
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville

Pseudosonsinotrema spheno-
morphi n. sp.
(small intestine)
Sphenomorphus multis-
quamatus
Bufo asper
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 133-134, figs. 8-9
all from Ranau, North Borneo

Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti, 1939
Microphallidae; Maritrematinae
key
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 449-451

Pseudospelotrema ammospizae
Hunter et Vernberg, 1953
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 451-453, fig. 217

Pseudospelotrema japonicum
Yamaguti, 1939
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 277, fig. 145b

Pseudospelotrema japonicum
Yamaguti, 1939
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Pseudospelotrema macrovesi-
culata [sic] Chen, 1957
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 453, 454, fig. 218

Pseudospelotrema obstipum
(Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Baer, 1943
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414

Pseudospelotrema raminellae (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.
Syn.: Maritreminoides raminellae Dery, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 451, 453, 455, 456, fig. 219

Pseudostrigea sarcogyponis [sic] Vidyarthi 1937
"belongs to the genus Apatemon"
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 121

Pseudotetrancistrum gen.nov.
Tetraonchidae
Caballero y Caballero, E.; Bravo-Hollis, M., 1961 b, 64
tod: P. skrjabini gen.nov. spec. nov.

Pseudotetrancistrum skrjabini g.n., sp.n. (tod)
Microlepidotus inornatus (gills)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1961 b, 60-63, figs. 1-5
Bahia de San Carlos, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico

Psilochasmus spp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Psilochasmus longicirratus Skrjabin, 1913
Aythya marila (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Psilochasmus oxyuris (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1909
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (small intestine)
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a,
India

Psilochasmus oxyurus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
(intestine)
Phoenicopterus roseus
Ardea purpurea
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Psilochasmus oxyurus
[Nyroca marila]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Cygnus sp.]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Psilochasmus oxyuris (Creplin 1825)
Anas platyrhynchos
Bucephala clangula
Tadorna tadorna (exper.)
Hydrobia ulvae
H. stagnalis
Theodoxus fluviatilis
Littorina saxatilis
Lymnaea ovata
Reimer, L., 1964 b

Psilochasmus oxyurus
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Psilochasmus oxyurus
Phalacrocorax carbo
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Psilochasmus skrjabini Gnedina, 1946
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Psilostomidae Odhner, 1913
Echinostomatoidea, key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Psilostomum sp.
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
France

Psilostomum anserinum sp. nov.
Anser fabalis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 24-25, fig. 9
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin 1829)
Mytilus edulis
Cardium edulae
Haematopus ostralegus (exper.)
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
M. nigra
Aythya marila
Reimer, L., 1964 b, fig. 1

Psilostomum ondatrae
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Psilostomum progeneticum Wisniewski 1932
Reimer, L., 1964 b

Psilotrema acutirostris sp. nov.
Anser fabalis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 25-27, fig. 10
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Psilotrema brevis sp. nov.
Anser fabalis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 27-28, fig. 11
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Psilotrema mediopora sp. nov.
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 29-31, fig. 12
all from Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Psilotrema oligoon (Linstow 1887)
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
France

Psilotrema simillimum (Mühling, 1898)
Anas falcata (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Psilotrema simillimum swerinensis (Mühling, 1898) n. subsp.
Anas boschas dom.
Anser anser dom.
Gallus domesticus
Gräfner, G., 1965 a, 346-347, figs. 2-3
all from Germany

Psilotrema spiculigerum (Mühling, 1898)
Anser anser dom. (Dünndarm)
Anas boschas dom.
Gräfner, G., 1965 a, fig. 1
all from Germany

Psilotrema spiculigerum (Mühl, 1898)
swans, blacknecked
Honer, M. R., 1964 a

Psilotrema spiculigerum Mathias, Llewelyn, 1957, cercaria
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249
Great Britain

Pulmoverminae Sandars, 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 378

Pulmovermis Coil and Kuntz, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 374, 376, 377, 378

Pulmovermis cyanovitellosis Coil and Kuntz, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 373, 378

Pulvinifer sp.
Capella gallinago (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 118-119, fig. 51
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

rvinifer macrostomum (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Dubois, 1938
syn.: Pulvinifer singularis Yamaguti 1933.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 60-61

rvinifer macrostomum (Jägerskiöld 1900)
colopax rusticola (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 434-436, figs. 10-11
Umgebung von Berlin

rvinifer macrostomum (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
apella gallinago (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 118
Sulfuno-Khankaiskii okrug

rvinifer singularis aguti, 1933
s syn. of Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jägerskiöld, 1900) ubois, 1938.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 60

noporus heteroporus (Jardin, 1845)
ipistrellus pipistrellus
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

noporus heteroporus (Jardin 1845)
ipistrellus kuhli (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 181, 272, fig. 5
France

noporus heteroporus (Jardin, 1845)
espertilio murinus urinus
ipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus
ptesicus nilssoni nilssoni
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 265, 266, fig. 3 C
all from Czechoslovakia

noporus heteroporus ardin, 1845
ey
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

noporus heteroporus (Jardin, 1845)
hinolophus ferrum equinum
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 43, 47, 48
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Pycnoporus megacotyle (Ogata, 1939)
Barbastella barbastellus
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 265, 266-267, fig. 3 D
Czechoslovakia

Pycnoporus megacotyle Ogata, 1939
key
Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Pyelosomum amblyrhynchi Ruiz, 1946
Amblyrhynchus cristatus
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b, fig. 3
Galapagos Island

Pygidiopsis genata Looss, 1907
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Pygidiopsis genata
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Pygidiopsis genata Looss, 1907
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
Rybinsk reservoir

Pygidiopsis phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1939
Tringa incana
Charadrius mongolus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
Primorskii okrug, all from

Pygidiopsis summa
man (intestine)
Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, fig. 2, pl., fig. 4
Chiba Prefecture, Japan

Pygidiopsoides Martin, 1951
"should be returned to the Centrocestinae"
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 608

Quadriacanthus clariadis Paperna, 1961 — Paperna, I., 1964 e, 4, 16, fig. 9

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis [Ondatra zibethica] — Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Alakul muskrat farm

Rediidia [nom. n.] superorder of Redioinei nom. n. includes: Allocreadiida; Opisthorchiida; Fasciolida — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Redioinei nom. n. subsubclass of Digenea includes: Rediidia — Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173

Renicola sp. (kidney) Melanitta deglandi Cyclorrhynchus psittacula — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 66

Renicola sp. Tringa hypoleucus (renal tubule) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 66-67, fig. 26 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Renicola brevipyga sp. nov. Butorides striatus (renal tubule) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60-62, fig. 23 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Renicola (Wrightrenicola) fischeri Odening, 1962 Bubulcus ibis coromandus (Nierenkanäle) — Odening, K., 1963 g, 196, 200, 201, fig. 3 Vietnam

Renicola glandoloba Witenberg, 1929, sp. inq. Larus atricilla Thalasseus maximus — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444 all from Florida

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 (kidneys) Larus argentatus L. melanocephalus — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 Hydroprogne tschegrava (ren.) Larus minutus (ren.) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31 all from Czechoslovakia

Renicola lari Timon-David 1933 Hydroprogne tschegrava (Nieren) — Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 50 Slowakei (ČSSR)

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 (Nieren, Harnkanälchen) Hydroprogne tschegrava Larus minutus — Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 89, 102 all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Renicola lari Larus ridibundus Chlidonias leucoptera — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Renicola mediovitellata Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1950 Clangula hyemalis (renal tubule) — Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 3 Verkhoiansk region

Renicola pandioni Pandion haliaetus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Renicola paraquinta Rajewsky, 1937 (kidneys) Sterna hirundo S. albifrons S. sandvicensis Hydroprogne tschegrava Chlidonias nigra — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Renicola (Renicola) philippinensis Stunkard & Nigrelli & Gandal, 1958 Hydrophasianus chirurgus — Odening, K., 1963 g, 196, 198-199, 201, fig. 2 Indischen Union (Nierenkanäle)

Renicola rombipharynx sp. nov. Circus melanoleucus (kidney) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 62-64, fig. 24 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Renicola somateriae Belopolskaja, 1952 Clangula hyemalis (renal tubule) — Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 2 Verkhoiansk region

Renicola thaidus acid phosphatase staining reactions — Janoff, A.; and Ford, A. C. (jr.), 1965 a, 410

Renicola ussuriensis sp. nov. Chlidonias leucoptera (renal tubule) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 65-66, fig. 25 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Renicolata LaRue 1957 — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Renschetrema n. g. Microphallidae; Maritrematinae — Rohde, K., 1964 b, 13, 20, 21, 22, 560 tsd: R. malayi n. sp.

Renschetrema sp. Glischropus tylopus (Darm) — Rohde, K., 1964 b, 19-20, fig. 6 Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya

Renschetrema malayi n.g., n. sp. (tsd) Rhinolophus sp. (Darm) — Rohde, K., 1964 b, 13-16, 22, 560, figs. 1-3 Ulu Chemperoh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya

Renschetrema sandoshami n. sp. Tylonycteris sp. (Darm) Kerivoula sp. " — Rohde, K., 1964 b, 16-19, 22, figs. 4-5 all from Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya

Repandum Byrd et Maples, 1963 Macroderoidinae n. subfam. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Retortosacculus trigonostoma (Mödlinger, 1930) Syn.: Prosotocus trigonostomum Skarbilovich, 1948 Eptesicus s. serotinus — Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 270, 271-272, fig. 4 E Czechoslovakia

Retortosacculus trigonostoma (Mödlinger, 1930) key — Hůrková, J., 1964 b

Reynoldstrema Cheng, 1959 Macroderoidinae n. subfam. — Odening, K., 1964 f, 194

Rhipidocotyle baculum (Linton, 1905) Scomberomorus maculatus (intestine) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 Apalachee Bay, Florida

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956 (crijevo)
Lucioperca lucioperca
Chondrostoma nasus
— Čanković, M., 1964 a, fig. 1 all from Yugoslavia

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883)
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
— Molnár, K., 1966 c, 72 Lake Balaton

Rhipidocotyle illense
Chondrostoma nasus
Lucioperca lucioperca
— Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292 all from Jugoslavia

Rhipidocotyle illense (Zeigler, 1883)
Esox lucius
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zingel zingel
Z. streber
(črevo)
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Leuciscus leuciscus
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama danubii
Vimba vimba natio carinata
Gobio kessleri
G. albipinnatus vladykovi
Cyprinus carpio
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
(žiabrové lístky, plutvy)
— Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765 all from ČSSR

Rhipidocotyle papillosum (Woodhead, 1929)
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
— Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26 all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Rhipidocotyle transversale Chandler, 1935
Strongylura timucu sp. inq.
— Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida

Rhipidocotyle transversale Chandler, 1935 (intestine)
Strongylura marina
Strongylura notata
— Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Rhodotrema
Rhodotrematinae n. subfam.
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 a, 770

Rhodotrema Odhner, 1911
Fellodistomatinae revised, Rhodotrema ovacutum type and only species
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 97-100

Rhodotrema lethrini Yamaguti, 1938
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
As syn. of Stenakron lethrini [n. comb.]

Rhodotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908)
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 96, fig. 2
Hippoglossoides elassodon — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Limanda aspera — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Lepidopsetta bilineata — Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata — Pacific Ocean
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi — Okhotskoe Sea

Rhodotrema problematicum Issaitschikoff, 1928
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
As syn. of Stenakron problematicum [n. comb.]

Rhodotrema quinquelobata Layman, 1930
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of Stenakron quinquelobatum (Layman, 1930) [n. comb.]

Rhodotrema skrjabini Issaitschikoff, 1928
— Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
As syn. of Stenakron skrjabini [n. comb.]

Rhodotrematinae n. subfam.
Fellodistomatidae
— Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767, 669, 670

Rhopaliasidae Yamaguti, 1958
Echinostomatoidea, key
— Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Rhynchocreadium singhia n.sp.
Rhynchobdella aculeata (intestine)
— Pershad, R.S., 1965 a, 415-417, fig. 1 Hyderabad-A.P.

Rhytidodidae Odhner, 1926
Echinostomatoidea, key
— Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243

Ribeiroia congolensis Dollfus, 1950
population studies
— Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h

Ribeiroia insignis Travassos, 1959
population studies
— Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h

Ribeiroia thomasi (McMullen, 1938)
population studies
— Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h

Riberoliinae [i.e. Ribeiroiinae] Travassos, 1951
Cathaemasiidae
— Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242

Riojatrema gen. nov.
Polystomatinae Gamble, 1896, key
— Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 79, 81, 82 tod: Riojatrema bravoae sp. nov.

Riojatrema bravoae gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod) (vejiga urinaria)
Tomodactylus amulae
Bufo simus
— Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 74-79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, figs. 1-10. all from Cerro del Tepozteco, Tepoztlán, Estado Morelos, México

Robphildollfusidae fam. nov.
Includes: Robphildollfusium gen. nov.
— Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1963 a, 131, 141-142

Robphildollfusium gen. nov.
Robphidollfusidae fam. nov.
— Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1963 a, 131, 140-141, 142 mt: R. fractum nov. comb.

Robphildollfusium fractum nov. comb. (mt)
Syn.: Distomum fractum (Rudolphi, 1819)
— Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1963 a, 134-142, figs. 1-3, pls. figs. 1-9

Rossicotrema donicum
[Lutra lutra]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
— Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Rossicotrema donicum (Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919)
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zingel zingel
(plutvy)
— Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769 all from ČSSR

Rossicotrema lari Leonov, 1957
Larus argentatus (intestine)
— Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902
Syn.: S. tensum Looss, 1902
Mugil cephalus
Ferretti, G.; and Paggi, L., 1965 a, 229-239, figs. 1-2
Roma

Saccocoelium tensum Looss, 1902
as syn. of S. obesum Looss, 1902
Ferretti, G.; and Paggi, L., 1965 a, 229

Sacculouterus subgen. nov.
subgen. of Eumegacetes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
tod: E. (S.) sacculouterus sp. nov.

Sanguinicola Plehn, 1905
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 30-31; 1962 b, 30

Sanguinicola sp.
+Valvata pulchella
+V. piscinalis
+Bithynia leachi
Odening, K., 1965 c, 86

Sanguinicola sp.
Galba palustris
Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 10-11, fig. 5
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Sanguinicola [sp.]
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Sanguinicola armata Plehn, 1905
(blood)
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Cyprinus carpio
Hu, C.-Y.; Long, P.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 282
all from Taihu

Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 31-33; 1962 b, 30-33

Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905
Cyprinus carpio (blood)
Hu, C.-Y.; Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 282
Taihu

Sanguinicola inermis (Plehn 1905)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 17-18, fig. 3
Central Europe

Sanguinicola inermis
biology and pathogenity, juvenile carp
Lucký, Z., 1964 b

Sanguinicola inermis (Plehn, 1905) ("probably"=Cercaria cristata LaValette, 1855)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
Odening, K., 1965 c, 86

Sanguinicola magnus sp. nov.
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
(blood vessels)
Hu, C.-Y.; Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 279, 282, fig. 1
Taihu and Shanghai

Sanguinicolidae Graff
key
Palm, V., 1966 a, 3

Saphedera longicollis (Abildgaard 1788)
Syn.: Saphedera naja (Rudolphi 1819).
Natrix natrix (intestin)
N. maura "
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271
all from France

Saphedera naja (Rudolphi 1819)
As syn. of Saphedera longicollis (Abildgaard 1788)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271

Scaphanocephalus expansus (Crepl.) sp. inq. (metacercaria)
Pristis pectinatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Scaphanocephalus expansus
Pandion haliaetus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Schikhobalotrema sp.
Mugil cephalus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
Strongylura marina (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Schistosoma [spp.]
criterion for male differentiation
Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 b]

Schistosom[a sp.]
seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis
Ewers, W. H., 1965 a

Schistosoma sp.
Rattus rattus (intrahepatic portal vein)
Lee, H.-F.; and Wykoff, D. E., 1966 a, fig. 1
Udorn, Thailand

Schistosoma sp.
goat (caecum)
Le Roux, P.L., 1955 c
Kisumu abattoir, Kenya

Schistosom[a sp.] cercariae
Bulinus (B.) forskali
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d
Kisumu area, Kenya

Schistosoma [sp.]
Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus
B. (B.) forskali
mice (exper.)
McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c
all from Kisumu, Kenya

Schistosom[a sp.]
cattle
Soliman, K. N.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a
Sudan

Schistosoma bovis
cows
sheep
Bulinus truncatus
Arfaa, F.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Bijan, H., 1965 a
all from Khuzistan, Iran

Schistosoma bovis
cattle
Baquir, H.; and de Morais, T., 1963 b
Iraq

Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus (physopsis) ugandae
Berrie, A. D., 1964 a, 457-466

Schistosoma bovis
alcohol-acid-fast substance of eggs
Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a

Schistosoma bovis
host-parasite relationships
Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140

Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino)
morphological differences from Schistosoma mattheei
cattle
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1965 a, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352-353, fig. 1
northern and southern Uganda, northern and western Kenya, Kenya highlands, Rift Valley, Somalia; northern Sudan

Schistosoma bovis
distribution of snail host
van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D.S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a
southeastern Africa

chistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876) (blood) Adenota kob Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 391, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

chistosoma bovis (Sonsino 376) zebus (appareil vasculaire) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

chistosoma bovis — Gretillat, S., 1963 c West Africa

chistosoma bovis (Khartoum train) morphological differences from Schistosoma curassoni (Mauritania strain) — Grétillat, S., [1965 b]

chistosoma bovis etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

chistosoma bovis Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus — Kinoti, G., 1964 b Lake Region, Tanganyika

chistosoma bovis Bulinus truncatus — Lengy, J., 1962 b, figs. 1-7 Regavim, Israel

chistosoma bovis intra-mammalian phase of life cycle mouse sheep — Lengy, J., 1962 c, 1 fig.

chistosoma bovis used in immunofluorescence test of Schistosoma mansoni — Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E. 1963 a

chistosoma bovis cross-reactions with Schistosoma mansoni, intradermal test — Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a

chistosoma bovis egg morphology — Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, figs. 5-6

chistosoma bovis antigens in Schistosoma [haematobium] diagnosis — Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a

chistosoma bovis antigens for intradermal test for Schistosoma haematobium — Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a

chistosoma bovis [Bulinus sp.] (exper.) — Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a

chistosoma bovis (Sonsino, 1876) camels (mesenteric veins) — Soliman, K. N., 1955 b Cairo abattoir

Schistosoma bovis hexachlorophene-bithionol mixture — Teuscher, E., 1965 b

Schistosoma capense (Harley, 1864) as syn. of Schistosoma haematobium. — Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 — Gretillat, Simon, 1963 c West Africa

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 homme mouton (exper.) Bulinus joussaumei — Grétillat, S., 1964 b Sénégal

Schistosoma curassoni (Mauritania strain) morphological differences from Schistosoma bovis (Khartoum strain) — Grétillat, S., [1965 b]

Schistosoma curassoni lesions, ruminants — Grétillat, S.; and Picart, P., [1965 a], figs. 1-3

Schistosoma curassoni etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma curassoni histochemistry of caecal contents — Picart, P.; and Gretillat, S., [1965 a], figs. 1-6

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 as syn. of Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and LeRoux, 1929. — Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma douthitti role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness — Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a, fig. 2C

Schistosoma edwardiense etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma haematobium mathematical analysis of populations — Hairston, N. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma hematobium [sic] human (orinas) — Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 237-238, pl., fig. 3 C Yucatán

Schistosoma haematobium (round the world student) — Most, H.; and Levine, D. I., 1963 a, 453-457

Schistosoma haematobium evidence for race formation — Panitz, E., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium — Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a

Schistosoma haematobium review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder children (urinary bladder) — Aslamazov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 imported to USSR

S[chistosoma] haematobium, Bladder radiological changes — Forsyth, D.M.; and MacDonald, G., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis — Girges, M. R., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria production and estimation in suspension — McClelland, W. J. F., 1965 a

Schistozomum [sic] haematobium, Bladder homme (vesicale) — Marion, G., 1910 a, 139, figs. 1-3 Tunisie

Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria mucus — Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968

Schistosoma haematobium, Clinical aspects pathogenesis, heart — Abou Senna, H. O., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Clinical aspects — Zal'nova, N. S., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Complications
school-children, urological complications — Forsyth, D. M.; and Macdonald, G., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Complications
possible relationship to nephrosis — Gelfand, M., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Complications
bladder cancer cytology — Houston, W.; Koss, L. G.; and Melamed, M. R., 1966 a, 89-91

Schistosoma haematobium, Control
molluscicides added to natural watersheds — Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a
southern Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium, Control
molluscicide trials — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a
Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium, Control
herbicide trials in snail habitats — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Control — Eckard, D. M., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Control — Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1964 c

Schistosoma haematobium, Control — Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131

Schistosoma haematobium, Control — Sherif, A. F., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
larvoscopy — Aslamazov, E. G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis — Becquet, R., 1964 a, pls., figs. 2, 4

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis — Bruijning, C. F. A., [1965 a], fig. 1

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, mice — Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
skin antigen tests, fluorescent antibody technique — Foster, R., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
immuno-fluorescent reaction — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
urinary β-glucuronidase determination, inapplicable as field test of cure — Fripp, P. J., 1966 a

Schistosoma [haematobium], Diagnosis
intradermal and complement fixation tests — Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
intradermal test with Schistosoma bovis, S. mansoni and Fasciola gigantica antigens — Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis
human — Schneider, J., [1965 a]
France

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
hatching data — Abou Senna, H. O.; and Bassaly, M., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
output survey techniques — Bradley, D. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
sewage — Liebmann, H., 1964 c

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
Syn.: Schistosoma capense (Harley, 1864)
egg morphology — Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, fig. 1

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology — Baquir, H.; and de Morais, T., 1963 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology
Physopsis globosa — Dönges, J., 1965 b
Southwest Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology — Eckard, D. M., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology — Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236
Tanganyika

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology — Vogel, H.[1], 1965 a
Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.

Schistosoma haematobium, Aden
Bulinus beccari
B. reticulatus — Wright, C. A., 1963 a
Western Aden Protectorate, all from

Schistosoma haematobium, Africa
decrease — Davadie, J.A.; and Metge, R., 1965 a, 81-88
Aguedal, Western Sahara

Schistosoma haematobium, Africa — Gretillat, S., 1963 c
West Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Africa
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Africa — Webbe, G.; and Jordan, P., 1966 a
East Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt
medical and economic importance — Farooq, M., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt
control, health education — Wassef, I. M., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Iran
Bulinus truncatus — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 a, 113-119

Schistosoma haematobium, Iran
Host-parasite relationships — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140

Schistosoma haematobium, Iran
host-parasite relationship — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 c, 131-133

Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.— Continued.

Schistosoma haematobium, an Bulinus truncatus, host-parasite relationships — Chu, K.Y.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Massoud, J., 1966 a, 121-130

Schistosoma haematobium, aq — Baquir, H.; and de Morais, T., 1963 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Ken- French student — Deduit, Y., 1965 a France (had lived in Kenya)

Schistosoma haematobium, adagascar presence doubtful — Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, adagascar not found — Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, ozambique — Coutinho, A.R., 1964 a Nyassa district

Schistosoma haematobium, igeria primary school children — Gilles, H. M.; et al, 1965 a Ibadan, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium, igeria boatyard workers — Gilles, H. M.; et al, 1965 b Epe, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium, emba — Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, ortugal Planorbarius metidiensis (exper.) human — Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]

Schistosoma haematobium, urinam — Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 c

Schistosoma haematobium, anganyika epidemiology — Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236

Schistosoma haematobium, anzibar — Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a

---

Schistosoma haematobium, mmunity pericercarial reaction to sera — Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity — Shamma, A.H.; Thewaini Ali, A.-J.; and El-Shawi, N. N., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity role of metabolites — Sherif, A. F., 1963 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus — Arfaa, F.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Bijan, H., 1965 a Khuzistan, Iran

Schistosoma haematobium], Intermediate hosts Bullinus [sic] contortus — Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Werblunsky, S. S., 1928 d Corsica

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 a, 113-119

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate Hosts host-parasite relationships — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts host-parasite relationship — Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 c, 131-133

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus, host-parasite relationships — Chu, K.Y.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Massoud, J., 1966 a, 121-130

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts molluscicides, natural watersheds — Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a Southern Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobius, Intermediate hosts molluscicide trials — Dawood, I.K.; et al, 1965 a Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus contortus, resting places — Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1965 a Morocco

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts distribution of snail host — van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D. S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a southeastern Africa

S[chistosoma] haematobium, Intermediate hosts importance in control — Gillet, J., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus — Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a Zanzibar

B. (P.) nasutus nasutus — Zanzibar and Pemba

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus — Kinoti, G., 1964 b all from Lake Region, Tanganyika

B. (P.) nasutus

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus, distribution and taxonomy — Mandahl-Barth, G., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Planorbarius metidjensis — Paraense, W. L., 1963 a Portugal

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Pringle, G.; and Otieno, L.H., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts host-parasite relationships (exper.) Bulinus beccari — Wajdi, N., 1964 a, pl. 1

B. reticulatus

B. forskali

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Webbe, G., 1965 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung pathogenesis and clinical aspects — Abou Senna, H. O., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung 3 cases, complications — Borgstein, J. A. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung human — Lippi, M., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
maintained 2 yrs in laboratory, Bulinus truncatus truncatus and golden hamsters
Capron, A.; et al, 1965 a, pls., figs. 1-27; pl. 1, figs. A-D

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
Pan satyrus (urinary bladder, rectum, lungs, liver, appendix, mesenteric venules)
De Paoli, A., 1965 a [Frederick, Maryland], imported from Sierre Leone

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
Ceropithecus aethiops centralis (exper.)
Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
mice, white (exper.)
Bulinus (B.) cernicus
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d Mauritius

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
mouse (exper.)
McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c

Schistosoma haematobius, Miscellaneous hosts
experiments on rodents, negligible numbers
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1965 a Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous hosts
effect of sex and age of host, mice and hamsters
Purnell, R. E., 1966 b

[Schistosoma haematobium], Radiation
radiological changes after treatment
Davis, A., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Spleen
gross splenomegaly
Mustafa, D., 1965 a, 183-188 Sudan

Schistosoma haematobium, Spleen
splenomegaly, anemia
Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique
staining
Houin, R., 1964 a

[Schistosoma haematobium], Treatment
antimony sodium tartrate
Aslamazov, E. G., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
slow treatment with antimonials
Ata, A. E.-H. A.; and Mousa, A. H., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
amphotalide
Avramov, L.; and Boukenem, S., 1964 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
lucanthone hydrochloride combined with ion exchange resins
Davis, A.; et al, 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Becanthone HCl, field trials
Dennis, E. W.; and Thomas, R. J., 1963 a Southern Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Ciba 32-644 BA
Dodin, A.; et al., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) -2-imidazolidinone
Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate
El-Bassousi, M.; Ata, A. E-H. A.; and Abd-El Al, A. M. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodium antimonyl dimercaptosuccinate
Forsyth, D. M., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
life cycle chart, Ambilhar
G., J., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Dipterex (trichlorphon)
Hanna, S.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Jordan, P., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
TWSb
lucanthone hydrochloride
Jordan, P., 1966 a, 83-88 Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba
Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
ambilhar, 10 children, no bladder abnormality in 7 after treatment
Lucas, A. O.; Adeniyi-Jones, C. C.; Cockshott, W. P.; and Gilles, H. M., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodic antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., [1965 a]

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Miracil D
Rosi, D.; et al., 1965 a, 1005-1006

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Salem, H. H., 1965 a, 307-317

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Salem, H. H.; and Abd-Rabbo, H., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
human
Schneider, J., [1965 a] France

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
ambilhar (Ciba)
Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Zal'nova, N. S., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Ureters
bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis
Girges, M. R., 1966 a

Schistosoma hoematobium [sic], Ureters
Manassero, J.; Rometti, A.; and Leccia, B., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract
94% incidence, school children
Forsyth, D. M., 1964 a 15 miles South of Mwanza

Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract
irreversible damage, school children
Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1964 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Girges, M. R., 1966 a
urinary tract
bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis

Schistosoma haematobium, Hathout, S. E.-D.; El-Ghaffar,
urinary tract Y. A.; Awny, A. Y.; and Has-
relationship with chronic san, K., 1966 a, 156-161, figs.
ureteric urinary carrier 1-2
state Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium, Makar, N., 1955 a
urinary tract Egypt
urological aspects

Schistosoma haematobium, Saif, M., 1966 a, 44-49
urinary tract
blood volume changes

Schistosoma hippopotami Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
Africa

Schistosoma incognitum Lee, H.-F.; and Wykoff, D.E.,
Pindler, 1926 1966 a, figs. 2-7
Bandicota indica Phitsanuloke, Thailand
Rattus norvegicus Bangkok, Thailand

Schistosoma incognitum Lee, H.-F.; Wykoff, D. E.;
Pindler, 1926 and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a
rats, wild Phitsanuloke, Thailand

Schistosoma incognitum Sinha, P.K.; and Srivastava,
Pindler, 1926 H.D., 1965 a, 664-669
bionomics

Schistosoma intercalatum Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
Africa

Schistosoma intercalatum Lengy, J., 1962 c, 89
Fischer, 1934
as syn. of S. mattheei, Veglia and Le Roux, 1929

Schistosoma intercalatum Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;
Sodic antimony dimercap- and Duret, J., [1965 a]
tosuccinate

Schistosoma intercalatum Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a
egg morphology

Schistosoma intercalatum Vogel, H.[1], 1965 a
epidemiology Africa

Schistosoma japonicum Apt, W., 1965 a
congenital, review

Schistosoma japonica Ch'en, M.-C.; et al, 1965 a
cancer

Schistosoma japonicum Hairston, N. G., 1965 b
age-prevalence data analysis

Schistosoma japonicum of Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya,
Harinasuta and Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C.,
1962 1965 a, 181
as syn. of Orientobilharzia harinasutai sp. nov.

Schistosoma japonicum Lippi, M., 1962 a
human lung

Schistosom[a] japonica Lu, S.-T.; et al, 1963 a
splenectomy on ascites

Schistosoma japonicum Nieva, D.E., 1935 a, 234-237
epilepsy, 39 year old laborer of Borongan, Samar

Schistosoma japonicum Panitz, E., 1966 a
evidence for race formation

Schistosoma japonicum Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a

Schistosoma japonicum Wang, K. C., 1962 a, figs. 1-6
3 human cases (lung) Shantung province, China

Schistosoma japonicum Warren, K. S.; and Moore,
hepatosplenic schistoso- D. E., 1966 a, 22-27, figs.1-4
miasis, mice

Schistosoma japonicum Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
review

Schistosoma japonicum, Ho, Y.-H., 1963 a
Biochemistry
lipid, lipase and non-specific esterase

Schistosoma japonicum, Huang, T.Y.; T'ao, Y.-H.; and
Biochemistry Chu, C.-H., 1962 a
transaminase

Schistosoma japonicum, Huang, T. Y.; and Yiao, M. Y.,
Biochemistry 1964 a
fumarase and malic dehydrogenase

Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry T'ao, Y.-H.; and Huang, T.-Y., 1965 a
arginase, guinea pigs

Schistosoma japonicum, Cercaria Kobayashi, H., 1916 a
habits

Schistosoma japonicum, Cercaria Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968
mucus

Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects T'ao, P.-H.; and Chin, H.-Y., 1964 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Complications Chu, H.-H.; et al, 1963 a
endocrine disturbances

Schistosoma japonicum, Control Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1965 a
P-10 and P-99, new molluscicides against Oncomelania nosophora

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Ishizaki, T., 1963 a
positive intradermal reaction, antigen

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Kurata, M., 1963 a
clinico-pathological diagnosis

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Okabe, K., 1963 a
urine precipitin reaction

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a
cross-reactions with Schistosoma mansoni, intradermal test

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Sato, S., 1965 a
fluorescent antibody test

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Sato, S., 1965 b
indirect fluorescent antibody test

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis
intradermal skin test for schistosomiasis
Williams, J.E.; et al., 1965 a, 382-386

Schistosoma japonicum, Ecology
Rowan, W. B., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs
alcohol-acid-fast substance of eggs
Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs
isolation of eggs through enzymes
Scorza B., J. V., 1961 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs
eggs in faeces, estimation
Sornmani, S.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Epidemiology
Ansari, N.; and Wright, W.H., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Epidemiology
human tests, 6.6%
Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and Mochizuki, H., 1963 a
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S.Y.L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
induced in monkeys by Schistosomatium douthitti
Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Tsai, C. T., 1964 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
Formosan strain, Rhesus monkeys
Hsü, S.Y.L.; and Hsü, H.F., 1965 a, 423-433

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
immunizing effect of X-irradiated cercariae
Hsü, S. Y. L.; Hsü, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
positive intradermal reaction, antigen
Ishizaki, T., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
vaccination
Sadun, E.H., 1963 b, 418-439

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
mice, intraperitoneal inoculations of worm homogenates and worm metabolites
Sadun, E. H., 1963 c

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora and O. quadrasi, egg-laying and reproductive comparisons
Chi, L. W., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Tricula chiui (exper.)
Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
P-10 and P-99, new molluscicides against Oncomelania nosophora
Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
survey negative
Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and Mochizuki, H., 1963 a
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Kobayashi, H., 1916 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
survey of Oncomelania habitats
Komiya, Y., 1964 a
Philippines and Formosa

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Moose, J.W.; and Williams, J.E 1964 a, 333-334

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
gametogenesis
Okamoto, K., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
Rattus norvegicus albus (liver) (all exper.)
R. n. socer "
(small and large intestine, liver)
Mus bactrianus albula
Cavia cobaya
Oryctolagus cuniculus domestica
Canis familiaris
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa domestica
Bos taurus domestica
Bubalus bubalis
Macaca sp.
Equus caballus orientalis (liver, small intestine, stomach
Ho, Y.-H., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
Hsü, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, H. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
camundongos (mouse) (exper.)
Macaca mulatta "
Oliveira, C. A.; Pellegrino, J.; da Cunha, A. S.; and Alvarenga, R. J., 1963 a, figs. 2-5

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
mice (exper.)
Oliveira, C. A.; Pellegrino, J.; da Cunha, A. S.; and Alvarenga, R. J., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
Hsü, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, H. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Penetration
role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness
Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Reproductive organs
Chou, S.-L.; Su, T.-C.; Kang, T.-P.; and Kun, C.-H., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Strains
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
Hsü, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, H. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Strains
new geographic strains
human
Lee, H.-F.; Wykoff, D. E.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
Thailand

Schistosoma japonica, Technique
staining
Houin, R., 1964 a

[Schistosoma japonicum], Treatment
ascites treated with chlorothiazide
Chou, H.-C.; and Huang, F. M., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
F30066, clinical evaluation
Chou, H. C.; Huang, F. M.; and Chou, H. L., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
antimony compounds
Hsiao, H.-H.; et al, 1962 a, figs. 1-14

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
F30066, F30069, humans
Hsü, J.-K.; et al, 1963 a

chistosoma japonicum,Treat- ent
F30066, disappointing for humans — Huang, T.-Y.; Wang, K.-F.; and Yü, T.-C., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum,Treat- ent
TWSb, mode of action — Lämmler, G., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba — Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80

Schistosoma japonica, Treat- ent
F30066, F30069, mice, rabbits and dogs — Lei, H.-H.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma japonica, Treat- ent
antimony tartrate — Lu, S.-T.; and Liu, H., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
dexamethasone — Newsome, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum,Treat- ment
mode of action of schistosomicides — Standen, O. D., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
p-aminodiphenoxyalkanes, degenerative changes — Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A., 1955 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
Ambilhar (Ciba)
(still being tested) — Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856

Schistosoma kowalewskii (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819) — Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57

Schistosoma leiperi sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Onotragus leche — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b, 293 all from Africa

Schistosoma leiperi sp. nov.
Tragelaphus spekei selousi
Mice, white (exper.)
Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 e, 293, 294 Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia

Schistosoma leiperi Le Roux
cattle — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1965 a, 349-350, 353, fig. 4 south-west and north-east of Zambia; south of Tanzania

Schistosoma leiperi
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma leiperi
egg morphology — Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Arantes Pereira, O., 1961 a, figs. 1-31

[Schistosoma mansoni]
endoscopic aspects — Arantes Pereira, O., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Arantes Pereira, O., 1962 b

Schistosoma mansoni
esophago-pleuro — Bandeira, V.; and de Carvalho, A. R. L., 1958 a, fig. 1

Schistosoma mansoni
histological aspects — Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1934 a

Schistosomum mansoni — Cerqueira Falcão, E., 1957 a

Schistosoma mansoni
mast cell increase after helminth infection — Fernex, M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni
mathematical analysis of populations — Hairston, N. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni
age-prevalence data analysis — Hairston, N. G., 1965 b

Schistosomum mansoni
human "officier, 26 ans" — Mathis, C.; and Baujean, 1910 a contractée à la Guadeloupe, observée au Tonkin

Schistosoma mansoni
myocardium — Menezes, H., 1956 a

Schistosoma mansoni
(Caribbean vacationers) — Most, H.; and Levine, D. I., 1963 a, 453-457

Schistosoma mansoni
transports Schistosoma rodhaini — Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, C., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni
evidence for race formation — Pamitz, E., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a

Schistosoma mansoni
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

[Schistosoma mansoni], Anemia
blood dilution, pathogenic factor — Jamra, M. A.; Fiorillo, A. M.; Eston, V.; and Eston de Eston, T., 1955 a

Schistosoma mansoni,Anemia
types and mechanisms — Jamra, M. A.; Maspes, V.; and Meira, D. A., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Anomaly
sterile males, murine — Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Anomaly
immature, abnormal forms, murine — Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-3

Schistosoma mansoni, Anomaly
following irradiation — Villella, J. B.; and Weinbren, M. P., 1965 a

[Schistosoma mansoni], Biochemistry
hepato-splenic — Coutinho,A.D.;and Loureiro, P., 1960 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
pigment histology and histochemistry — Coutinho-Abath, E.; and Abath, G. M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
blood of host — de Jorge, F. B.; Elkis, H.; Amato Neto, V.; and Prata, A. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
larval and adult — Kent,F.-H.N., 1963 d, 100-113

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms — Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 e

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
calcium presence in preacetabular glands and role in invasion — Lewert, R. M.; and Hopkins, D. R., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry — Loureiro, P.; Lima, C. A.; and Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
amino-acid and protein metabolism — Senft, A. W., 1965 a, 164-168

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
lipid analysis, thin layer and gas-liquid chromatography — Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J. (jr.); and White, H. B. (jr.), 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
subcellular fractions — Smithers, S. R.; Roodyn, D. B.; and Wilson, R. J. M., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
transaminase levels — Sornmani, S.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
protein fraction variations — de Souza, A. M. F.; and Brito Sobral, M. C., 1957 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry — Stirewalt, M.A., 1963 d, 36-53

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
calcium salts and enzymes of glands — Stirewalt, M. A.; and Walters, M., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Blood
toxic changes in eosinophil maturation — Ashworth, T. G.; Pilbeam, S. H.; and Davidson, J.C.,1965 a, 608-610, figs. 1-2

Schistosoma mansoni, Blood
chemical determination — de Jorge, F. B.; Elkis, H.; Amato Neto, V.; and Prata, A. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Blood
portal hypertension — Schmidt Goffi, F.; et al, 1961 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Cancer
histogenesis of granuloma — de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 a

[Schistosoma mansoni], Cancer
granuloma, associated with Cryptococcosis — Becker, P. F. L., 1960 a

[Schistosoma mansoni], Cancer
granuloma — de Freitas Armbrust, A.; Rosenberg, D.; Klinger, N.; and Próspero, D., 1961 a

[Schistosoma mansoni], Case reports
reproductive organs — de Carvalho, A. R. L.; Bandeira, V.; Lopes, V.; and Moreira, C., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports
boy (scrotum) — Chaves, E.; and Figueiredo, J. N., 1965 a, fig. 1B-D

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms — Kent, F.-H.N., 1963 e

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
radio-isotope labeling by feeding labeled food to snail vector — Lewert, R. M.; and Para, B. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
production and estimation in suspension — McClelland, W. J. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
mucus — Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
penetration of various tissues, in vitro — Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. R.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
penetration, photography — Stirewalt, M. A.; and Strome, C. P. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
predation by Chaetogaster — Wajdi, N., 1964 b, pl. 1

Schistosoma mansoni, Children — Lins, M., 1950 a
Pernambuco

Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects
classification of clinical forms — Alves Meira, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Complications
possible relationship between nephrosis — Gelfand, M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Complications
portal hypertension,pre and post operative — Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control — Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a
southern Rhodesia
molluscicides added to natural watersheds

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
Cyclops as predators — Courmes, E.; Fauran, P.; Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
molluscicide trials — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a
Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
herbicide trials in snail habitats — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Control — Eckard, D. M., 1964 a

Sch[istosoma] mansoni, Control
Bayer 73, molluscicide — Gillet, J.; Bruaux, P.; Nannan, P.; and Lukali, G., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
device for automatic application of molluscicide to streams — Gram, A. L.; and Jobin, W. R., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control — Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
water purification — Lagrange, É.; and Rayet, R., 1952 a, 5 pp.
Congo Belge

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
predatory activity of Lebistes reticulatus on cercariae — Pellegrino, J.; de Maria, M.; and de Moura, M. F., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
effect of copper sulfate on cercarial emergence — Ritchie, L. S.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Sierra, R.,1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
chloramphenicol on Australorbis glabratus — Warren, K.S.; and Weisberger, A.S., 1965 a, 1029

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
chloramphenicol — Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 b, figs. 6-7

Schistosoma mansoni, Control
Bayluscide, Biomphalaria sudanica vector control — Webbe, G., 1964 b
Mirongo River

Schistosoma mansoni, Culture — Clegg, J. A., 1965 a

histosoma mansoni, Cul-
re
Australorbis glabratus,
evolutionary and vector
characteristics, in vitro — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Pequito, M.M.G., 1964 a, 267-272, figs. 1-8

histosoma mansoni, Cul-
re
exogenous enzymes effect, in vitro and in vivo — Luttermoser, G. W.; and Kline, O. L., 1963 a

histosoma mansoni, Culture
maintained 3 weeks — Senft, A.W., 1963 a, 272-288

histosoma mansoni, Culture
definition and collection
in quantity of schistoso-
mules — Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. R.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1966 a, fig. 1

histosoma mansoni,
lture
in vitro survival of mira-
cidia — Targett, G. A. T.; and Robinson, D. L. H., 1964 a, 453-456 pl. XII

histosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
fecal examination, eggs — Amato Neto, V., 1963 a

histosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
fecal eximination — Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]

histosoma mansoni,
agnosis — Becquet, R., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis — Bruijning, C. F. A., [1965 a], fig. 2

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, mice — Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
fluorescent antibody — Camargo, M. E.; Hoshino, S.; and da Silva, L. C., 1965 a

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
splenoportographic — Coutinho, S. G.; Krakowski, D.; Argento, C. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis
stabilized paratitic antigens — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
needle biopsy — Dušek, J.; Kubašta, M.; Kočousek, R.; and Kubaštova, B., 1965 a

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis
skin antigen tests, fluorescent antibody technique — Foster, R., 1965 a

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 a

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis
immuno-fluorescent reaction — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
sis
effect of fuadin on circum-
oval precipitin test — Garson, S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Agnoli, E., 1965 a

chistosoma mansoni, Diag-
osis
rectal biopsy — Hernandez-Morales, F., 1963 a

chistosoma mansoni,
iagnosis
fluorescent antibody test evaluation — Kagan, I. G.; Sulzer, A. J.; and Carver, K., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
liver biopsy — Kubašta, M., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
complement fixation, cercarial flocculation and immunofluorescence tests — Pellegrino, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
immunological methods — Pellegrino, J., 1963 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Pellegrino, J., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Pellegrino, J., 1964 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test — Pellegrino, J.; and Andrade, F. de O., 1962 a, figs. 1, 3

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
immunofluorescence test with cercaria of Schistosoma bovis; and Cercaria caratinguensis — Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
intradermal test in non-endemic area — Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
human case reports — Schneider, J., [1965 a] France

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
biopsies — de Sousa e Azevêdo, E. E., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
recto sigmoid manifestations — Vieira Rosa, J., 1961 a, figs. 2-3

Schistosoma mansoni, Diet
host nutrition — Coutinho-Abath, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-10

Schistosoma mansoni, Diet — Coutinho-Abath, E.; Espírito Santo, M.; Barbosa, J. M.; and Mello, S. A., 1964 a Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology — Rowan, W. B., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology
larval stages — Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
hatching data — Abou Senna, H. O.; and Bassaly, M., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
pathogenic factor blocks egg maturation, Cavia aperea aperea — Andrade, Z. A., 1964 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
pathology of eggs in intestine — de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
pathology of eggs in liver — de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
mouse skeletal muscles — Bauman, P.M.; Mansour, S.E.; Reese, H.H.; and Otto, G. F., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
output survey techniques — Bradley, D. J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs alcohol-acid-fast substance of eggs — Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs alcohol-acid-fast substance — Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs glycoproteins in shell formation — Clegg, J. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs — da Cunha, A. S., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs oogram, guinea pig and rabbit — da Cunha, A.S.; Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Alvarenga, R. J., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs formation controlled with tyramine and Niamide — Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs collection technique — Griffiths, R. B.; and Beesley, W. N., 1955 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs glycogen-like antigens — Williamson, J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Cover, B., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology — Eckard, D. M., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology — Foster, R., [1964 b] Tanganyika

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology — Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236 Tanganyika

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology — Vogel, H.[1], 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals Cebus apella macrocephalus — Brener, Z.; and de Alvarenga, R. J., 1962 a, figs. 3A-D

Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals guinea pigs rabbits — Pellegrino, J., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals experiments on rodents, seasonal transmission — Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1965 a Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.

Schistosoma mansoni, Africa etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Africa — Webbe, G.; and Jordan, P., 1966 a East Africa

Schistosoma mansoni, Belgium — Limbos, P., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil incidence, lung — de Carvalho, J. A. M.; and de Barros Coelho, R., 1960 a Pernambuco

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil — de Figueiredo, A., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil — de Lucena, D. T., 1964 a Utinga and Alagoas

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil — Menezes, H., 1946 a Pernambuco

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil first 2 cases [Homo sapiens] — de Moraes, R. F.; and de Rezende, J. R., 1960 a Goias, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.— Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt medical and economic importance — Farooq, M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt control, health education — Wassef, I. M., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe Australorbis glabratus — Courmes, E.; Audebaud, G.; and Fauran, P., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Italy human "studente" (intestine) — Foresi, C.; and Bendinelli, M., 1964 a, 2 figs. Pisa

Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar — Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar Biomphalaria madagascariensis souris (exper.) — Brygoo, E. R.; and Capron, A., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar — Fouchet, M., 1961 a, 1115

Schistosomum mansoni, Madagascar human (Feci uova) — Haslè, G., 1928 a Altopiani di Madagascar

Schistosoma mansoni, Mozambique — Coutinho, A.R., 1964 a Nyassa district

Schistosoma mansoni, Palestine — Malchi, A., 1924 a, 75-79

Schistosoma mansoni, Portugal — Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Puerto Rico — Ferguson, F. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Surinam — Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania absenteeism of workers — Foster, R., [1964 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania epidemiology — Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236

Schistosoma mansoni, Venezuela 6 cases out of 500 autopsies (ileum) — Potenza, L., 1946 a, figs.1-7 Caracas

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart necrotizing and healing pulmonary arteritis, 10 cases — Chaves, E., 1966 a, 162-167, figs. 1-10

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart electrocardiographic changes during treatment, Astiban and Fouadin — Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart — Santiago, J. M.; Neves, J.; and Ratton, J. L. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Host-parasite relationships susceptibility of suckling mice to infection — da Motta, J. G.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Barretto, A. C., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunopathology — Andrade, Z. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Andrade, Z. A., 1964 a

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Bentz, M.; and Sadun, E. H., 1965 a
antigens of eggs, cercariae and adults

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, E. H., 1964 a
acquired resistance from monkeys to rats

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Caetano da Silva, L.; and Ferri, R. G., 1965 a
hepatosplenic and hepatointestinal

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Caetano da Silva, L.; and Ferri, R. G., 1965 b
antibody localization by immunodiffusion

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Rose, F.; and Vernes, A., 1965 a
antigens, electrophoretic studies

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Damian, R. T., 1965 a
immunodiffusion analysis of antigens

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Frick, L.P.; Ritchie, L.S.; and Knight, W. B., 1964 a
acquired resistance

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Frick, L.P.; Ritchie, L.S.; Knight, W.B.; and Taubr, J. H., 1965 a
acquired

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Jaimes, S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1965 a
fluorescent antibody tests, cercariae and eggs

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1963 a
pericercarial reaction to sera

chistosoma mansoni, Im- unity — Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L. G., 1963 b, 130-153, figs.7-14
antigen analysis by agar gel methods

chistosoma mansoni, Im- unity — Kent, F.-H.N., 1963 d, 100-113
larval and adult

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 e
immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms

chistosoma mansoni, Im- unity — Kronman, B. S., 1965 a
immunochemistry of cercariae

chistosoma mansoni, Im- unity — Lewert, R.M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1963 a, 54-62
young animals more susceptible

chistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Magalhães, A. (filho), 1961 a
Cebus monkeys, experimentally infested

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Moore, D. V., 1964 b
detection of antibodies

chistosoma mansoni, Im- unity — Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; and Terry, R.J., 1966 a, 1221-1223
passive transfer of resistance, reagin-like antibodies, rats

chistosoma mansoni, mmunity — Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1964 c, figs. 2,5
irradiated cercariae, host resistance

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1965 a
induced antibody formation, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Peterson, W. P.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1965 a
egg antigens, granuloma formation

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a
antigens in Schistosoma [haematobium] diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a
intradermal test for Schistosoma haematobium

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Ritchie, L. S.; Knight, W. B.; McMullen, D. B.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1966 a, 43-49, figs. 1A-B, 2
Macaca mulatta

Schistosoma mansoni, Immun- ty — Sadun, E. H., 1963 c
mice and monkeys, irradiated cercariae; live homologous and heterologous strains

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1964 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Sadun, E. H.; Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Bentz, M., 1964 a
serological reactions, antigenic analysis of extracts from different stages

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Sadun, E. H.; Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Bentz, M., 1965 a, 977-995
miltiple antibody response

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Saoud, M. F. A.; El-Nahal; and Nelson, G. S., 1966 a, 14-15
fluorescent antibody levels, simian

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Sherif, A. F., 1963 b
role of metabolites

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Toro-Goyco, E., 1964 a
gel filtration localization of circumoval precipitins

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Williamson, J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Cover, B., 1965 a
eggs, antigens

Schistosoma mansoni, Infection — Warren, K. S., 1963 b
correlation between experimental and human infection

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Abdel Malek, E. T., 1963 a North America
susceptibility of tropicorbid snails

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Benex, J., 1965 a
planorbes (maintained in culture)

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Bezerra Coutinho, A.; and Machado, J. N., 1961 a
ecology of snail vector

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Camey, T.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a
copper sulphate for Taphius glabratus eggs

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides added to natural watersheds — Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a
southern Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus — Courmes, E.; Audebaud, G.; and Fauran, P., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis sp. — Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
molluscicide trials — Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a
Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
effect of temperature on development — Foster, R. , 1964 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, evolutionary and vector characteristics, in vitro — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Pequito, M.M.G., 1964 a, 267-272, figs. 1-8

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Intermediate hosts
importance in control — Gillet, J., 1964 a

Sch[istosoma] mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Bayer 73, molluscicide — Gillet, J.; Bruaux, P.; Nannan, P.; and Lukali, G., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus (exper.) — Kagan, I. G.; and Geiger, S., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus
Tropicorbis stramineus — de Lucena, D. T., 1963 b
all from Nordeste do Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus — Magalhães, L. A., 1964 a, 277-288
Manguinhos Brazil
A. tenagophilus — Jacarepaguá Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, immobilizing substance — Michelson, E.H., 1963 b,486-491

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
shell fluorescence in snails exposed to tetracyclines — Michelson, E. H., 1964 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, ecology — Milward de Andrade, R., 1962 b
Belo Horizonte, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, ecology in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brasil — Milward de Andrade, R.; and Freitas, J. R., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
maintaining laboratory colonies, Australorbis glabratus — Moore, D. V., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, tissue responses — Pan, C., 1963 a, 475-485, figs. 1-8

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus, host-parasite relationships — Pan, C., 1965 a, 931-976

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
+Australorbis glabratus — Paraense, W. L., 1963 a
Western hemisphere
+A. tenagophilus — "
+A. stramineus — "
+Biomphalaria alexandrina — Egypt and neighboring areas
+B. choanomphala — Africa, south of Sahara
+B. pfeifferi — "
+B. sudanica — "

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
susceptibility of snail populations, Australorbis glabratus — Paraense, W. L.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
insusceptibility of Australorbis tenagophilus to infections — Paraense, W. L.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
host-parasite relationships & temperature, snail and laboratory mouse — Purnell, R. E., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus — Rey, L., 1952 a
Ourinhos, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus focus — Rey, L.; and Pessôa, S. B., 1953 a
Sergipe

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
effect of copper sulfate on cercarial emergence from Australorbis glabratus — Ritchie, L. S.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Sierra, R., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
strains, susceptibility — Saoud, M.F.A., 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
[Bulinus sp.] (exper.) — Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Biomphalaria, official generic name snail host — Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
host-parasite relationships — Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Biomphalaria angulosa (exper.), biology — Sturrock, R. F., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
temperature and biology, Biomphalaria pfeifferi — Sturrock, R. F., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
bayluscide for Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis — Sturrock, R.F., 1966 b, 277-283

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis tenagophilus (exper.) — de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
chloramphenicol on Australorbis glabratus — Warren, K.S.; and Weisberger, A.S., 1965 a, 1029

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
suppressed by chloramphenicol in snails — Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
chloramphenicol — Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 b, figs. 6-7

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Biomphalaria sudanica, controlled with Bayluscide — Webbe, G., 1964 b
Mirongo River

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Webbe, G., 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
water velocity, effect on infection of Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis — Webbe, G., 1966 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine — Chaves, E., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
endoscopic aspects — da Cunha, A. S.; and Cambraia, J. N. S., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
6 cases out of 500 autopsies (ileum) — Potenza, L., 1946 a, figs.1-7
Caracas, Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine — de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
pathology — Andrade, Z. A.; Santana, S.; and Rebouças, G., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
lesions following antimony treatment — de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
blood velocity — Coutinho, A.D., 1959 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Coutinho, A.D., 1959 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
hepato-splenic forms, hemodynamic patterns — Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a

[Schistosoma mansoni], Liver
biochemical aspects — Coutinho, A.D.; and Loureiro, P., 1960 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Coutinho Abath, E., 1956 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Elkis, H.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
pigment formation — Kloetzel, K.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a, 28-31

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Magalhães, A. (filho), 1956 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Neves, J.G. and Raso, P., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
cortisone, lesions made by dead worms — Pessoa, V.; and Menezes, H., 1956 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Schmidt Goffi, F.; et al, 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
ammonia tolerance — Warren, K. S.; and Rebouças, G., 1966 a, 32-36

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
incidence — de Carvalho, J. A. M.; and de Barros Coelho, R., 1960 a
Pernambuco

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
shift after chemotherapy, mice — Dickerson, G., 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
human — Lippi, M., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
dogs, embolism of pulmonary artery branches, exper. — Menezes, H., 1965 a, fig. 1A-B

[Schistosoma mansoni], Lung — Santiago, J. M.; Raick, A. N.; and Maletta, C. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung — dos Santos, J. F., 1949 a, 2 vols., pls., maps.

Schistosoma mansoni, Migration
under drug dosages or anaesthesia of patient — Khayyal, M. T., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miracidia
chemical attraction — MacInnis, A. J., 1963 d

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
+Rattus norwegicus [sic]
+Cavia aperea aperea
+Didelphis
+Papio — Barretto, A. C., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Cavia aperea aperea — Barretto, A. C.; Santos, I.; and Oliveira, V. S., 1964 a
Caatinga do Moura, Jacobina (Bahia)

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Cricetus auratus (exper.) — Faria, J.; and Pellegrino, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Spilogale putorius (exper.)
Neotoma lepida (exper.)
Neotoma fuscipes (exper.)
Perognathus californicus (exper.)
Citellus beecheyi (exper.) — Goodman, J. D., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Ceropithecus aethiops centralis (exper.) — Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
experimental embolism in portal vein of rabbits — Menezes, H., 1963 b, fig. 1

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Oxymycterus angularis
Helochilus sciureus
Akodon a. arviculoides
Rattus rattus frugivorus
Zygodontomys pixuna
Oryzomys subflavus
(all from feces, intestine, liver, spleen, stomach)
Nectomys squamipes — Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1962 a
all from Municipio de Vicosa, Alagoas, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Cercopithecus sp. (exper.) — Ritchie, L. S.; Knight, W.B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Ovis aries aries (exper.) — dos Santos, L.; de Camargo Calazans, S.; and Haberbeck Brandão, C.S., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts — Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; Barbosa, I.; and Arruda, F., 1962 a
Paulista, State of Pernambuco, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Saimira (Chrysothrix) sp. (intestine) — Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 a, figs. 7-9
Surinam

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology
abnormalities following irradiation — Villella, J. B.; and Weinbren, M. P., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
eggs in skeletal muscles — Bauman, P.M.; Mansour, S.E.; Reese, H.H.; and Otto, G. F., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
drug activity in Swiss mice compared with Syrian hamsters — Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
low protein diet, hepatic fibrosis — Bhattacharyya, K. K., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
granuloma, mice — Braga Dias, L.; de Paola, D.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
antimony compounds, assessment of drug activity — Brener, Z., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
portal hypertension, albino mice — Cameron, G. R.; and Bhattacharyya, K. K., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
hepatic fibrosis, white mice — Cameron, G. R.; and Ganguly, N. C., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
male homosexual couples — de Carneri, I., 1963 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
protein intake of albino mice — Coutinho-Abath, E., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
eosinophilia and mast cells — Fernex, M., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
activity and growth, mice — Hearnshaw, G. R.; Kershaw, W. E.; Brewster, D. J.; and Leytham, G. W. H., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
complications following chemotherapy — Hewitt, R. I., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
pigment formation, liver — Kloetzel, K.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a, 28-31

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Murine
phenomenon of spontaneous cure — Lagrange, E., 1964 b, pl.

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
anomalies, sterile males — Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
immature, abnormal forms — Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-3

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
mouse, splenectomy — Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
young animals more susceptible — Lewert, R.M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1963 a, 54-62

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
myopathy — Mansour, S. E.; Bauman, P. M.; Reese, H. H.; and Otto, G. F., 1965 a, pls. figs.1-6

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
susceptibility of suckling mice to infection — da Motta, J. G.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Barretto, A. C., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
passive transfer of resistance, reagin-like antibodies, rats — Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; and Terry, R.J.; 1966 a, 1221-1223

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
mice (exper., field exposure) — Pellegrino, J.; and de Maria, M., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
induced antibody formation, mice — Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
host-parasite relationships & temperature, snail & laboratory mouse — Purnell, R. E., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
effect of sex and age of host, mice and hamsters — Purnell, R. E., 1966 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
characteristics of geographical strains, mice and hamsters — Saoud, M. F. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate; tartar emetic, mice and hamsters — Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
water velocity, effect on infection, white mice — Webbe, G., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Nervous system
brain — Mattosinho-Franca, L. C.; Melaragno, R. (filho); and Temuto, R. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
immunopathology — Andrade, Z. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology — Andrade, Z. A., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology — Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology — Bogliolo, L., 1963 a [title only and discussion]

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
acute cases — Diaz-Rivera, R. S., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
urinary protein alteration — Garson, S.; Agnoli, E.; and Frick, L. P., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
pathological anatomy — de Paola, D.; and Braga Dias, L., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology — Sette, H., 1953 a, 220 pp., illus.

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration
effects of temperature — DeWitt, W. B., 1965 a

istosoma mansoni, Pene- Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.; tion and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a, ole of calcium and mag- figs. 1, 2A-B esium ions in invasiveness

istosoma mansoni, Pen- Simões Barbosa, F. A.; and tion Carneiro, E., 1965 a iracidia in abnormal hosts, Phyllomedusa sp.

istosoma mansoni, Pene- Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. tion R.; and Fregeau, W. A.,1965 a arious tissues, in vitro

istosoma mansoni, Pene- Stirewalt, M. A.; Shepperson, tion J. R.; and Lincicome, D. R., d maturation, 4 strains 1965 a f mice, comparison

istosoma mansoni, Pene- Stirewalt, M. A.; and Strome, tion C. P. A., 1965 a ercariae, photography

istosoma, mansoni, de Egidio, M., 1959 c iation

istosoma mansoni, Radia- Erickson, D. G., 1964 a n ffect on anemia in mice

istosoma mansoni, Erickson, D. G., 1965 a iation ate of irradiated ercariae in mice

istosoma mansoni, Radia- Erickson, D. G., 1965 b, 996- n 1002 nemia in mice

istosoma mansoni, Erickson, D. G.; and Caldwell, iation W. L., 1965 a ercariae and host esistance

istosoma mansoni , Re- Crandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. itance A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and ross-resistance with Arean, V. M., 1966 a scaris suum, mice

istosoma mansoni, Erickson, D. G.; and Caldwell, istance W. L., 1965 a amma-irradiated ercariae, mice and rats

istosoma mansoni, Resis- Hunter, G. W. III; and Moore, ce D. V., 1963 a nite mice

stosoma mansoni, Re- Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; ance and Terry, R.J., 1966 a, 1221- assive transfer of resis- 1223 ance, reagin-like antibodies, rats

istosoma mansoni, Resis- Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., ce 1965 a nduced antibody formation, mice

istosoma mansoni, Resis- Warren, K. S.; and Simões, ce J. (jr.), 1966 a, 153-155 armoset resistant to infection

istosoma mansoni, Sex de Carneri, I., 1963 c ale homosexual couples, murine

istosoma mansoni, Sex Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, omalies, sterile males, J., 1964 a arins

istosoma mansoni, Spleen Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a inea pig, splenomegaly

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a hepato-splenic forms, hemodynamic patterns

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Mustafa, D., 1965 a, 183-188 gross splenomegaly Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Neves, J.G. and Raso, P.,1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Warren, K. S.; and Reboucas, ammonia tolerance G., 1966 a, 32-36

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1966 a splenomegaly, anemia

Schistosoma mansoni, Strains Saoud, M. F. A., 1965 a characteristics of geographical strains, mice and hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni , Tech- Bell, D. R., 1963 a nique fecal egg counts

Schistosoma mansoni, Tech- Camargo, M. E.; Hoshino, S.; nique and da Silva, L. C., 1965 a fluorescent antibody

Schistosoma mansoni, Tech- Houin, R., 1964 a nique staining

Schistosoma mansoni, Moore, D. V., 1964 a Technique maintaining laboratory colonies, Australorbis glabratus

Schistosoma mansoni, Tech- Smithers, S. R.; Wilson, R. J. nique M.; and Roodyn, D. B., 1963 a sub-cellular fractionation of adult

Schistosoma mansoni, Treat- de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 b ment antimony, adverse results

Schistosoma mansoni, Treat- Bell, D. R., 1964 b ment TWSb

Schistosoma mansoni, Treat- Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, ment H., 1963 a drug activity in swiss mice compared with syrian hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni, Bibawi, E., 1963 a Treatment hydrochlorothiazide, chlorothiazide, hydroflumethiazide effect on portal pressure

Schistosoma mansoni, Brener, Z., 1964 a Treatment antimony compounds, assessment of drug activity

Schistosoma mansoni, Treat- Bruaux, P.; and Gillet, J., ment 1961 b pararosaniline pamoate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treat- Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, ment E. H., 1966 a 4 compounds, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium chloride (TAC)
Bueding, E.; Douglas, L. T. Schiller, E. L.; and Ansari, N., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
TWSb-6
Campos, R.; Zerati, A.; Amato Neto, V.; and Debelian, A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Astiban, electrocardiographic changes during treatment
Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
da Cunha, A. S., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ciba 17,581; gluconate of sodium and antimony; glucosamine chlorhydrate
da Cunha, A. S.; Romeu Cançado, J.; Pellegrino, J.; and de Oliveira, C. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
review
Davis, A., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
stibophen, affected by mouse nutrition
DeWitt, W. B., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
antimony
DeWitt, W. B., 1965 b, 1003-1006

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
effect of anaesthetics
Dickerson, G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
lung shift after chemotherapy
Dickerson, G., 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ciba 32-644 BA
Dodin, A.; et al., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tyramine and Niamide
Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) -2-imidazolidinone
Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
effect of fuadin on circumoval precipitin test
Garson, S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Agnoli, E., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Miracil D, electrocardiograph changes in 15 patients
Germiniani, H.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Miracil D metabolism
Gönnert, R.; and Strufe, R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Hess, R.; Faigle, J.W.; and Lambert, C.R., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
complications following chemotherapy, mice
Hewitt, R. I., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Lucanthone
Janssens, P. G.; de Muynck, A.; and Sieniawski, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Lucanthone
Janssens, P. G.; de Muynck, A.; and Sieniawski, J., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tartar emetic, multiple doses
Khayyal, M. T., 1965 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
antimony, human, endemic areas
Kloetzel, K., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tri and pentavalent antimony
de Lacerda, F. S. (jr.); Germiniani, H.; Silveira da Motta, C. C.; and Baranski, M. C., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tartar emetic, Fuadin; TWSb; Miracil D; S 201; aromatic diamine, mode of action
Lämmler, G., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
S-201 = bis-(β-carbhydrazido-ethyl)-sulfone
Lämmler, G., 1963 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
chemotherapeutic experiments
Lämmler, G., 1964 e

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba
Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
triostam
Lundtang-Hansen, I.; and Foster, R., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
C-nor-prednisone acetate
dexamethasone
Newsome, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
pamoato de pararosanilina
Padua Vilela, M.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
sodic antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., [1965 a]

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tartar emetic; TAC pamoate; TAC, mode of action
Pellegrino, J., 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
oogram method for drug screening
Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J., 1965 a, 363-369, fig. 2

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
N-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N′-(2′methoxy-4′-allylphenoxypentamethylene) piperazine hydrochloride
Astiban
Powers, K. G., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
antimony
Prata, A. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Cl-403-A(Pararosaniline pamoate)
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al. 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercapto succinate
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al. 1963 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
IWSb
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Argento, C. A.; and do Brasil, H. A., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
glucosamine hydrochloride, insuccessful
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Prata, A.; do Brasil, H.A.; and de Queiroz, G., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
quantitative oogram evaluation
sodium antimony gluconate
2-dehydroemetine
amphotalide
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate
Romeu Cançado, J.; da Cunha, A. S.; de Carvalho, D. G.; and Cambraia, J. N. S., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1A-J, 2A-L, 3A-I

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Miracil D
Rosi, D., et al., 1965 a, 1005-1006

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Salem, H. H., 1965 a, 307-317

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts
Schiller, E. L.; and Bueding, E., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
human case reports
Schneider, J., [1965 a] France

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
mode of action of schistosomicides
Standen, O. D., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
p-aminodiphenoxyalkanes, degenerative changes
Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A., 1955 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate; tartar emetic; mice and hamsters
Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Tartar emetic
Sodium antimony biscatecholdisulphonate
Sodium antimonyl gluconate
Lithium antimony thiomalate
Dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMS)
Sodium dimercaptosuccinate (Na-DMS)
Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J.R, 1964 b, 431-438

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
drug trials, mice and hamsters
Stohler, H. R.; Frey, J. R.; Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J. L., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Astiban
Teixeira, D.; de Gouveia, O. F.; and Galper, E., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Antimony dimercaptosuccinic acid
Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Thommen, H.; Stohler, H. R.; Würsch, J.; and Frey, J. R., 1964 a, 439-452

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium chloride
Tartar emetic
Stibophen
Thompson, P. E.; Meisenhelder J. E.; Moore, A. K.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tartar emetic-Sb^{124}, rats, monkeys, mice
Waitz, J.A.; Ober, R.E.; Meisenhelder, J.E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1964 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
tartar emetic
tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate
Waitz, J. A.; Ober, R. E.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
chloramphenicol, suppressing S. mansoni in snails
Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
ambilhar (Ciba)
Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856

Schistosoma mansoni var. rodentorum
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma margrebowiei
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Onotragus leche
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b all from Africa

Schistosoma matheii [sic]
cattle
Baquir, H.; and de Morais, T., 1963 b Iraq

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux (1929)
morphological differences from Schistosoma bovis
cattle
sheep
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1965 a, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353-357, figs. 2-3
South Africa; Rhodesia and Malawi
Zambia

Schistosoma mattheei (Veglia et Le Roux, 1927)
zebus (appareil vasculaire)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Schistosoma mattheei
bithionol, sheep
Horak, I.G., 1965 b

Schistosoma mattheei
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux, 1929
Syn.: S. intercalatum Fisher, 1934
Lengy, J., 1962 c, 89

Schistosoma mattheei (Veglia and Le Roux, 1929)
Bos taurus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 152 Rhodesia

Schistosoma mattheei
Aepyceros melampus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and LeRoux, 1929
Syn.: Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931.
egg morphology
Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, figs. 7-9

Schistosoma mattheei
cattle
Pitchford, R. J.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a Eastern Transvaal and Portuguese East Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
Aepyceros melampus
Pitchford, R. J.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mattheei
experiments on rodents
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1965 a Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mattheei [Bulinus sp.] (exper.) — Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a

Schistosoma mattheei hexachlorophene-bithionol mixture — Teuscher, E., 1965 b

Schistosoma nasalis Rao buffaloes — Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 c] Lahore

Schistosoma nasalis cattle (nasal chamber) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan

Schistosoma nasalis — Samkunny, T. R., 1962 a Kerala, India

Schistosoma rodhaini etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals — Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa

Schistosoma rodhaini transported by Schistosoma mansoni
Papio doguera (exper.)
Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.) — Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, C., 1965 a

Schistosoma rodhaini laboratory studies — Saoud, M. F. A.; Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, C., 1966 a, 14-15

Schistosoma spindale bovins (tube digestif)
bubalins " — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 15, 68 Cambodia

Schistosoma spindale
Indoplanorbis exustus
water buffalo
cattle — Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sormmani, S., 1965 a all from Kalasin Province, North East Thailand

Schistosoma spindale Montgomery, 1806
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 43 all from Indochina; Nha-Trang, Annam

Schistosoma spindale (Montgomery, 1906)
Indoplanorbis exustus — Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 1 Udon and Mahasarakhan Provinces, Thailand

Schistosoma spindale
Indoplanorbis exustus — Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1963 a Kalasin Province, Thailand

Schistosoma spindale dermatitis — Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

Schistosomatata (Poche 1926)
suborder of Strigeida — Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173

Schistosomatata gen. sp.
Radix lagotis (intermediate host) — Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 1 Primorsk krai

Schistosomatidae Looss key — Palm, V., 1966 a, 3

Schistosomatidae blood flukes, review — Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a

Schistosomatium douthitti cross-resistance with Ascaris suum, mice — Crandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Arean, V. M., 1966 a

Schistosomatium douthitti Schistosoma japonicum, immunity, monkeys — Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Tsai, C. T., 1964 a

Schistosomatium douthitti mucus in cercariae — Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968

Schistosomatium douthitti chromatography of snail host mucus and foot tissue — Sudds, R. H. (jr.), 1965 a

Schistosomiasis
sodium antimonyl phenylene diglycollate
ammonium antimonyl gluconates
calcium antimonyl gluconates
sodium antimonyl ascorbate
sodium antimonyl protocatechuate — Mangouri, H. A.; Abou-Zeid, Y. M.; and Nour El-Din, H.M., [1961 a]

Schistosomiasis appendicitis — Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Schistosomiasis, Bovine snail vectors — McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c Kisumu, Kenya

Schistosomiasis, Caprine 1-(5 nitro-2 thiazolyl) imidazolidinone — Gretillat, S., 1965 c

Schistosomiasis, Host-parasite relationships different animals — Magalhães, A. (filho), 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human hyalin thrombus — Chaves, E., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human dermatitis
ecology of snail hosts Physa spp. and Lymnaea emarginata angulata — Howard, T. E.; and Walden, C. C., 1965 a Cultus Lake, British Columbia

Schistosomiasis, Human — Hsueh, C.-H.; and Wu, Y.-H., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human anemia — Jamra, M. A.; Maspes, V.; and Meira, D. A., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human psychological aspects — de Lima, O. R., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human heart — de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human eosinophilia — Weingarten, R., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human immigrants — Woodruff, A. W., [1965 a] England

Schistosomiasis, Human anaemia — Woodruff, A. W.; Shafei, A. Z.; and Awwad, H., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human committee report — World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Bilharziasis 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood plasma protein studies — Hargreaves, A. B.; et al, 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Case reports development 12 years after exposure — Honey, G. E.; and Bell, D.R., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects — Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications urinary — Gelfand, M., 1963 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control irrigated areas — Ayad, N., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
intermediate hosts — Berg, C. O., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
Bayer 73, Oncomelania formosana — Chi, L. W.; Johnson, C.; and Winkler, L. R., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — Deschiens, R. E. A., 1961 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1965 a, 445-455

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
protoxyde de cuivre as molluscicide — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Le Corroller, Y.; Pastac, L.; and Pastac, S., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Tahiri, M., 1961 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
natural enemy of vector — Doby, J.-M.; Mandahl-Barth, G., Chabaud, A. G.; and Deblock, S., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
decontaminated artificial lakes for bathing — Fathy, H., 1963 a
Egypt

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
acrolein, molluscicide — Ferguson, F.F.; Dawood, I.K.; and Blondeau, R., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
tin oxide and tributyl acetate as molluscicides — Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, Th., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
diimethyldithiocarbamate de zinc ou zirame as molluscicide — Gretillat, S., 1963 d

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
irrigation — Haslam, J. F. C., 1929, 52 pp., maps

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
HELL WL 8008 — Paulini, E.; and Camey, T., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — Ritchie, L. S.; Frick, L. P.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Fox, I., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — Tahiri, M., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
acrolein — Unrau, G. O.; et al., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — de Villiers, J. P.; and MacKenzie, J. G., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
intermediate hosts — Visser, S. A., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
health education program — Wassef, I. M., 1963 a
United Arab Republic

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
intermediate hosts — Webbe, G., 1963 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
non-ovicidal molluscicides — Yeo, D., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test — Cookson, L. O. C., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
fluorescent antibody — Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
intradermal skin test — Williams, J.E.; et al., 1965 a, 382-386

Schistosomiasis, Human, Eggs
assessment of antischistosomal treatment by quantitative oögram — Bird, A. V., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology — Anhel, R. A., 1964 a
Brazil

Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology — Ansari, N.; and Wright, W. H., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology — Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
water resources and human habits — Olivier, L. J.; and McMullen, D. B., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology — Webbe, G., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution.

Schistosomiasis, Human, Africa
intermediate hosts — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil — Anhel, R. A., 1964 a
Estado da Guanabara

Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil — Leite, G., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil — Pessoa, S. B.; and Coutinho, J. O., 1952 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, China — Hsiao, J.-W., 1959 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Formosa
control measures, Republic of China — Pessôa, S. B., 1960 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Germany — Mohr, W., [1965 a]

Schistosomiasis, Human, Madagascar — Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e

Schistosomiasis, Human, Venezeula — Jaffe, R., 1938 a, 2781-2782

Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity — G., J., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Bayer 73, Oncomelania formosana — Chi, L. W.; Johnson, C.; and Winkler, L. R., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
control — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Floch, H.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1965 a, 445-455

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
mollusc enemy for snail control
Doby, J.-M.; Mandahl-Barth, G.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Deblock, S., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Acrolein, molluscicide
Ferguson, F. F.; Dawood, I.K.; and Blondeau, R., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
tin oxide and tributyl acetate as molluscicides
Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, Th., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Bayer 73 molluscicidal activity reduced by free chlorine
Fox, I.; Aléman, G.; Ritchie, L. S.; and Frick, L. P., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
dimethyldithiocarbamate de zinc ou zirame as molluscicide
Gretillat, S., 1963 d

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a
Africa

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Bulinus spp., differentiation, possible vectors
McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 b
East Africa

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Mandahl-Barth, G., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Otieno, L. H., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
SHELL WL 8008
Paulini, E.; and Camey, T., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Sal de Chevreul
Paulini, E.; Camey, T.; and Pereira, J. P., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides
Ritchie, L. S.; Frick, L. P.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Fox, I., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides
de Villiers, J. P.; and MacKenzie, J. G., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
control
Visser, S. A., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Webbe, G., 1963 b
East Africa

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Webbe, G., 1965 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
laboratory bred snails
Wright, C. A.; and Bennett, M. S., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
electrophoretic studies, planorbid egg proteins
Wright, C. A.; and Ross, G.C., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
control, non-ovicidal molluscicides
Yeo, D., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Mousa, A.H.; et al., 1965 a, 196-199

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
blood flow
Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Razzak, M. A., 1966 a, 37-42

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
absorption and hepatic uptake of radioactive vitamin B_{12}
Razzak, M. A.; and Ata, A. E.-H. A., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
hemodynamic factors, role of serotonin
Souidan, M. Z. A., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system
Abath, G. M.; and Barbosa, A. V., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology
cardio-pulmonary
Mousa, A. H.; and El Garem, A. 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
splenomegaly and refractory anaemia
Farid, Z.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Mousa, A.H.; et al., 1965 a, 196-199

Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
blood flow
Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
portal hypertension
Abdalla, P., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Lan, H.-C.; K'uang, Y.-L.; and Chiang, Y., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
assessment of antischistosomal treatment by quantitative oögram
Bird, A. V., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
2-dehydro-emetine
Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
CIBA BA 32-644
Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
antimony compounds
Friedheim, E.A.H., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
ambilhar
G., J., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Miracil D
Germiniani, H.; et al, 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Miracil D
Gönnert, R., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Abbott-16612, toxicity studies, laboratory animals
Kimura, E. T.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
(nitro-5-thiazolyl-2)-1-imidazolidinone-2
Lambert, C. R.; and da Cruz Ferreira, F. S., 1965 a

chistosomiasis, Human, treatment
lucanthone — Moore, H. S., 1963 a

chistosomiasis, Human, treatment
ambilhar — Pittman, A. K., 1966 a

chistosomiasis, Human, treatment
trivalent antimony dimercaptosuccinate — Salem, H. H., 1963 a

chistosomiasis, Human, treatment
Stibophen=Fuadin=Sodium antimony biscatechol-2-4 disulfonate heptahydrate — de Torregrosa, M.V.V.; Rodriguez Rosada, A. L.; and Montilla, E., 1963 a, 598-599

chistosomiasis, Human, treatment
Emetin — Tsykalas, L.; and Blum, V., 1922 a

chistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
radiological changes after treatment — Davis, A., 1966 a

chistosomiasis, Ovine
review of current work — Gibson, T. E., 1965 c

chistosomiasis, Ovine
1-(5 nitro-2 thiazolyl) imidazolidinone — Gretillat, S., 1965 c

chistosomiasis, Treatment
drug activity evaluation — Brener, Z., 1963 a

chistosomiasis, Treatment
antimony potassium tartrate, toxicity — Mansour, S. E.; and Reese, H. H., 1965 a

chistozomum. See Schistosoma

clerodistomum sphoeroides anter, 1947
Chilomycterus schoepfi — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

clerodistomum sphoeroidis anter, 1947
Chilomycterus schoepfi (stomach) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

colopacitrema cubrensis udarikov & Rykovskij, 1958
Scolopax r. rusticola (Dickdarms) — Odening, K., 1963 b, 229-230, 240, 241, fig. 9
Berliner Tierparks

comberocola gen. n.
Mazocraeidae — Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 173, 176
tod: S. eyela sp. n.

comberocola eyela gen. t sp. nov. (tod)
Rastrelliger kanagurta (gills) — Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 173-177, figs. 22-27
Trivandrum & Vizhinjam (south west coast of India)

elachohemecus olsoni Short 954
Scoliodon terrae-novae, not found in the present study — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

ellacotyle mustelae allace, 1935
Mustela vison — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

eparogermiductus
key to species — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

eparogermiductus [sp.] Yamaguti, 1938)
fishes — Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Separogermiductus congeri Manter and Prichard, 1960
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus exodicus (McFarlane, 1936) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key
Syn.: Sep. musigarei (Yamaguti, 1938) Skr. and Gusch, 1955 — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus genypteri (Manter, 1954) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus inimici (Yamaguti, 1934) Skr. and Gusch, 1955
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus macrorchis (Crowcroft, 1946) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus magnatestis (Park, 1936) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus magnus (Yamaguti, 1938)
key
(small intestine)
Saurida filamentosa
Saurus sp. — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203-204
all from Formosan waters

Separogermiductus magnus (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
fishes — Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Separogermiductus musigarei (Yamaguti, 1938) Skr. and Gusch, 1955 — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Separogermiductus pagrosomi (Yamaguti, 1939) Skr. and Gusch., 1955
key — Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204

Siphodera vinaledwardsi Linton, 1910
Lutjanus guttatus (intestino) — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122
Baja California, México

Siphodera vinaledwardsi (Linton, 1901) Linton, 1910
Opsanus beta
Bittium varium — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
all from Florida

Siphodera vinaledwardsii (Linton, 1899) Linton, 1910
Opsanus beta (intestine) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Skrjabinocoelum petrowi
[Capella gallinago] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinoeces similis (Looss, 1899)
miracidia morphology — Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a

Skrjabinonchus Achmerow, gen. nov. (type of subfam.)
Neodactylogyrinae — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, fig. 1(6)
tod: S. lamellatus (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.

Skrjabinonchus lamellatus (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov. (tod) — Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74

Skrjabinonchus leewanweii (Gussev, 1962) comb. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74

Skrjabinonchus tichsiukangi (Gussev, 1962) comb. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74

Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934
[Acipenser stellatus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris
[Acipenser nudiventris]
[A. baeri]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris
Acipenser ruthenus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934
Acipenser ruthenus
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766
ČSSR

Skrjabinopsolus manteri
comparative ultrastructure of photoreceptors in ocellate cercariae
Pond, G. G., 1964 a

Skrjabinosomum Evranova, 1944
subgen. of Corrigia
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152

Skrjabinotrema ovis
Succinea altaica var. rubricans
S. altaica var. gigas
Jaminia potaniniana var. misera
Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona
Macrochlamys kasachstani
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
all from Kirgiz

Skrjabinus sp.
Circus melanoleucus
(liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 41-42, fig. 16
Suifuno-Ussuriiskii okrug

Skrjabinus kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Skrjabin & Evranova,1952]
Syn.: Lyperosomum kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Travassos, 1944]
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Skrjabinus lanciformis Oschmarin, 1952
Falco subbuteo (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Skrjabinus muris Stscherbakova, 1942
Rattus sabanus (liver)
R. rajah surifer "
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 25, 26, fig. 2
all from Kepong Forest Reserve, Malaysia

Sobolephya sobolevi sp. nov.
Larus sp. (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 73-74, fig. 29
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Sonkulitrema Ablassov et Tschibitshenko, 1960
Heterophyidae
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 478-479

Sonkulitrema sternae Ablassov et Tschibitschenko, 1960
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 479-481, figs. 229-230

Spelotrema brevicaeca
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b

Spelotrema claviforme utiat [Anas platyrhynchos]
Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR

Spelotrema excellens Nicol. 1907
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
Sterna sandvicensis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Spelotrema magnipapillata sp. nov.
(intestine)
Larus genei
L. melanocephalus
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 280, 293, fig. 3
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Spelotrema magnipapillata Leonov, 1959
As syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 356

Spelotrema ocultacetabulum sp. nov.
Vanellus vanellus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81-83, fig. 33
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Spelotrema oviformis sp. nov.
Charadrius dominicus (large intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 83-85, fig. 34
Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Spelotrema papillorobusta Ran.
Gammarus locusta
[Anas platyrhynchos] (intestine)
Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR

Spelotrema pirum (Afanassjew, 1941) Belopolskaia, 1952
as syn. of Microphallus pirum (Afanassjew, 1941)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 359

Spelotrema pygmaeum (Zevinsen, 1881)
(intestine)
Larus genei
L. argentatus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Spelotrema pygmaeum (Levinsen, 1831)
Calidris tenuirostris (caecum and large intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81
Primorskii okrug

Spelotrema simile (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Looss, 1902
as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 362

Sphaeridiotrema globosum Szidat, reported by Probert 1963, cercaria
key
Bithynia tentaculata
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248
Great Britain

Sphaeridiotrema globulus Szidat, 1937, cercaria
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)
Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 62-64, figs. 7-9
Llangorse Lake, South Wales

Sphaerostoma bramae
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Rutilus rutilus
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Sphaerostoma bramae
(intestine)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̂ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Sphaerostoma bramae (Müller 1776)
Leuciscus cephalus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,268
France

aerostoma bramae
Abramis brama]
utilus rutilus]
Blicca bjoerkna]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
all from Lake Losvida

aerostoma bramae
ife cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 16-17, fig. 1
Central Europe

aerostomum bramae
, 1776
ithynia tentaculata
Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197
Middle Volga

aerostoma bramae
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (1)

aerostoma bramae
Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
utilus rutilus caspicus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

aerostoma bramae
Blicca bjoerkna]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

aerostoma bramae (O.F.
ller, 1776)
Bithynia tentaculata
B. leachi
Odening, K., 1965 c, 86

aerostomum bramae
ller, 1776)
Abramis brama] (intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 205
Estonia

aerostoma bramae (Müller
6)
euciscus cephalus
bramis brama danubii
črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
all from ČSSR

incteristomum gen. nov.
iploproctodaeidae
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M.; 1961 a, 259
tod: S. acollum gen.et.sp. nov.

incteristomum acollum
. et sp. nov. (tod)
balistes stellaris
intestine)
Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M.; 1961 a, 257-259, fig. 3
North-Viet-Nam (Tonking)Bay

culotrema Belopolskaia,
9
icrophallidae; Microphallinae
ey
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 403

culotrema litoralis
opolskaia, 1949
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 284, 403, fig. 150

rorchiid[ae] [sic]
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

rorchidae Stunkard
ey
Palm, V., 1966 a, 3

rorchis [sp.]
echnique for obtaining
ggs, painted turtles
Fried, B.; and Fee, W. (jr.), 1964 a

rorchis sp.
enetus dilatatus buchan-
nsis (foot, hepatopan-
reas; exper.)
Fried, B.; and Hosier, D., 1964 a

rorchis elegans
aintained on chick chor-
callantois
hrysemys picta bellei (esophagus)
Fried, B.; and Tornwall, R., 1965 a

Spirorchis scripta
maintained on chick chorioallantois
Chrysemys picta bellei (head)
Fried, B.; and Tornwall, R., 1965 a

Sporocystoinei nom. n.
subsubclass of Digenea
includes: Gasterostomatidia; Prosostomatidia
Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173

Srivastavatrema Singh, 1962
Leyogoniminae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 178

Srivastavatrematidae Singh, 1962, pro parte
as syn. of Leyogoniminae Dollfus, 1951; Odening, 1964
char. emend.
Odening, K., 1964 i, 177

Stamnosoma
[lapsus as: Stomnosoma]
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a

Stomnosoma [sic] formosanum (?)
Pseudorasbora parva
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
Taiwan

Stamnosoma nycticoracis Izumi, 1935
Melanoides (Semisulcospira) libertina
Kurokawa, T., 1939 a, 1 pl., fig. 1; 1 pl., figs. 1-7

Steganoderma formosum Stafford, 1904
(intestine)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean

Steganoderma oviformis n. sp.
Haplochiton zebra (intestine)
Szidat, L., 1962 b, 67, 68-72, fig. 1

Stellantchasmus Onji & Nishio emend.
Heterophidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.; Haplorchis group
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a,609,660
type: S. falcatus Onji & Nishio

Stellantchasmus aspinosus sp. nov.
Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine)
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus (small intestine) (exper.)
cat
chicken
rat, laboratory
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, 660, 662, 666-670, figs. 38-40
all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji et Nishio, 1915
human (intestine)
Kagei, N.; Oshima, T.; Ishikawa, K.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
Kochi Prefecture, Japan

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio 1916
Syn.: Haplorchis pumilio Looss, 1899)
dog (exper.)
cat, domestic (exper.& nat.)
Nycticorax caledonicus
Haliastur sphenurus
Mugil sp.
M. cephalus
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 661-666, figs. 34-37
Odening, 1962 (partim) (not
Australia; Egypt; Hawaii; Taiwan
Australia
"
Israel
Hawaii

Stenakron Stafford, 1904 — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 100-101
Fellodistomatinae

Stenakron lethrini (Yamaguti, 1938) [n. comb.] — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
Syn.: Rhodotrema lethrini Yamaguti, 1938

Stenakron problematicum (Issaitschikoff, 1928) [n. comb.] — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
Syn.: Rhodotrema problematicum Issaitschikoff, 1928

Stenakron quinquelobatum (Layman, 1930) [n. comb.] — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 97, 98, fig. 4
Syn.: Rhodotrema quinquelobata Layman, 1930
Hippoglossoides elassodon — Pacific Ocean

Stenakron skrjabini (Issaitschikoff, 1928) [n. comb.] — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
Syn.: Rhodotrema skrjabini Issaitschikoff, 1928

Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904 (intestine) — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 96-97, fig. 3

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi	Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus	Pacific Ocean

Stenopera pteroisi Gupta, 1956 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
as syn. of Helicometra pteroisi (Gupta, 1956) Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 [i. e. n. comb.]

Stenopera rectisaccus Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
As syn. of Helicometra rectisaccus (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.

Stephanolecithus parvus (liver, muscles and gills) — Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b, Taiwan, all from

Potamon rathbuni	
Potamon dehaani	

Stephanopharynx compactus Fischoeder — Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209
Bos indicus — Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa

Stephanopharynx compactus (Fischoeder, 1901) (tractus digestif) — Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 400, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Kobus defassa	
Hippotragus equinus	
Redunca redunca nigeriensis	
Adenota kob	

Stephanopharynx compactus (Fischoeder, 1901) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
zebus (panse) — Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Stephanoprora sp. — Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Hydroprogne caspia — Great Lakes

Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Larus argentatus smithsonianus — Florida

Stephanoprora pseudechinata [sic] (Olsen) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Stephanostomum spp. (metacercaria) — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 all from Florida

Mugil cephalus	
Acanthostracion tricornis	
Microgobius gulosus	

Stephanostomum metacercaria — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Monacanthus hispidus (wall of the heart) — Apalachee Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicoll, 1907), larva (skin) — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossoides elassodon	Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Limanda aspera	Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
L. punctatissima	Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi	Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus	Pacific Ocean

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1901) (intestino) — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 115 all from Baja California, México

Paralichthys californicus	
Embiotoca jacksoni	

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida
Caranx hippos

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Caranx hippes (intestine) — Apalachee Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum imparaspine [sic] (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida
Rachycentron canadus

Stephanostomum interruptum Sparks & Thatcher, 1958 (intestine) — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Bairdiella chrysura	
Cynoscion arenarius	
Cynoscion nebulosus	

Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Caranx hippos (intestine) — Apalachee Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum promicrops [sic] Manter, 1947 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida
Promicrops itajara

Stephanostomum provitellosum Sogandares, 1959 — Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 116 Baja California, México
Balistes polylepis (intestino)

Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 — Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Menticirrus americanus (intestine) — Apalachee Bay, Florida

Steringophorinae — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767
Fellodistomatidae

ringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101

ppoglossoides elassodon — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
manda aspera — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
atessa quadrituberculata — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
anthopsetta nadeshnyi — Okhotskoe Sea
einhardius hippoglossoides — Pacific Ocean
heresthes evermanni — Pacific Ocean
ippoglossus hippoglossus — Pacific Ocean
imanda punctatissima — Okhotskoe Sea
epidopsetta bilineata — Pacific Ocean

ringotrema corpulentum (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931
agodon rhomboides
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

ringotrema corpulentum (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1
agodon rhomboides (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

rrhurus Looss, 1907
ey to species
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202-203

rrhurus [n. sp.]
ishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

rrhurus amplus
er, 1961
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus branchialis
kard and Nigrelli, 4
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus brevicirrus
oll, 1915
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

rrhurus cirrhiti
ter and Pritchard, 1960
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus concavo-
iculus n. sp.
ey
small intestine)
ymnothorax melanospilus
. kidako
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199, 202, figs. 1-2
all from Formosan waters

rrhurus floridensis
ter, 1934
s syn. of Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907.
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

rrhurus fusiformis
he, 1901) Loos, 1907
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

rrhurus goslinei
ter and Pritchard, 0
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus grandiporus
he, 1901) Looss, 1907
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus havanensis
ueras, 1958
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

rrhurus imocavus
ss, 1907
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

rrhurus latus
ueras, 1958
ey
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus loossi
Viqueras, 1958
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus lotellae
Manter, 1954
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

Sterrhurus magnacetabulum
Guiart, 1938 sp. inq.
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 201

Sterrhurus magnicaudatus
Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

Sterrhurus microcercus
Manter, 1947
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus monticelli
Linton, 1898
Pomatomus saltatrix (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Sterrhurus monticelli
(Linton, 1898) Linton, 1910
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907
(stomach)
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata
Anguilla rostrata
Bairdiella chrysura
Centropristis melanus
Diplectrum formosum
Leiostomus xanthurus
Menticirrhus americanus
Micropogon undulatus
Ogcocephalus radiatus
Ophidion welshi
Opsanus beta
Orthopristis chrysopterus
Paralichthys albigutta
Syacium papillosum
Synodus foetens
Urophycis floridanus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Sterrhurus musculus
Looss, 1907
key
Syn.: S. floridensis Manter, 1934
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus pacificus
(Yamaguti, 1942)
Yamaguti, 1958
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203

Sterrhurus praeclarus
Manter, 1930
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus ryptici
Viqueras, 1958
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202

Sterrhurus sihamai
Srivastava, 1937 sp. inq.
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 201

Sterrhurus tabogamus Sogandares, 1959
(intestino)
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus
Gymnothorax mordax
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122
all from Baja California, México

Sterrhurus taboganus
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
as syn. of Magniscyphus taboganus (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199

Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rudolphi, 1814)
Castor fiber (intestine)
Joszt, L., 1964 a
Popielno, Poland

Stictodora sp.
Thalasseus maximus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939
Hydroprogne tschegrava (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Stictodora lariformicola n. sp.
(rectum)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
L. delawarensis
Thalasseus maximus
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Walton, D. W., 1965 a, 115-117, figs. 1-2
all from St. Petersburg, Florida

Stictodora (Parastictodora) martini Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
Rynchops nigra
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443
Florida

Stictodora morosovi Leonov, 1957
Larus melanocephalus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Stictodora petrowi sp. nov.
Larus sp. (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 70-72, fig. 28
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Stictodora sawakinensis Looss, 1899
Larus melanocephalus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Stictodora sawakinensis
canine
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
Egypt

Stictodora sclerogonocotyle n. sp.
Tilapia galilaea (muscles)
Ardea purpurea (exper.) (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 e,1, 13-14, 23, figs. 35-38
Daliyya stream, coastal plain & Lake Tiberias, Israel

Stictodora tridactyla (Martin and Kuntz, 1955)
Pirenella conica
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 39, 40-42, 43, figs. 4-6
Fayoum and Damietta Governorate, Egypt

Stomachicola sp.
Diplectrum formosum (attached to ovary)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
Apalachee Bay, Florida

Stomachicola [sp.]
fishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Stomachicola muraenesocis Yamaguti, 1934
fishes
Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
Formosa

Stomnosoma
[lapsus for: Stamnosoma]
Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O. K., 1964 a

Stomylotrema sp.
Eudocimus albus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Stomylotrema vicarium
Larus dominicanus (Cloake)
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 374-376, fig. 16
Puerto Quequén, Argentina

Stomylotrematidae (Poche, 1926) char. emend.
Microphalloidea
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195

Stomylotrematidae Poche, 1926; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Microphalloidea
key; key to subfam.
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171, 177, 178

Stomylotrematinae Travassos, 1922
Stomylotrematidae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 178

Strigea elegans Chandler and Rausch, 1947
Natrix sipedon
N. erythrogaster
chicks (exper.)
Menetus dilatatus (exper.)
Rana catesbeiana (exper.)
R. pipiens (exper.)
Ambystoma opacus (exper.)
Otus asio (exper.)
Miller, G.C.; Harkema, R.; and Harris, A.H., 1965 a, 86-87
eastern North Carolina
" " "

Strigea elegans
chicks (exper.)
Natrix sipedon
N. erythrogaster
Rana catesbiana
R. pipiens
Ambystoma opacum
mice (exper.)
Otus asio
Miller, G. C.; Harkema, R.; and Harris, A. H., 1965 b
eastern North Carolina
" " "

Strigea elongata Yamaguti, 1935
Buteo buteo (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 107-108
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Strigea falconis Szidat 1928
Buteo buteo (intestin)
Pernis apivorus "
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,280
all from France

Strigea falconis
[Falco vespertinus ?]
[F. tinnunculus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Strigea falconis Szidat 1929
(Dinndarms)
Accipiter gentilis gentilis
Buteo buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus
Odening, K., 1962 h, 440-442, figs. 15-16
all from Berlin

Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
Butastur teesa (Dinndarm)
Odening, K., 1963 h, 237-238, 240, 241, fig. 14
Indischen Union

Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
Planorbis corneus
Kaulquappen [tadpole]
Odening, K., 1964 c, 741-742, fig. 2
all from Raum Berlin

Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
Circus melanoleucus
C. cyaneus
C. aeruginosus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Strigea falconis
Buteo buteo
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 276, fig. 3
Czechoslovakia

Strigea falconis
Czechoslovakian birds
Škarda, J., 1965 a

Strigea falconis
Haliaetus albicilla
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Strigea falconis palumbi Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,280
Vborg 1795 France
Buteo buteo (intestin)

Strigea raabei Dubois, G., 1964 e, 34
Bezubik, 1958
as syn. of Cotylurus raabei (Bezubik, 1958) comb. nov.

Strigea strigis (Schrank) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(digestive tract) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Athene noctua all from the Netherlands
Asio otus

Strigea strigis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,280
(chrank 1788) France
Strix aluco (intestin)

Strigea strigis (Schrank Odening, K., 1962 h, 442-448,
788) figs. 17-20
(Dünndarms) all from Berlin and Umgebung
Asio otus otus
Strix aluco aluco
Buteo buteo buteo

Strigea strigis (Schrank, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108
788) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-
Strix uralensis morskii and Amurisko-Ussurii-
skii okrugs

Strigea strigis Škarda, J., 1964 a, 275-276
Strix aluco (intestine) all from Czechslovakia
Asio otus (intestine)

Strigea tarda, Harper, Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,
31, cercaria 1964 a, 257
key Great Britain
Lymnaea pereger

Strigeata LaRue 1926 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
suborder of Strigeida

Strigeida (LaRue 1926) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
order of Prosostomatidia (Odhner 1905) nom. n.
includes: Strigeata; Schistosomatata; Brachylaemata

Strigeid[ae] Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F.
J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

Strigeidae Railliet Palm, V., 1966 a, 2
key

Strigeidae Vojtek, J., 1964 b
life-history studies, systematics

Strigeid[ae sp.] Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
Catharacta skua antarctica 375
(caeca) London Zoological Gardens

Strigeid[ae sp.] cercaria Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;
antagonism with Echinos- and Umathevy, T., 1965 a
toma audyi in same snail
host

Strigeid[ae sp.] Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;
antagonism with Echino- and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
stoma audyi or Echinopar-
yphium dunni in same snail

Strigeidida Sudarikov, V. E., 1964 a
characteristics of biology and ontogeny

Strigeidida Sudarikov, V. E.; and Shigin,
excystation, fixation A. A., 1965 a
and staining metacercaria

Strigeines Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27
name emended to: Strigeoinea.

Strigeoinea nom. emend. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27
emendation of: Strigeines Dubois, 1936.

Stromitrema Skrjabin et Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155
Evranova, 1944
Dicrocoeliidae; Stromitrematinae
key

Stromitrematinae Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155
1958
Dicrocoeliidae
key

Styphlodora nicolli Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 58-59
Bhalerao, 1936 Tonkin
Zamenis mucosus (intestin)

Subancylodiscoides Achmerow Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70,
gen. nov. 72, 74, 76-77, 78, fig. 1(9)
Ancylodiscoidinae tod: S. rimsky-korsakowi
Syn.: Ancylodiscoides [sic] (Achmerow, 1952)
Yamaguti, 1937, part. comb. nov.

Subancylodiscoides gigi Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,
(Yamaguti, 1942) comb. nov. 76

Subancylodiscoides rimsky- Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,
korsakowi [sic] (Achmerow, 76
1952) comb. nov. (tod)

Subancylodiscoides strelkowi Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,
(Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov. 76

Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
Syn.: Choanochenia Yang, 1959.

Subuvulifer halcyonae Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 62-63,
(Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952 fig. 13
Syns.: Allodiplostomum fuscai P. N. Chatterji, 1956;
Choanochenia fuscai (Chatterji) Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959;
C. hwananensis Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959; C. stomospinosa Yang
Fu-Hsi, 1959.

Swimmer's itch. See Dermatitis, Trematoda in Part 6, Subject Headings.

Syncoelium Coil, W. H., 1964 b
eggshell formation

Tamerlania sp.
Coloeus monedula turrium (reins et uretères)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
France

Tamerlania gallica Dollfus 1946
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
As syn. of Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin 1924.

Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin 1924
Syn.: Tamerlania gallica Dollfus 1946
(reins)
Turdus merula
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Turdus ericetorum
Garrulus glandarius (reins, foie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276
all from France

Tamerlania zarudnyi
[Corvus cornix]
[Oriolus oriolus]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Cyanopica cyana
Garrulus glandarius
Oriolus chinensis
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Dryobates leucotos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Tanaisia sp.
Tringa erythropus (Niere)
Reimer, L., 1964 c, 82-83, fig. 5
German Baltic Seaside

Tanaisia atra
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239

Tanaisia atra Nezlobinsky, 1926
Szidat, L., 1961 c, fig. 2

Tanaisia byrdentoni sp.inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 237, 239

Tanaisia dubia sp. inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239

Tanaisia fedtschencoi [sic] Skrjabin, 1924
(kidneys)
Larus ridibundus
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
Chlidonias leucoptara
(ren.)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31
all from Czechoslovakia

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
(Nieren)
Larus minutus
Chlidonias nigra
C. leucoptera
Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 98, 103
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi
Odening, K., 1964 e, 237, 239

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Capella gallinago (renal tubule)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59-60
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Larus argentatus cochinans
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera
C. hybrida
Podiceps ruficollis
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi fedtschenkoi
Odening, K., 1964 e, 238, 239, 240, fig. 6

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi meridionalis n. subsp.
Nettapus c. coromandelianus
Odening, K., 1964 e, 228, 232, 236-239, 240, figs. 4-5
Indischen Union Sendungen

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi pelidnae subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239, 240

Tanaisia freitasi n. sp.
Gymnostinops montezuma (riñón)
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 214-215, 226, 227, fig. 7
Orosi, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica

Tanaisia integerriorcha sp. inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239

Tanaisia integerriorcha Saidov, 1954
Charadrius hiaticula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Tanaisia integerriorcha
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Sterna albifrons
Sterna sandwicensis
Chlidonias leucoptera
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tanaisia longivitellata Strom, 1947
Fulica atra (Harnkanälchen der Niere)
Reimer, L., 1964 c, 80, 81
German Baltic Seaside

Tanaisia longivitellata (Strom) Skrjabin, 1947
Szidat, L., 1961 c, fig. 1

Tanaisia macrorchis sp.inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239

Tanaisia panuri sp. inq.
Odening, K., 1964 e, 239

Tanaisia serrata sp. nov.
Fulica leucoptera (kidney)
Szidat, L., 1961 c, 65, 67-70, figs. 3-5
Río Quequén (Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentinien)

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) valida
Odening, K., 1964 e, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7

Tanaisia winteri n.sp.
Jacana spinosa spinosa (riñón)
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 210, 212-213, 226, 227, fig.6
Aranjuez, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica

Tanaisia zarudnyi (Skrjabin, 1924) Byrd and Denton, 1950
Bonasa umbellus
(ureters and kidney tubules)
Anguispira alternata (digestive gland)
Succinea ovalis (digestive gland)
Kingston, N., 1965 a, figs. 1-16
all from Ontario and Michigan

Telorchidae Stunkard, 1924
key to subfamilies, includes: Loefgreniinae Yamaguti, 1958; Telorchinae Looss, 1899; Orchidasmatinae Dollfus, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 119-121

rchiidae Nicoll, 1924
thetosomatoidea — Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196

rchinae Looss, 1899
lorchidae, key
y to genera, includes:
lorchis Lühe, 1899;
otenes (Barker et Covey, 1911); Oligolecithus
rcammen-Grandjean, 1960 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121

rchis Lühe, 1899
lorchidae; Telorchinae,
y
ns.: Cercorchis Lühe,
00; Paracercorchis Mehra et Borkhari, 1932 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 122-129

rchis
traspecific variation — Watertor, J. L., 1966 a

rchis sp.
..many species cur-
ntly assigned to genus
obably result from intraspecific variation" — Watertor, J. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a

rchis sp.
bystoma tigrinum (exper.)
lysa gyrina (exper.) — Watertor, J. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a

rchis aculeatus
stow, 1879) Braun,
ns.: Monostomum aculeatum Linstow, 1879; Distomum lin-
owi Stossich, 1890; D. (Dicrocaelium [sic]) linstowi
ossich, 1895; Telorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890)
oss, 1899; Cercorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890) Per-
ns, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 130, 131-132, fig. 53

rchis anacondae
allum, 1921) Per-
, 1928
syn. of T. clava
iesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 129

rchis angusta McCallum,
nec Stafford, 1900
syn. of Telorchis corti
28 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 151 (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins,

rchis (Protenes) angus-
(Stafford, 1900) Barker
ovey, 1911
syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard,
15 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238

rchis angustus (Staf-
, 1900) Stafford, 1905
syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard,
15 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238

rchis assula
jardin 1845)
trix natrix (intestin)
maura — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271 all from France

rchis assula (Dujardin,
5)
trix natrix
tessellata — Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a all from Bazaletsk Lake

rchis assula (Dujardin,
5) Dollfus, 1957 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 132-136, figs. 54-56

rchis attenuatus Gold-
er, 1911
ns.: Telorchis (Cer-
rchis) attenuatus
ldberger, 1911; Cer-
rchis attenuatus (Gold-
rger, 1911) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 136, 137, 138, fig. 57

Telorchis (Cercorchis) attenuatus Goldberger, 1911
As syn. of T. attenuatus Goldberger, 1911 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 136

Telorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937)
Syn.: Cercorchis auridistomi Byrd, 1937 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 137, 138-139, fig. 58

Telorchis bairdi (Harwood, 1932)
Syn.: Cercorchis bairdi Harwood, 1932 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 139, 140, fig. 59

Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899)
Syns.: Distomum bifurcum Braun, 1899; Cercorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 140, 141, fig. 60

Telorchis birabeni sp. nov.
Phrynops geoffroyana hillarii (intestino delgado) — Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil-Solares, O., 1961 a, 39-42, figs. 1-5
Río Negro, Paso de los Toros, Uruguay

Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz, 1960 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D.N., 1963 a, 142, 143, fig. 61

Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz 1960 — Watertor, J. L., 1966 a
Iowa
Ambystoma tigrinum (nat. and exper.)
A. maculatum (exper.)
Pseudemys scripta elegans (exper.)
Chrysemys picta belli (exper.)
Chelydra serpentina (exper.)

Telorchis bravoae Caballero et Zerecero, 1961 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 142, 144, 145, fig. 62

Telorchis caballeroi Herrera Rosales, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 144, 145-147, fig. 63

Telorchis caudata Britt, 1939 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 147

Telorchis chelopi McCallum, 1918 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 147, 148, 149, fig. 64

Telorchis clava (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899
Syns.: Distoma clava Diesing, 1850; Plagiorchis anacondae McCallum, 1921; Telorchis anacondae (McCallum, 1921) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 129, 130, 131, fig. 52

Telorchis clemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933)
Syns.: Cercorchis clemmydis Yamaguti, 1933; Paracercorchis megacotyle Fukui et Ogata, 1934 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 148, 149-151, fig. 65

Telorchis corti (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928
Syns.: Cercorchis corti Stunkard, 1915; T. angusta McCallum, 1921 nec Stafford, 1900 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 151-156, figs. 66-68

Telorchis cryptobranchi McMillen et Roudabush, 1936 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 156, 157, 158, fig. 69

Telorchis cyclemidis (Tubangui, 1933) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 157, 158-159, fig. 70

Telorchis dhongokii (Mehra et Bokhari, 1932) Wharton, 1940 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 159-161, fig. 71

Telorchis diaphanus Freitas et Dobbin, 1959 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 161-163, fig. 72

Telorchis diminutus Stunkard, 1915
Syn.: Cercorchis diminutus (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 163-164, 165, fig. 73

Telorchis dissentaneus Caballero et Herrera Rosales, 1947 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 164, 165, 166, fig. 74

Telorchis dissimilis (Caballero, 1938) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 167, 168-169, figs. 75-76

Telorchis ercolani Monticelli, 1893
miracidia morphology — Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 5

Telorchis ercolanii (Monticelli, 1893)
Syn.: Cercorchis ercolanii (Monticelli, 1893) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 169-175, figs. 77-81

Telorchis gabesensis Ruszkowski, 1926 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 176, 177, fig. 82

Telorchis geoclemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 176, 177, 178, fig. 83

Telorchis grocotti Caballero et Zerecero, 1954 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 178, 179, 180, fig. 84

Telorchis guttati McCallum, 1918 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 179, 182, fig. 85

Telorchis hagmanni Lent et Freitas, 1937 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 181, 182-183, fig. 86

Telorchis insculpti McCallum, 1918 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 183-185, fig. 87

Telorchis kinosterni (Byrd, 1936)
Syn.: Cercorchis kinosterni Byrd 1936 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 185-188, figs. 88-89

Telorchis konoi (Ogata, 1934) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 188

Telorchis (Protenes) leptus Barker et Covey, 1911
as syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238

Telorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890) Looss, 1899
As syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131

Telorchis lobosus Stunkard, 1915 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 188, 189, fig. 90

Telorchis medius Stunkard, 1915 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 189, 190-192, figs. 91-92

Telorchis membranaceus Caballero, 1940
Syn.: Cercorchis membranaceus Caballero, 1940 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 193, 194-195, fig. 93

Telorchis necturi (Perkins, 1928) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 193, 195, fig. 94

Telorchis pallidus McCallum, 1918 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 195-196, 197, fig. 95

Telorchis panamensis Caballero, Zerecero et Grocott, 1957 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 196, 197, 198, fig. 96

Telorchis parvus Braun, 1901
Syn.: Cercorchis parvus (Braun, 1901) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 199, 200-201, fig. 98

Telorchis patonianus Caballero, 1935 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 198, 199, 200, fig. 97

Telorchis pellucidus (Mehra et Bokhari, 1932) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201

Telorchis pleroticus (Braun, 1899)
Syns.: Distomum pleroticus Braun, 1899; Cercorchis pleroticus (Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201-202, 203, fig. 99

Telorchis poirieri (Stossich, 1895)
Syns.: Distomum poirieri Stossich, 1895; Cercorchis poirieri (Stossich, 1895) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 202, 203, 204, fig. 100

Telorchis pseudaculeatus [sic] Dollfus, 1929 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 204-206, figs. 101-102

Telorchis rapidulus Dobbin, 1957 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 206-208, fig. 103

Telorchis reelfooti (Parker 1941) Herrera Rosales, 1951 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 208-210, fig. 104

Telorchis robustus Goldberger, 1911
Syn.: Cercorchis robustus (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 210-212, 213, figs. 105-107

Telorchis singularis (Bennett, 1935) Wharton, 1940 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 212, 214, 215, 217, fig. 108-109

Telorchis sirenis (Zeliff, 1937) — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 216, 218, fig. 110

Telorchis solivagus (Odhner, 1902)
Syn.: Cercorchis solivagus Odhner, 1902 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 216, 218-221, figs. 111-113

Telorchis solivagus Odhner, maroccanus Dollfus, 1929 — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 222-224, 225, figs. 114-115

lorchis stenonura Ingles, 30	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 225, 226-227, fig. 116
lorchis stossichi (Goldrg, 1911) Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 174-175 all from Bazaletsk Lake
lorchis stossichi Goldrger, 1911 Syn.: Cercorchis stossichi (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 227
lorchis stunkardi Chandr, 1923 Syn.: Cercorchis stunkardi (Chandler, 1923) Perkins, 1928	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228, 229, fig. 117
lorchis texanus (Harwood, 932) Syn.: Cercorchis texanus Harwood, 1932	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228, 229, 230, fig. 118
lorchis thamnophidis Caballero, 1941) Syn.: Cercorchis thamnophidis Caballero, 1941	Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 230-233, figs. 119-120
eratotrema dubium ravassos, Artigas & ereira, 1928 Curimata elegans (vesícula biliar)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
ergestia pectinata Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 Bairdiella chrysura Caranx crysos Oligoplites saurus	Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 all from Florida
ergestia pectinata Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 (intestine) Bairdiella chrysura Caranx crysos Caranx hippos	Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
ergestiinae Fellodistomatidae	Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767
etracladium sternae ulackowa, 1950 (intestine) Sterna hirundo Hydroprogne tschegrava Sterna albifrons	Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
etracotile [lapsus for: Tetracotyle]	Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
etracotyle [lapsus as: Tetracotile]	Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
etracotyle [sp.] Coregonus peled (heart and kidneys)	Abrosov, V.N.; and Bauer, O.N., 1959 a, 213-216; 1962 a, 222-226 Lake Sebezhskoe
etracotyle [sp.] control	Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
etracotyle sp. Cobitis (Nemachilus) barbatula (musculature)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 France
etracotyle sp. Gobio gobio Cobitis taenia	Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199 Cheremosh river Seret river
Tetracotyle sp. Rana esculenta Rana arvalis Rana temporaria Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Hyla arborea Triturus vulgaris Triturus cristatus	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
Tetracotyle ardeae (?) Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis = Ardetta sinensis Ardeola bacchus	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71, 193 all from Indochina
Tetracotyle ardea Matare, 1910 Plegadis falcinellus Platalea leucorodia Botaurus stellaris Jxobrychus [sic] minutus Nycticorax nycticorax Egretta alba E. garzetta Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Ardeolina ralloides Bubulcus ibis Francolinus francolinus	Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92 all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Tetracotyle ardea [Aquila rapax]	Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
Tetracotyle ardeae (Marate 1910) Ardea cinerea (subcutaneous tissue of body and leg)	Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253 Rybinsk reservoir
Tetracotyle ardea Larus ridibundus Sterna albifrons Podiceps cristatus P. ruficollis Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Alcedo atthis Ardea purpurea	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Tetracotyle echinata [Pisces]	Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
Tetracotyle intermedia [Coregonus sp.]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120 Lake Losvida
Tetracotyle intermedia [Pisces]	Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis [Perca fluviatilis] (body cavity)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis [Perca fluviatilis]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120 Lake Losvida
Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis (Diesing, 1858) [Pisces]	Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
Tetracotyle phoxini Faust 1918 Phoxinus phoxinus (cerveau) Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.) (intestin)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 all from France
Tetracotyle sphaerula Triturus vulgaris Triturus cristatus	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Tetracotile [sic] strigis (Schrank, 1788) Hughes, 1929
Natrix natrix
N. tessellata
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
all from Bazaletsk Lake

Tetracotyle typica Dies.
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
L. palustris
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 131, 133, 135
all from Czechoslovakia

Tetracotyle variegata
Gobio gobio
Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Tetracotyle variegata
(heart)
[Abramis brama]
[A. sapa]
(body cavity)
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Esox lucius]
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Tetracotyle variegata
[Acerina cernua]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120
all from Lake Losvida

Tetracotyle variegata
Cyprinus carpio
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
all from the Volga delta

Tetracotyle variegata
[Abramis brama]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Abramis sapa]
[Pisces] lap
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Tetracotyle variegata (Hughes, 1928)
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Tetraonchus borealis Olson
Thymallus thymallus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198
Lomnitsa river

Tetraonchus dispar Dogiel, 1947
As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) A. Gussev 1955
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554

Tetraonchus monenteron
[Esox lucius] (gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener 1857)
Esox lucius (branchies)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267
France

Tetraonchus monenteron Wagner, 1857
Esox lucius
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir

Tetraonchus monenteron Wagener
Esox lucius
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Cheremosh river

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wegener, 1857)
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius (žiabrové lístky)
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
East Slovakia

Tetraserialis tscherbakovi Petrov et Tschertkova, 1960
Microtus (M.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Thylodelphys. See Tylodelphys.

Tormopsolus filiformis Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Rachycentron canadus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
Florida

Torticaecum nipponecum [sic] Yamaguti, 1942
Cerberus rhynchops
(small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131
Ranau, North Borneo

Tracheophilus cymbium
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anatidae sp.]
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Tracheophilus cymbium
Anas platyrhynchos (trachea)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 275
Czechoslovakia

Tracheophilus sisowi
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Tracheophilus sisowi
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Tracheophilus sisowi Skrjabin, 1913
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99
all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Tracheophilus sisowi
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz

Transcoelium
[lapsus for: Transcoelum]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98

Transcoelum
[lapsus as: Transcoelium]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98

Transcoelium [sic] oculeum (Kossack, 1911)
Vanellus vanellus (nasal cavity)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Transversotrema sp. n.
Scorpid[ae] (beneath scales)
Manter, H. W., 1965 a
Stradbroke Island, Queensland, Australia

Tremajoannes gen. nov.
Lecithodendriidae
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 97, 102-104, 107
tod: T. buckleyi n. sp.

Tremajoannes buckleyi gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
(small intestine)
Pteronotus davyi fulvus
Mormoops megalophylla
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 97-98, 99, 104, 107, figs. 1-2
all from Colombia

Trematoda
use in teaching
Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1964 a

Trematoda, Control
chlorine as cercaricide, influence of pH and temperature
Frick, L. P.; and Hillyer, G. V., 1965 a

Trematoda, Control
Helobdella sp. as predator against intermediate hosts
McAnnaly, R. D.; and Moore, D. V., 1965 a, 32

rematoda, Intermediate Hosts
Stagnicola palustris, effects of infection on respiration
Becker, W., 1964 a

rematoda, Intermediate Hosts
molluscan hosts of water-bird helminths, Kirgiz
Chibichenko, N. T., 1964 a

rematoda, Intermediate hosts
Trematoda less likely in banded snails
Ewers, W. H.; and Rose, C. R., 1965 a

rematoda, Intermediate Hosts
Bacteria-free snails, nutrition
Friedl, F. E., 1965 a

rematoda, Intermediate Hosts
Hohorst, W., 1963 a

Trematoda gen. sp. larva
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,120
Lake Losvida

Trematoda gen. sp.
(muscles and gills)
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Cyprinus carpio]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Trem[atoda sp.] larv. indeterminata
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84
Slowakei, ČSSR

Trichobilharzia sp.
antagonism with Echinostoma audyi in same snail host
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a

Trichobilharzia sp.
antagonism with Echinostoma audyi or Echinoparyphium dunni in same snail
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, Paul F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

Trichobilharzia filiformis (Szidat, 1939)
Cygnus olor
(intestinal wall)
van den Broek, E., 1965 b, 229-235, fig. 1
Lake Nordenburg, East Prussia

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette 1855)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 29
Central Europe

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette, 1855)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Radix peregra
+Physa fontinalis
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Trichobilharzia ocellata La Val., 1854
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 11, fig. 6
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Vallette 1855) Brumpt 1931
(hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. p. peregra
L. p. ovata
L. auricularia
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 287-289, 291, fig. 9
all from central Bohemian lakes

Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus 1952
Syn.: Cercaria parocellata Szidat 1942 nec Cercaria parocellata Johnston and Simpson 1939.
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
R. auricularia
Stagnicola palustris ?
Anas platyrhynchos
Dönges, J., 1965 a, 306-309, 310, figs. 1, 5a
all from Southern Germany

Trichobilharzia szidati (Neuhaus 1952)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 29-30
Central Europe

Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus, 1951 (=Cercaria parocellata Szidat, 1942, nec Johnston & Simpson, 1939)
+Lymnaea stagnalis
+Radix peregra
+R. auricularia
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89

Tristriata anatis Belopolskaja, 1953
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Trochopus Diesing 1850
key to species
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009-1010

Trochopus brauni Mola, 1912
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus differens Sonsino, 1891
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus diplacanthus Massa, 1903
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus gaillimhe Little, 1929
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus gonistii [sic] Yamaguti, 1940
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009

Trochopus helicoleni (Woolcock, 1936)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus heteracanthus Massa, 1903
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus hexacanthus Mola, 1912
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus lineatus Scott, 1901
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009

Trochopus marginata (Folda, 1928) [? n. comb.]
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus micracanthus Massa, 1903
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus onchacanthus Massa, 1906
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus pini (Beneden & Hesse, 1836)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus pseudomarginatus Bravo, 1958
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus rhombi (Beneden & Hesse, 1836)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus sprostoni n. sp.
Scorpaena guttata (gills)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1007-1009, figs. 1-4
Santa Catalina Channel, California

Trochopus squatinae (MacCallum, 1921)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus trituba (Pratt & Aldrich, 1953)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus tubiporus (Diesing, 1836)
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Trochopus zschokkei Mola, 1912
key
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010

Troglotrema acutum
Putorius putorius
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360
Czechoslovakia

Troglotrema acutum
Putorius putorius
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Troglotrema salmincola
Callorhinus ursinus
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Troglotrematidae
Includes: Beaveriinae subfam. n.
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26, 29

Tubanguia Srivastava, 1935
excluded from Haplorchinae, emend.
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 608

Tubulovesicula sp.
(beneath ovarian membrane and in body wall muscles)
Cynoscion arenarius
Cynoscion nebulosus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1929)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Yu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 118

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1929)
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
Okhotskoe Sea

Tylodelphis
[lapsus for: Tylodelphys]
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284

Tylodelphus
[lapsus for: Tylodelphys]
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a

Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 50-52

Tylodelphys
[lapsus as: Tylodelphus]
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a

Tylodelphys
[lapsus as: Tylodelphis]
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284

Tylodelphys circibuteonis n. sp.
Syn.: Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea 1928)
Buteo buteo buteo (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 419, 426, 429-432, 464, 466, figs. 6-7
Berlin

Tylodelphys circibuteonis Odening, 1962
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40

Tylodelphys circibuteonis Odening
as syn.? of Tylodelphys excavata
Circus
Buteo
Odening, K., 1964 h, 165
Berlin, all from

Tylodelphis [sic] clavata (Nordmann 1832)
Ardea cinerea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281
France

Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea) nec Nord
host specificity
Circus aeruginosus
Buteo buteo
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a
all from Mazurian lakes

Tylodelphys clavata (Nord.) nec Ciurea (=T. conifera)
host specificity
Podicipedes spp.
Podiceps cristatus (exper.)
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a
Mazurian lakes

Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea 1928)
As syn. of Tylodelphys circibuteonis n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 h, 429

Tylodelphys clavata (v. Nordmann, 1832) (=T. conifera)
+Radix auricularia
+R. peregra
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90

Thylodelphys [sic] clavata Diesing
Salmo trutta m. fario
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Cobitis taenia
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199
all from Seret river

Tylodelphis [sic] clavata (Normann 1832) Diesing 1850
(hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea p. peregra
L. p. ovata
L. auricularia
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284, 285, 286-287, 291, fig. 8
all from central Bohemian lakes

Tylodelphys conifera
Podiceps cristatus
Odening, K., 1964 h
Berlin

Tylodelphis [sic] conifera (Mehlis, 1840)
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
C. grisegena (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253, 283
Rybinsk reservoir, all from

Tylodelphus [sic] conifera
Podiceps cristatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tylodelphys conifera (Mehlis, 1864)
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
Tinca tinca
Chondrostoma nasus
Barbus barbus
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Stizosteidon lucioperca (sklivec)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768
all from ČSSR

Tylodelphys darteri R. K. Mehra, 1962
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) darteri (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48

Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 (non Rudolphi, 1803)
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 45

Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 et Furmana, 1957 (non Rudolphi, 1803)
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832.
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40

Tylodelphys excavata
host specificity
(exper.)
Ardea cinerea
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Ciconia ciconia (nat. & exper.)
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a
Mazurian lakes

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi 1803)
Ciconia ciconia (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 h, 432-433, figs. 8-9
Spreewald

Tylodelphys excavata
?Syn.: Tylodelphys circibuteonis Odening
Ciconia ciconia
Odening, K., 1964 h
Berlin

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803), Szidat, 1935
Planorbarius corneus
Palm, V., 1966 a, 4-5, 6, fig. 2
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Tylodelphus [sic] excavata
Podiceps cristatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tylodelphys excavata
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 5
all from Czechoslovakia

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
Planorbis corneus (hepatopancreas)
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 17-18, 23, fig. 2C
Czechoslovakia

Tylodelphys indiana
K. Mehra, 1962
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) darteri (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48

Tylodelphys indica
Gupta, 1962
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) darteri (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48

Tylodelphys podicipina
host specificity
Podicipedes spp.
Podiceps cristatus (exper.)
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a
Mazurian lakes

Tylodelphys podicipina
Podiceps cristatus
Odening, K., 1964 h
Berlin

Tylodelphys spinnata
R. Gupta, 1962
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) excavatum spinnatum R. Gupta, 1962 [n.comb.]
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48

Tylodelphys strigicola
Strix aluco
Odening, K., 1964 h
Berlin

Typhlocoelom
[lapsus for: Typhlocoelum]
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114

Typhlocoelum
[lapsus as: Typhlocoelom]
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz

Typhlocoelum cymbius (= Tracheophilus) Diesing, 1850
caneton [duckling]
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 270
Tananarive

Typhlocoelom [sic] cymbium
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Typhlocoelum cymbium (Diesing 1859)
Anas platyrhynchos fera (trachée)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279
France

Typhlocoelum cymbium (Diesing, 1850)
Anas boschas domestica (larynx)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 69
Indochina

Typhlocoelum cymbium (Skrjabin 1913)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 25-26
Central Europe

Typhlocoelum sisowi (Skrjabin, 1913) Dubois, 1959
+Planorbarius corneus
+Planorbis planorbis
+Galba palustris
+Radix peregra
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

Udonella caligorum Johnston — Halton,D.W.; and Jennings,J.B., 1965 a, 257, 262
Caligus sp. (egg sacs)
Gadus callarias (head and buccal cavity)

Unilaterilecithum Ošmarin in Skrjabin, 1952 — Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key

Urocleidus crescentis sp. n. — Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 34-35, figs. 25-32
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills) — Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller, 1937) — Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P.D., 1966 a, 26
Micropterus salmoides — White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Urocleidus (Oncocleidus) helicis Mueller 1936 — Ghittino, P., [1966 a], 448-450, fig. 1
Micropterus salmoides — Italy, (? imported from North America)

Urocleidus orthus sp. n. — Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 35, figs. 33-41
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills) — Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)

Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936) — Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 426
Micropterus dolomieui — all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides

Urocleidus similis Mueller, 1936 — Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
Lepomis gibbosus (žiabrové lístky) — East Slovakia

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi 1803) — Schmidt, R., 1965 a, 1-17, figs. 1-5
life cycle — all from Hiddensee
Cochlicopa lubrica
Vertigo pusilla
Vallonia costata
Clausilia bidentata
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis Haushuhn
Fulica a. atra
Vanellus vanellus
Tringa t. totanus
Larus c. canus
Larus ridibundus
Columba p. palumbus
Dryobates m. major
Alauda a. arvensis
Hirundo r. rustica
Delichon u. urbica
Corvus corone cornix
Corvus f. frugilegus
Coloeus monedula spermologus
Pica p. pica
Turdus pilaris
T. ericetorum philomelos
T. m. musicus
T. m. merula

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi 1803).-- Continued — Schmidt, R., 1965 a, 1-17, figs. 1-5.-- Continued
Oenanthe o. oenanthe
Luscinia luscinia
Erithacus r. rubecula
Sylvia c. communis
Prunella m. modularis
Lanius c. collurio
Sturnus v. vulgaris
Passer d. domesticus

Urotocus kenyensis, sp. nov. — Canaris, A. G., 1965 a, 282-284, figs. 1-2
Mesopicos goertae (bursa fabricus) — Njoro, Kenya

Urotocus tholonetensis T.D. — Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 152-153
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (nat. & exper.) — Tholonet
pigeon (exper.)

Urotrema scabridum Braun, 1900 — Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 201-202
Myotis grisescens — Kansas

Uvitellina adelphus [Vanellus vanellus] — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 61-62
Syns.: Crassiphiala ambloplitis (Hughes) G. W. Hunter, 1933; Uvulifer erraticus Chandler et Rausch, 1948; U. clavidormis Dubois et Rausch, 1948; U. magnibursiger Dubois et Rausch, 1950.

Uvulifer ceryliformis (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 61
Syn.: Crassiphiala amulai P. N. Chatterji, 1955.

Uvulifer clavidormis Dubois et Rausch, 1948 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61
as syn. of Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.

Uvulifer denticulatus (Rudolphi 1819) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280
Alcedo atthis (tube digestif) — France

Uvulifer denticulatus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Alcedo atthis — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Uvulifer erraticus Chandler et Rausch, 1948 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61
as syn. of Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.

Uvulifer magnibursiger Dubois et Rausch, 1950 — Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61
as syn. of Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.

isia riojai n. sp.
ranx hippos (Branquias)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,[1964 a], 174-185, 191, 201, figs. 7-15
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México

lianum lateriovari nov.
ringa nebularia (body vity)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 97-98, fig. 42
Primorskii okrug

ula Poche, 1925
sometridae, key
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 68, 77-78

ula capitellata olphi, 1819)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 78-80, fig. 37

onius watsoni ungham, 1904) Stiles oldberger 1910
mptoms and diagnosis
Pick, F., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-13

lia sp., gen. inq.
ycteroperca bonaci
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442
Florida

idiocercariae I.Ginets nsillae, systematic portance
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1964 a, figs. 2a-b

idiocercaria tylocercous
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

idiocercaria ptocercous
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

idiocercaria rgulate
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
southwestern Virginia

idiocercar[ia sp.] [sic]
lanoides tuberculata
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J., 1960 a
Madagascar

idiocercaria [sp.]
renella conica
lania tuberculata
El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 46, 50, 55, 56, 57, fig. 14
all from Egypt

idiocercariae [sp.]
tagonism with Echinos-ma audyi or Echinoparyphium dunni in same snail
ost
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a

idiocercaria [sp.]
tagonism with Echinosto- audyi or Echinoparyphium nni in same snail
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b

idiocercaria [sp.]
se, 1923
by
mnaea pereger
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253
Great Britain

Xiphidiocercaria sp. A
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 93, 94, fig. 10
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. B
Planorbarius corneus
Palm, V., 1966 b, 93-95, fig. 11
Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. C
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 95-96, fig. 12
Potsdam-Drewitz

Xiphidiocercaria sp. D
Bithynia tentaculata
Palm, V., 1966 b, 96-97, fig. 13
Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. I
Ginecinskaja 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 87, 88-89, fig. 5
Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. III
Ginecinskaja, 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 87, 89-90, fig. 6
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. VI
Ginecinskaja, 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis
Palm, V., 1966 b, 90-91, fig. 7
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 7
Odening, 1962
Planorbarius corneus
Palm, V., 1966 b, 90, 92-93, fig. 9
Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria type 1
Cerithidea fluviatilis
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Xiphidiocercaria type 2
Cerithium scabaridum
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Xiphidiocercaria type 3
Cerithium scabaridum
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Xiphidiocercaria type 4
Neritina oualaniensis
Ramalingam, K., 1963 a
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island

Xystretrum
[lapsus as: Xystretum]
Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a

Xystretum [sic] abalisti sp. nov.
Abalistes stellaris (urinary bladder)
Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a, 123-124, fig. 1
North Vietnam bay

Xystretum
[lapsus for: Xystretrum]
Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a

Zeucochloridium
[lapsus for: Leucochloridium]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269

Zevinseniella
[lapsus for: Levinseniella]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271

Zonocotyle Travassos, 1948
Zonocotylidae, fam.n.
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 47

Zonocotyle bicaecata Travassos, 1948
Curimata elegans (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 47
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Zonocotylidae, fam. n.
includes: Zonocotyle
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 47

Zonorchis Travassos, 1944 (?=Skrjabinus Bhalerao, 1936)
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae
key
Odening, K., 1964 i, 150,154, 170

Zonorchis sp.
Porzana carolina
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Zonorchis alagesi (Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lyperosomum alagesi Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Zonorchis alectoris (Nöller & Enigk, 1933) [n.comb.]
Syn.: Lyperosomum alectoris Nöller & Enigk, 1933
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404-405

Zonorchis borneoensis n. sp.
(liver and small intestine)
Callosciurus prevostii pluto
C. notatus dilutus
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 156, 157, 158, figs. 4-5
Ranau, North Borneo
Kasiqui, North Borneo

Zonorchis clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lyperosomum clathratum Deslongchamps, 1824
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Zonorchis clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Syn.: Distomum refertum Mühling, 1898
Apus a. apus (Gallenblase)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 166,167-168, fig. 8a-b
Tierpark Berlin

Zonorchis elephantuli n.sp.
Elephantulus rozeti (biliary ducts)
Orecchia, P.; Paggi, L.; and Pampiglione, S., 1964 a, 229-235, figs. 1-3
El Bayad (Dept. Saida-Algeria)

Zonorchis hartwichi n.sp.
Acridotheres cristatellus (Gallengänge der Leber, Gallenblase)
Odening, K., 1964 i, 145,168-169, fig. 9
Demokratischen Republik Vietnam

Zonorchis lanciformis (Ošmarin in Skrjabin, 1952) [n. comb.]
Odening, K., 1964 i, 170

Zonorchis meyeri n. sp.
Laterallus jamaicensis (gall bladder)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 a, 65-68, figs. 1-6
Galapagos Islands

Zonorchis microcebi n. sp.
Microcebus murinus murimus (canaux hépatiques)
Richard, J., 1965 b, 525-528, fig. 1A-B
Mahabo, Madagascar

Zonorchis petiolatum (Railliet, 1900)
Syn.: Lyperosomum petiolatum Railliet, 1900
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404

Zonorchis rutshurensis (Baer, 1959) [n. comb.]
Odening, K., 1964 i, 170

Zonorchis skrjabini (Isajčikov, 1920) [n.comb.]
Odening, K., 1964 i, 170

Zonorchis turdia (Ku, 1938) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lyperosomum turdia Ku, 1938
Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
Okhotskoe Sea
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93

Zoögonus rubellus
respiration
Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a

Zoögonus rubellus
Nassarius obsoleta
Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1965 a, 557-566

Zygocotyle sp.
chicks (caecum; exper.)
Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a

Zygocotyle lunata (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
all from North American migratory route
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b

ortilepis Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
As syn. of Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942.

Aothrium gadi juv. (Gadus morhua (intestine)) — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

anthobothrium P.-J. Van meden, 1850 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 42, 45, 138, 139, 141, 142, 149, figs. 4, 7, 13, 20, 21, 24
Onchobothriidae, key
Syn.: Acrobothrium
key to species

anthobothrium systematics — Goldstein, R. J., 1964 b

anthobothrium australis sp. (Squalus megalops (spiral valve)) — Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, figs. 6-9
Eden, New South Wales

anthobothrium batailloni zet, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 48, 142, 155-158, 202, 203, 205, 215, 217, 218, 222, figs. 27, 180-182
key
Myliobatis aquila
France: Sète; Arcachon

anthobothrium benedenii Baer, 1948 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

anthobothrium benedenii Southwell, 1925 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

anthobothrium brachyacanhum Riser, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loennberg, 1889

anthobothrium brevissime Linton, 1908 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loennberg, 1889

anthobothrium coronatum Rud., 1819) van Ben., 1850 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 143-145, 147, 199, 205, 209, 217, 218, 222, figs. 161-165, 245
syns.: Bothriocephalus coronatus Rud., 1819; B. bifurcatus Leuckart, 1820; Onchobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) de Blainville, 1828; Calliobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) Zschokke, 1888
Scyliorhinus stellaris — France: Sète, Concarneau

anthobothrium coronatum f Johnstone, 1905 (nec Rud., 1819) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145
as syn. of Acanthobothrium rajae batis (Rud., 1809)

anthobothrium coronatum f Léon-Borcea, 1934 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loennberg, 1889

anthobothrium crassicolle edl, 1855 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 145, 147-149, 202, 203, figs. 169-171
key
Dasyatis pastinaca
France: Sète; Concarneau; Arcachon

anthobothrium crassicolle f Baer, 1948 (pro parte) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145
as syn. of A. rajae batis (Rud., 1809)

anthobothrium crassicolle ar. [intermedium Perrenoud] combination not made] — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149
syns.: Acanthobothrium intermedium W. Perrenoud; Acrobothrium musculosum Baer, 1948

anthobothrium crassicolle ar. magnum nov. var. (Dasyatis violacea) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149
Sète, France

Acanthobothrium dasybati Yamaguti, 1934, 1954 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedeni Loennberg, 1889

Acanthobothrium dujardinii van Beneden, 1850 (Raja brachyura) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 151-153, figs. 174-176
Roscoff, France

Acanthobothrium dujardinii of Léon-Brocea, 1934 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

Acanthobothrium filicolle Zschokke, 1888 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 158
key

Acanthobothrium filicolle of Baer, 1948 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

Acanthobothrium filicolle var. benedenii Loennberg, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160, 161, 201, 202, 205
syns.: A. brevissime Linton, 1908; A. uncinatum of Southwell, 1925; A. coronatum of Leon-Borcea, 1934; A. dasybati Yamaguti, 1934, 1954; A. brachyacanthum Riser, 1955

Raja clavata	France: Sète; Arcachon
R. asterias	" " ; Roscoff
R. montagui	" "
R. undulata	" "
R. brachyura	" "
Dasyatia violacea	" "

Acanthobothrium filicolle var. filicolle Zschokke, 1888 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 32, 158-160, 200, 203, 224, figs. 10, 183-186
syn.: A. hispidum Riser, 1955

Torpedo marmorata	France: Sète; Arcachon
T. torpedo	" "

Acanthobothrium filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 32, 155, 161, 162, 199, 201, 202, 203, figs. 9, 11
syns.: A. paulum Linton, 1890; A. benedenii of Southwell, 1925; A. dujardinii of Léon-Borcea, 1934; A filicolle of Baer, 1948; A. benedenii of Baer, 1948

Hexanchus griseus	France: Sète
Raja batis	" "
R. oxyrhynchus	" "
R. marginata	" " ; Roscoff
Dasyatis pastinaca	" " ; Arcachon
D. violacea	" "

Acanthobothrium hispidum Riser, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 158
as syn. of A. filicolle var. filicolle Zschokke, 1888

Acanthobothrium ijimai of Southwell, 1925 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145
as syn. of A. rajae batis (Rud., 1809)

Acanthobothrium intermedium Perrenoud — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149
as syn. of A. crassicolle var. [intermedium Perrenoud] [Combination not made]

Acanthobothrium mathiasi n. sp. — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 153-155, 200, 212, 213, 214, figs. 177-179
Mustelus mustelus
Mustelus canis
all from Sète, France

Acanthobothrium paulum Linton, 1890 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

Acanthobothrium rajae batis (Rud., 1809)
key
syns.: Taenia rajae batis Rud., 1809; Acanthobothrium coronatum of Johnstone, 1905 (nec Rud., 1819); A. ijimai of Southwell, 1925; A. crassicolle of Baer, 1948 (pro parte)
Raja oxyrhynchus — France
R. marginata — " : Sète
R. batis — " " , Roscoff
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 145-147, 202, figs. 166-168

Acanthobothrium uncinatum of Southwell, 1925
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loennberg, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160

Acanthobothrium zschokkei Baer, 1948
Syn.: Onchobothrium (Calliobothrium) uncinatum of Zschokke, 1888 (nec Rud., 1819)
Torpedo torpedo — Sète, France
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 150, 151, 200, figs. 172, 173

Acanthotaeniinae Frese, 1963
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Acoleus vaginatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Microsarcops cinereus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114
Quang Binh, Tonkin

Acrobothrium
As syn. of Acanthobothrium
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149

Acrobothrium musculosum Baer, 1948
as syn. of Acanthobothrium crassicolle var. [intermedium Perrenoud] [combination not made]
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149

Adenocephalus septentrionalis (Nybelin, 1931)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

Alveococcosis. [See also Echinococcosis]

Alveococcosis
anatomo-clinical classification in man
Bregadze, I. L.; and Kogan, A. S., 1962 a

Alveococcosis
multilocular echinococcosis
Protasova, A. F., 1965 a
Kirov region SSSR

Alveococcus [sp.]
human (gall-bladder)
Pautov, F. N., 1964 b, fig. 1, 1 pl., fig. 4

Alveococcus [sp.]
morphology, biology and biochemistry
Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1964 a, figs., 1 and 4

Alveococcus multilocularis
Ondatra zibethica
Vulpes vulpes
Arslanova, A. Kh., 1962 a
all from Alma-Ata Region

Alveococcus multilocularis [Ondatra zibethica]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Alakul muskrat farm

Alveococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
resistance to external environment
Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 d

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
cultivation in vitro
Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 a

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
histogenesis of brood capsules and embryonoic scoleces
Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 b, figs. 1, 18-19, 2 pls., figs. 2-16

Alveococcus multilocularis
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.)
Lagurus lagurus "
mice, white "
Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 c, figs. 1-10

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
etiology in humans, Russia
Hunde (exper.) (Darm)
Lukashenko, N. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-4

Alveococcus multilocularis (Echinococcus multilocularis)
chromosomes
Lukashenko, N. P.; Brzheskiĭ, V. V.; and Smirnova, Z. M., 1965 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
persons
Allactaga elater
all from Azerbaijan SSR
Mamedov, M. M., 1964 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
control in domestic animals, Romania
Olteanu, G., 1965 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
domestic animals
Olteanu, G., 1965 b
Romania

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1960
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Alveococcus multilocularis
human survey, 1941-1962
Pautov, F. N., 1964 a
Omsk prosectoria

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
domestic cat (exper.)
Petrov, A. M.; and Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
pathomorphologic changes in muskrat
Zikeeva, A.I.; and Arslanova, A.Kh., 1961 a, figs. 1-6

Alveococcus multilocularis kazakhensis Shul'ts, 1961
[Ovis aries] ovets
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1962 a
Kazakhstan

Amoebotaenia sphenoides
galliformes
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70
Cambodia

Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus gallus domesticus (duodénum)
Gallus gallus jabouillei
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 95
Saïgon, Cochinchine
Indochina

Amoebotaenia sphenoides
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 74
Angola

Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
fowl
earthworms
Sundaram, R. K.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1962 a, 2 pls.
all from Kerala State, India

Amoebotaenia sphenoides
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Amphilina Wagner, 1858
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 60; 1962 b, 59

Amphilina foliacea (Rudolphi, 1819)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 59, 60-61, fig. 7(1-4); 1962 b, 59-63, fig. 7(1-4)

Amphilina foliacea (Rudolphi, 1819)
Acipenser ruthenus (tjelesna šupljina)
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 237, 240
Yugoslavia

Amphilina foliacea (Rud., 1819)
[Acipenser stellatus]
(body cavity)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Amphilina foliacea
[Acipenser nudiventris]
[A. stellatus]
[A. baeri]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Amphilina foliacea
Acipenser ruthenus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Amphipetrovia inflatocirrosa sp. nov.
Anas crecca (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 126-127, fig. 53
Primorskii okrug

Amphiptyches urna
structure of oogenotope
Chimaera monstrosa
Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 423, 428, 429, 430-431, 452, figs. 2b, 3, 5a, 6, 22a.

Anatinella spinulosa (Dubinina, 1953)
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Andrya rhopalocephala
hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 4
South Morovia and South Slovakia

Angularella beema
Hirundo rustica (Dünndarmes)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 15, 16, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia

Anochotaenia
[lapsus for: Anonchotaenia]
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309

Anomotaenia spp.
(intestin)
Sitta europaea
Merula merula
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 194, 195, 202, 208, 209, 285, figs. 9-12, 18-20, 31-32
all from France

Anomotaenia [sp.]
Tringa ochropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 d, figs. 126-130
Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France

Anomotaenia (?) sp.
Centropus sinensis intermedius (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 96
Indochina

Anomotaenia sp. A (A. cilita Fuhrm., 1913?)
Anas platyrhynchos (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108
Estonia

Anomotaenia sp. B[2]
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108
Estonia

Anomotaenia sp. C[2]
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108
Estonia

Anomotaenia sp.
Alauda arvensis japonica
Kawano, K., 1964 a, fig. 1(1-5)

Anomotaenia sp.
Coloeus monedula
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109
Tuva

Anomotaenia acollum Fuhrmann, 1908
Cuculus fugax (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146
Primorskii okrug

Anomotaenia antarctica Fuhrmann, 1920)
As syn. of Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912)
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 968

Anomotaenia cf. arionis (Siebold 1850)
Arion rufus (cavité viscérale)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285
France

Anomotaenia borealis (Krabbe, 1869)
Sturnia sturnina
Passer montanus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 147
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Anomotaenia borealis
Emberiza hortulana
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 105
Tuva

Anomotaenia brevis
Dryobates major
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 105-106, fig. 1b
Tuva

Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957
Delichon urbica (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 147, fig. 59
Primorskii okrug

Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957
Delichon urbica
Riparia riparia
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia ciliata (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Anomotaenia ciliata
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Anomotaenia ciliata
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Anomotaenia citrus (Crabbe, 1869)
Terekia cinerea
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 302-304, fig. 9(1-3)
Yakutsk, ASSR

Anomotaenia citrus
Tringa hypoleucos
T. totanus
Charadrius dubius
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe)
Arenaria interpres (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858)
Corvus corone
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 304-305, fig. 10(1-4)
Yakutsk, ASSR

Anomotaenia constricta
Coloeus monedula
Turdus pilaris
T. ruficollis
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia dehiscens
Passer domesticus (Darm)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 15, 16, 17, fig. 3
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia depressa (von Siebold)
Apus apus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Anomotaenia depressa
Apus apus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285
France

Anomotaenia discoidea (Beneden, 1868)
Ciconia ciconia (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Anomotaenia sp. cf. globulus (Wedl 1855)
Tringa ochropus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285
France

Anomotaenia globulus (Wedl, 1855)
Tringa totanus (kaksteistsõrmiksool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Anomotaenia hydrocheli-donis Dubinina, 1953
Chlidonias nigra (intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953
Chlidonias nigra (small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59-61, 68, figs. 13-18
Slovakia (CSSR)

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953
as syn. of Choanotaenia hydrochelidonis (Dubinina, 1953) nov. comb.
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 110

Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 246
all from coast of Wales

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe)
(digestive tract)
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
L. argentatus
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113
all from the Netherlands

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus canus (peensool)
L. ridibundus "
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
all from Estonia

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. ridibundus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 246-247
all from coast of Wales

Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912)
Syns.: Paricterotaenia dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912); Anomotaenia antarctica (Fuhrmann, 1920); Paricterotaenia ransomi (Linton, 1927)
Larus argentatus
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 968-970, figs. 13-16
New Brunswick, Canada

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)
Philomachus pugnax "
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
all from Estonia

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)
Tringa glareola
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Anomotaenia microrhyncha
Charadrius dubius
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106-107, figs. 2-3
Tuva

Anomotaenia (s. l.) nycticoracis Yamaguti, 1935
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank)
Glareola pratincola maldivarum
Kawano, K., 1963 a, fig. 1(1-5)

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790)
Tringa hypoleucus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 305-306, 307, fig. 11(1-3)
Yakutsk ASSR

Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Darm)
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 17, fig.4
all from Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia papillae (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
Rybinsk reservoir

Anomotaenia paramicrorhyncha
Tringa glareola
T. totanus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 107-108, fig. 4
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia passerum Joyeux et Timon-David, 1933
Turdus obscurus
T. hortulorum
T. dauma
T. naumanni
Muscicapa cyanomelana
Luscinia calliope
Fringilla montifringilla
Cyanopica cyana
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148, 149-150, figs. 60 and 60a
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Anomotaenia passerum
Passer montanus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108
Tuva

Anomotaenia platyrhyncha (Krabbe, 1868)
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Anomotaenia platyrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)
Tringa stagnatilis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Anomotaenia praecox
Muscicapa parva
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108
Tuva

Anomotaenia reductorhyncha Spasskaja, 1957
Parus atricapillus
P. major
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108-109
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia rosickýi n.sp.
Fringilla coelebs (Darm)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 18-19, fig. 5A-C
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia rustica
Delichon urbica (Darm)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 20, fig.6
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia stentorea
Vanellus vanellus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109
Tuva

Anomotaenia subterranea Cholodkowsky, 1906
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, CSSR

Anomotaenia tarnogradskii Dinnik, 1927
Cinclus pallasii
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148
Primorskii okrug

Anomotaenia cf. trigonocephala (Krabbe 1869)
Pica pica (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 284, 285, figs. 65-67
France

Anomotaenia trigonocephala
Turdus pilaris
T. ruficollis
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109, fig. 5
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940)
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Anonchotaenia
[lapsus as: Anochotaenia]
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309

Anonchotaenia spp.
(intestin)
Sitta europaea
Oriolus oriolus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
all from France

Anonchotaenia dendrocitta?
Garrulax perspicillatus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 99
Indochina

Monchotaenia globata
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Monchotaenia globata
Sturnella neglecta
neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Monchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
Passer montanus
Emberiza aureola
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Monchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
(intestino tenue)
Passer domesticus
Passer montanus
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
all from Moldavia

Mochotaenia [sic] globata (Linstow, 1879)
Alauda arvensis
Emberiza aureola
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309
all from Yakutsk, ASSR

Monchotaenia mexicana
Agelauis phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Colorado

Monchotaenia sbesteriometra (Meyeux et Baer, 1935
Motacilla cinerea caspica
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 98-99
Indochina

Moplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905
(As syn. of Paranoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332

Moplocephala infrequens (Douthitt, 1915) Beaver, 1927
As syn. of Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332

Moplocephala magna thio^{bis} (hydroxydichlorophényle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1965 a

Moplocephala magna, bis equine, 2,2'-Thio (4,6-dichlorophènol)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., [1965 b]

Moplocephala magna (Abildgard, 1789)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284
Primorskii krai

Moplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Moplocephala mamillana
chevaux
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 69
Cambodia

Moplocephala manubriata Villiet, Henry et Bauche, 1914
Elephas indicus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 90
Hué, Annam

Moplocephala perfoliata
chevaux
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 69
Cambodia

Moplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
mare (ceco)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
Belo Horizonte

Moplocephala perfoliata thio^{bis} (hydroxydichlorophényle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1965 a

Moplocephala perfoliata (Goeze 1782)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 90

Moplocephala perfoliata
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284
Primorskii krai

Anoplocephala perfoliata intussusception, horse
Rodgers, R. W., 1966 a

Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Anoplocephala rhodesiensis Yorke and Southwell, 1921
Equus burchelli selousi
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 153-154
Kariba, Rhodesia

Anoplocephala spatula (Linstow, 1901)
Dendrohyrax brucei (= syriacus)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154
Sanyati River, Nr. Kariba, Rhodesia

Anoplocephalata [sp.]
thibenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Anoplocephaliasis
incidence, ovine
Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Anoplocephaliasis
copper sulfate, sheep
Mardyev, M., 1966 a

Anoplocephalidae
horse parasites
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Anoplocephalidae
intermediate hosts
Jurášek, V., 1964 a

Anoplocephalidosis. See Anoplocephaliasis.

Anserilepis nov. gen.
Hymenolepididae
Spasskii, A. A.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1965 a, 151, 152
tod: A. barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb.

Anserilepis barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Hymenolepis barrowensis Schiller, 1952
Spasskii, A. A.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1965 a, 152-155, figs. 1-3

Anthobothrium P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
key to species
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54, 55, 60, 99

Anthobothrium auriculatum (Rud.) Johnstone, 1906
As syn. of Tritaphros retzii Loennberg, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101

Anthobothrium auriculatum of Rees, 1943 (nec Rud.)
as syn. of Clydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loennberg, 1889)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99

Anthobothrium cornucopia van Beneden, 1850
Eugaleus galeus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 37, 55-57, 71, 199, figs. 6c, 17 29-31
Sète, Concarneau, France

Anthobothrium elegantissimum Loennberg, 1889
As syn. of Clydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loennberg, 1889) [n. comb.]
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99

Anthobothrium laciniatum var. brevicolle Linton, 1890
Galeus glaucus
Sphyrna zygaena
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 55, 57-59, 199, 200, 222, figs. 32-35
all from France
Sète; Roscoff; Concarneau

Anthobothrium perfectum van Beneden, 1853
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97

Anthobothrium sexorchidum sp. nov.
Taeniura lymma (intestine)
Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 741, 742, 743, 745, 747, figs. 16-18
Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

Anthocephalum gracile Linton, 1890
As syn. of Phyllobothrium centrurum Southwell, 1925
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79

Aploparaksis. See also Haploparaxsis

Aploparaksis Clerc
key to species
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis Clerc 1903
Syn.: Linstowius Yamaguti 1959.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903
Syn.: Monorcholepis Oshmarin, 1961
Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249, 251

Aploparaksis sp.[2]
Tringa glareola (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108
Estonia

Aploparaksis (Haploparaxis) sp.
Rallus limicola
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
northwest Iowa

Aploparaksis australis Johnston, 1911
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaxis [sic] birulai Linstow, 1905
Somateria fischeri
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
Chukotka

Aploparaksis birulai Linstow, 1905
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
Calidris a. alpina (peensool, pimesooled)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869) (=Skorikowia clausa Linstow, 1905, Linstowius serpentatus (Linstow, 1905) Yamaguti, 1959)
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959

Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
Sterna hirundo
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 294-295
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869)
Capella gallinago
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138
Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869)
Scolapax rusticola
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 295
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 259

Aploparaksis diagonalis sp. n.
Tringa incana (small intestine)
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Bobova, L.P., 1961 b, 346-349, figs. 1-2
Kamchatka

Aploparaksis diagonalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaksis diminuens Linstow, 1905
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
Turdus pilaris
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 295-296, fig. 4(1-3)
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis dujardini
retain in this genus
Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251

Aploparaksis dujardini neoarcticus Webster, 1955
retain in this genus
Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782)
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782)
Scolopax rusticola
Arenaria interpres
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138
all from Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
Tringa glareola
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 294
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis furcigera (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Aploparaksis furcigera
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. falcata
A. crecca
A. formosa
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138
all from Primorskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi)
lesions of intestinal mucosa of ducks
Šlais, J., 1961 a, figs. 1a, 2, 3

Aploparaksis furcigera
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926 (=A. pseudofurcigera Mathevossian, 1945)
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Aploparaksis fusus (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus ridibundus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Aploparaksis fusus (Krabbe, 1869) Joyeux et Baer, 1928
Sterna hirundo
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis galli (Rausch, 1951)
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis groenlandica (Krabbe, 1869) [n. comb.]
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882)
Erolia acuminata
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis komayuta [sic] Yohri, 1935
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis larina Fuhrmann, 1921)
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis leonovi sp.n.
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis moensis sp. nov.
Calidris tenuirostris (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138-140, fig. 56
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Aploparaksis octacantha Spasskaja, 1950
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis orientalis, sp. n.
Capella gallinago (small intestine)
Spasskiĭ, A.A., and Bobova, L.P., 1961 b, 349-353, figs. 3-5
Kamchatka

Aploparaksis oschmarini, sp. sp.
Tringa glareola
T. incana
(small intestine)
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Bobova, L.P., 1961 b, 353-356, figs. 6-8
Kamchatka

Aploparaksis oschmarini Spassky et Bobova, 1961
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaksis parafilum (Gasowska, 1932)
Capella stenura
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296
Yakutsk, ASSR

Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis passerellae Webster, 1952
retain in this genus
Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251

Aploparaksis penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903
Syn.: A. sobolevi Oschmarin et Morosov, 1948
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis polystictae (Schiller, 1955) [n. comb.]
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaxis [sic] polystictae Schiller, 1955
Somateria spectabilis
S. fischeri
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Aploparaksis porzana (Fuhrmann, 1925) Dubinina, 1953
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902)
Capella gallinago
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 140
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902) Gasowska, 1932 (=A. clerci Yamaguti, 1935)
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis rauschi Webster, 1955
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis rauschi rauschi Webster, 1955
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 260

Aploparaksis rauschi stricta ssp. n.
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis retroversa Spassky et Gubanov, sp. n.
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaksis (?) rissae (Schiller, 1951) [n. comb.]
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis sachalinensis Krotov, 1952
Capella gallinago
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141
Primorskii okrug

Aploparaksis sachalinensis Krotov, 6152 [i.e. 1952]
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaksis sanjuanensis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis schilleri Webster, 1955
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaksis skrjabini Spassky, 1945
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis skrjabinissima Spasskaja, 1950
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360

Aploparaksis sobolevi Oschmarin et Morosov, 1948
as syn. of A. penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359

Aploparaksis tandani Singh, 1952
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361

Aploparaksis turdi sp. n. (small intestine)
Turdus m. migratorius
Ixoreus naevius meruloides
I. naevius
Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249-251, figs. 1-3
all from Illiamna Lake, upper Alaska Peninsula

Aploparaksis veitchi (intestine)
Anas strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Aploparaksis xemae Schiller, 1951 [n. comb.]
key
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362

Aploparaxis. See Aploparaksis.

Aporina delafondi (Railliet 1892)
Columba palumbus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
France

Aporina delafondi (Railliet, 1892) pigeon sp. (intestin) Oenopopelia tranquebarica humilis — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 91 Kasauli, Inde; Indochina

Aporodiorchis occlusus (Linstow 1906) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 231

Aprostatandrya (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Clethrionomys rufocanus C. rutilus Microtus (m.) fortis — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205 all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) (tenké střevo) Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 all from Czechoslovakia

Aprostatandrya macrocephala Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia

Archigetes valid genus — Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a

Archigetes Leuckart, 1878 generic characters — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Archigetes brachyurus — Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a

Archigetes gobii comb. nov. — Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a, 12p

Arhynchotaenia Saakova 1958 "without sufficient substantiation" — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Atactolytocestus [lapsus for: Atractolytocestus] — Mackiewicz, J. A., 1964 a

Atractolytocestus [lapsus as: Atactolytocestus] — Mackiewicz, J. A., 1964 a

Atactolytocestus [sic] huronensis Anthony Cyprinus carpio — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a Red River, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Australiolepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 "without sufficient substantiation" — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Australiolepis tashigi n.sp. Capella g. gallinago (small intestine) — Sawada, I.; and Iijima, T., 1964 a, 33, 34, 35, 36, figs. 3-6 Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan

Avitellina spp. Yomesan, sheep — Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K., 1966 a

Avitellina spp. Mansonil, trials, sheep — Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874) Gough, 1911 Ovis aries — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 all from Azerbaidzhan

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874) Gough, 1911 [Ovis aries] — Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64 Karabakh zone, Azerbaidzhan

Avitellina centripunctata sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Avitellina centripunctata bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 — Graber, M., 1965 a.

Avitellina centripunctata ovins — Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]

Avitellina centripunctata [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Avitellina centripunctata [Ovis aries] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Avitellina centripunctata structure of oogenotope Rindern (Darm) — Löser, E., 1965 a, 450-451, 453, figs. 20, 22p Südafrika

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874) Bos taurus Raphicerus campestris Cephalophus silvicultur — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 155 all from Salisbury district, Rhodesia

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta 1874) sheep — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 19-22 Bucarest, Cluj and Banat, Rumania

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874) [Ovis aries] — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98 Azerbaidzhan

Avitellina centripunctata Capra hircus (intestino delgado) Ovis aries (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a] 57, 72 all from Angola

Avitellina centripunctata Bos taurus (intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Avitellina pygargi (Cholodkowsky, 1902) Capreolus capreolus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Avitellina sandgroundi (Woodland, 1935) (intestin grêle) Alcelaphus lelwel Damaliscus korrigum Adenota kob Hippotragus equinus — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387-388, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Avitellina woodlandi bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 — Graber, M., 1965 a.

Avitellina woodlandi (Bhalerao, 1936) (intestin grêle) Addax nasomaculatus Oryx algazel — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a] all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Avitellina woodlandi ovins — Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]

Avitellinosis, Ovine copper sulfate — Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a

Avitellinosis, Ovine economic importance — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c Kazakhstan

Avitellinosis, Ovine allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis — Svadzhian, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a

Avitellinosis, Ovine fecal examination and diagnosis — Vibe, P. P., 1964 c, fig.

Biacetabulum biloculoides McCrae, 1961 (nomen nudum) as syn. of Biacetabulum biloculoides n. sp. — Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1965 a, 225

Biacetabulum infrequens — Calentine, R. L., 1965 a, figs. 11-13, 15-16
Moxostoma erythrurum — all from Iowa River, Franklin and Hardin counties, Iowa
M. anisurum
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)
T. tubifex (exper.)

Biacetabulum macrocephalum McCrae, 1962 — Buchwald, B. Z.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
effects of temperature on development

Biacetabulum macrocephalum — Calentine, R. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-10, 14
Catostomus commersoni — Iowa River, Franklin and Hardin counties, Iowa
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)
T. tempeltoni

Bialovarium Fischthal, 1953 — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,380
generic characters

Biglandatrium, n. gen. Hymenolepididae — Spasskaiā, L.P., 1961 d, 340-341
tod: B. biglandatrium n. sp., n. gen.

Biglandatrium biglandatrium n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Spasskaiā, L.P., 1961 d, 341-344, figs. 1-2
Gavia arctica (intestine) — Tuvinsk Autonomous Territory

Bilocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1907 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89
as syn. of Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893

Biuterina sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,287
Muscicapa striata (intestin) France

Biuterina coracii (Chiriac, 1963) — Spasskii, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Biuterina passerina Fuhrmann, 1908 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159, 162, 163, fig. 65
Lanius cristatus — all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
L. sphenocercus

Biuterina rectangula Fuhrmann, 1908 — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Bothridium pithonis de Blainville, 1924 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 79-80
Python reticulatus (intestin) — Tonkin

Bothridium pithonis — Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 435-436, 452, figs. 2a, 5d, 9, 22 d.
structure of oogenotope
Phyton [i.e. Python?] sp.

Bothridium pithonis — Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
egg formation

Bothridium pithonis — Löser, E., 1965 c, 582, 587, 592, figs. 1a, 5, 9
postembryonal development of oogenotope

Bothridium pithonis de Blainville, 1824 — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
Python molurus (intestin) — South Viêt-Nam

Bothridium pithonis de Blainville, 1824 — Wiesenhütter, E., 1964 a, fig. 1
Python reticulatus (Mitteldarmes) — Berliner Aquarium

Bothriella proterogyna Fuhrmann, 1932 — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa — south-eastern Australia

Bothrietta gerrhonoti sp. nov. — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c, 301-303, figs. 1a-f
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi — California, Los Angeles County, Palos Verdes, Penin

Bothrietta janicki (Hilmy, 1936); Douglas, 1958 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f, figs. 1c, 1d
Bufo regularis — Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

Bothybothrium — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a
[lapsus as: Bathybothrium]

Bothyobothrium [sic] [sp.] (larva) — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Cheremosh river

Bothyobothrium [sic] rectangulum Bloch — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Seret river

Bothybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
Barbus barbus — all from ČSSR
B. meridionalis petényi
(Črevo)

Bothyobothrium — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Bathybothrium]

Brachotaenia Rudin, 1917 — Freze, V. I., 1965 a
ontogenesis and development cycle

Brachotaenia ranae (Imaguti, 1938) — Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 4
ontogenesis and development cycle

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) — Fain, A., 1964 k, 69
Cercopithecus ascanius — Kasongo, Congo

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 — Gundłach, J. L., 1964 a, 398
Macacus rhesus (small intestine) — India

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) — Gundłach, J. L., 1965 a
Macacus rhesus — India

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 91-92
Macacus sinicus (intestin) — all from Tonkin
M. cynomolgus "

Bertiella studeri — Round, M. C., 1964 a, figs.1-7
Papio doguera — Kenya

Bertiella studeri — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
review

Bothetabulum Hunter, 1927 — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,380
generic characters

Bothetabulum spp. — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a
Catostomidae — Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Bothetabulum appendiculatum — Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178, 181, fig. 3
life cycle — western Ukraine

Bothetabulum biloculoides sp. — Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1965 a, 225-227, 228, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; pl. 2, figs. 8-15
syn.: Biacetabulum biloculoides McCrae, 1961 (nomen nudum)
Catostomus commersoni — Colorado; Iowa; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota
small intestines and intestinal swelling ("stomach"))

Bothridium pithonis var. minor Joyeux et Baer, 1928; nec parvum Joyeux et Baer, 1927
Xenopeltis unicolor
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 80
Dap-Cau, Tonkin

Bothridium pithonis var. minus Joyeux and Baer (1936)
(= B. pithonis var parvum Joyeux and Baer, 1927, renamed)
Python sebae
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
Salisbury and Kariba, S. Rhodesia

Bothrimonus sturionis [Acipenser nudiventris]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Bothriocephalus [lapsus as: Botriocephalus]
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Botriocephalus [sic] [sp.] preventing pollution in irrigation
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Bothriocephalus sp.
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106, fig. 8
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Bothriocephalus bifurcatus Leuckart, 1820
as syn. of Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143

Bothriocephalus claviceps
Anguilla anguilla (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
France

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
(bélcsatorna)
Anguilla anguilla
Murena helena
Edelényi, B., 1964 a, fig. 1
all from Ferto See

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
life cycle
Anguilla anguilla (intestin)
Macrocyclops albidus (cavité générale)
Jarecka, L., 1964 a, pls. 1-3
Loire, entre Nantes et St-Nazaire

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 17, 18, fig. 2b-d
Puck Bay, South Baltic

Bothriocephalus coronatus Rud., 1819
as syn. of A. coronatum (Rud., 1819) van Beneden, 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
Lepomis gibbosus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Bothriocephalus echeneis Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte)
as syn. of Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 65

Bothriocephalus echeneis Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte)
as syn. of Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50
Turkmenskii SSR

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Cyprinus carpio
Barbus capito conocephalus
Pelecus cultratus
Silurus glanis
Gambusia affinis
Rutilus rutilus subsp.
Aspiolucius esocinus
Aspius aspius
Varicorhinus capoeta subsp.
Barbus brachycephalus
Babaev, B., 1965 a
Karakumy canal, imported from China
"
Karakumy canal
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
chlorine
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Babaev, B.; and Shcherbakova, A. I., 1963 a

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1963
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Gobio gobio
Carassius carassius
Radulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1964 a, 78-84, fig. 1

Bothriocephalus manubriformis Linton, 1889
Istiophorus albicans (=I. americanus)
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444
Florida

Bothriocephalus scorpii Müller, 1776
Gobius minutus (intestine)
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15, 16, 17, figs. 1d, 2a
Puck Bay, South Baltic

Bothriocephalus tumidulus Rud., 1819
as syn. of Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125

Botriocephalus [lapsus for: Bothriocephalus]
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

...liobothrium van Bene- ... 1850
...nchobothriidae, key
...ey to species
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 30, 138, 162

...liobothrium coronatum ... L., 1819) Zschokke, 1888
... syn. of Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) van ...n., 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143

...liobothrium eschrichtii ... Beneden, 1850
...py
...stelus mustelus
... canis
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 162, 168-170, 200, 212, 213, 214, 222, figs. 193-196
France: Sète
" " ; Roscoff

...liobothrium eschrichtii ...linton, 1890
... syn. of C. lintoni Euzet, 1954
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 170

...liobothrium leuckartii ... Beneden, 1850
...py
...stelus canis
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 162, 165-167, figs. 191, 192
Gorée, Sénégal

...liobothrium lintoni ...t, 1954 key
...ns.: C. eschrichtii ... Linton, 1890; C. pellucidum Riser, 1955
...stelus mustelus
... canis
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 162, 170-172, 200, 212, 213, 214, 222, figs. 197-199
France: Sète
" " ; Roscoff

...liobothrium pellucidum ...r, 1955
... syn. of C. lintoni Euzet, 1954
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 170

...liobothrium verticill- ... (Rud., 1819) van Ben- ..., 1850
...ly
...stelus mustelus
... canis
...galeus galeus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 30, 55, 162, 163-165, 200, 206, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 222, 224, figs. 187-190
France: Sète; Concarneau
" " "
" Concarneau

...ptrobothrium Monti- ...i, 1893
...yllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 88

...ptrobothrium minus ...on, 1907
... syn. of C. riggii Monticelli, 1893
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89

...otrobothrium occiden- ... Linton, 1901
...n.: Tetrabothrium longicolle Zschokke, 1888, nec ...lin
...rpedo nobiliana
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83, 88, 91, 92, 201, 206, figs. 87-88
Sète, France

...otrobothrium occidentale ...on, 1901 (pro parte)
... syn. of C. riggii Monticelli, 1893
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88

...otrobothrium riggii ...ticelli, 1893
...ns.: Calyptrobothrium ...cidentale Linton, 1901 (pro parte); C. minur Linton, 19 ...ocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1907; Phyllo- ...hrium riggii (Monticelli, 1893); Monorygma sp. Spros- ...th, 1948
...rpedo nobiliana
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88-91, 92, 201, 206, 209, 200, figs. 84-86, 243
France: Sète

...rigens singularis Hunter ...ostomidae
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

...pterilepis Oschmarin, ...
...lenolepidinae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 130, 131
type: C. naja (Dujardin, 1845)

Capiuterilepis naja (Dujardin, 1845) (type species)
Sitta europaea (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 128-131, fig. 54
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Caryophyllaeidae
life cycle
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a
western Ukraine

Caryophallaeidae sp. juv.
Abramis sapa schreibersii (črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
ČSSR

Caryophyllaeides fennica (intestine)
[Abramis sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider 1902)
(intestin)
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
L. rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 243, 281, fig. 63
all from France

Caryophyllaeides fennica Schneid.
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 199
Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
Cheremosh river
Tereblia water reservoir

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)
(črevo)
Rutilus pigus virgo
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
Scardinius erythropthalmus
Aspius aspius
Chondrostoma nasus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba natio carinata
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
all from ČSSR

Caryophyllaeus Müller, 1787
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 62; 1962 b, 63

Caryophyllaeus Mueller, 1787
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Caryophyllaeus [sp.] (larva)
Gobio gobio
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Tereblia water reservoir

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszewska, 1951 (bélcsatorna)
[p. 253, as Charyoplyllaeus brachycollis]
Barbus barbus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 253-254
all from Fertő See

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszewska, 1951
(crijeva)
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus albus
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 239, 240
all from Yugoslavia

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Jani
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 200
all from Tereblia water reservoir

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis
Leuciscus cephalus albus
bonaparte
Barbus meridionalis peteny
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszewska, 1951
Leuciscus idus
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petényi
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 763
all from CSSR

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 63-65; 1962 b, 63-66

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919
(bélcsatorna)
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 254
all from Ferto See

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919
(crijevo)
Barbus barbus
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 238-239, 240
all from Yugoslavia

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps
life cycle
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178
western Ukraine

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps
Leuciscus leuciscus
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
Opava river

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
(intestine)
[Abramis brama]
[A. sapa]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izilmova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
all from Lake Losvida

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
(intestine)
[Abramis brama]
[Cyprinus carpio]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
life cycle
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178
western Ukraine

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Volga delta

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
structure of oogenotope
Abramis brama
Leuciscus rutilus
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 432-433, 452, figs. 5c, 22c
Möhnesee

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Caryophylleus laticeps
[Abramis sapa]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
[Abramis brama](intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 207
Estonia

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
Chondrostoma nasus
Barbus barbus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
(črevo)
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
Zitňan, R., 1966 b, 763
all from CSSR

Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904
key to species
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 333-334, 337, 345-346

Catenotaenia sp.
Tenora, 1958
As syn. of Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949.
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Catenotaenia aegyptica Wolfgang 1956
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica (Wolfgang, 1956) [n. comb.]
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347

Catenotaenia baeri (Lynsdale 1953) Wolfgang, 1956
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia baeri (Lynsdale 1953) [n.comb]
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347

Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 345, 346, figs. 30-31

Catenotaenia (Spasskijela) capensis (Ortlepp, 1938 Tenora 1959
As syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Catenotaenia chabaudi Dollfus, 1953
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 340, 345, figs. 1-2

Catenotaenia compacta Ortlepp 1962
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia compacta (Ortlepp, 1962) [n. comb.]
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 348

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
Syn.: Catenotaenia sp. Tenora, 1958
Apodemus flavicollis (tenké střevo)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
Czechoslovakia

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340, 346, figs. 13-14

Catenotaenia cricetorum
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782)
Sciurus vulgaris (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286
France

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 341, 342, 346, figs. 23-24, 39

Catenotaenia geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938
key
host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340, 345, figs. 3-4

Catenotaenia lobata Baer, 1925
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 155
near Salisbury, Rhodesia

Cenotaenia (Spasskijela) lobata (Baer, 1925) Tenora, 1959 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925).

Cenotaenia lucida Ortlepp 1962 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 348
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lucida (Ortlepp 1962) [n.comb.]

Cenotaenia peromysci Smith, 1954 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 340, 345, 346, figs. 15-16
key
synonymy, host list, distribution

Cenotaenia pusilla (Mus musculus (small intestine) — Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a, Edinburgh

Cenotaenia pusilla (Beze 1782) Clethrionomys glareolus — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336, Prague

Cenotaenia pusilla Beze, 1782 — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 467, all from Halle, Germany
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus

Cenotaenia pusilla (Beze, 1782) — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333, all from Czechoslovakia
(= tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius

Cenotaenia pusilla (Beze, 1782) Janicki, 1904 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340, 346, figs. 5-6, 9110
key
synonymy, host list, distribution

Cenotaenia pusilla — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265, all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus

Cenotaenia reggiae Fusch, 1951 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 343, 344, 346, figs. 28-29
key
host list, distribution

Cenotaenia rhombomydis[sic] Schulz et Landa, 1934 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340, 346, figs. 11-12
key
host list, distribution

Cenotaeniidae Spassky, 1950 — Tenora, F., 1964 b, 333, 337
syn.: Rajotaeniinae Yamaguti, 1959.
taxonomy

Halobothrium Baer, 1948 Phyllobothriidae; Rhinobothriinae, key — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 118, 131, 205

Halobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 29, 30, 131-133, 202, 203, 206, 215, 217, 222, 223, 224, 225, figs. 147-151
syns.: Rhinebothrium longicolle Linton, 1890; H. tobijei Yamaguti, 1934
Dasyliobatis aquila — France: Arcachon; Sète

Dhalobothriidae Pintner, 1928 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 52
Pecanicephaloidea
Includes: Cephalobothrium

Dhalobothrium Shipley & Hornell, 1906 Cephalobothriidae — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52

Dhalochlamys — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
Syn.: Pseudocephalochlamys Yamaguti 1959]

Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906) — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f, fig. 1e
Syns.: Dibothriocephalus xenopi Ortlepp, 1926; Cephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Baylis, 1934; Pseudocephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Yamaguti, 1959
Xenopus laevis (Daudin) — all from Salisbury, S. Rhodesia
Rana angolensis

Cephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Baylis, 1934 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
As syn. of C. namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Ceratobothrium F.-S. Monticelli, 1892 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54, 95
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key

Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum Monticelli, 1892 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 95-97, 199, 206, figs. 94-95
Isurus oxyrhynchus — Sète, Concarneau, France

Cestoda — Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 b
acetylcholine-cholinesterase in the nervous system

Cestoda — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 c
review of literature, plancton and marine invertebrate cestodes

Cestoda — Euzeby, J. A., 1965 b
economic and social consequences, dogs and cats

Cestoda — Evranova, V. G., 1962 a
eggs and larvae by luminescent microscopy

Cestoda — Kawano, K., 1964 b
span of life of wild bird tapeworms

Cestoda — Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78
evolution

Cestoda — Löser, E., 1965 a
fine structure of oogenotope

Cestoda — Löser, E., 1965 b
egg formation

Cestoda — Löser, E., 1965 c
postembryonal development of oogenotope

Cestoda — Lumsden, R. D., 1965 a
integumental transport of macromolecules, subcuticular cells

Cestoda — Rybicka, K., 1965 a
importance of carbohydrates for tapeworms

Cestoda, Intermediate hosts — Balogh, J.; Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 a, Hungary
intermediate host survey

Cestoda, Intermediate hosts — Gruvel, J.; and Graber, M., [1965 a]
Oribatids as intermediate hosts of sheep cestodes

Cestoda, Treatment — Goloshchapov, I. A., 1961 a
tapeworm control in waterfowl, copper vitriol

Cestoda [spp.] — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 352, 357
Lemniscomys striatus (large and small intestine) — all from London Zoological Gardens
Turdus ericetorum (kidney)

Cestoda [sp.] — Joszt, L., 1964 a
Castor fiber (large intestine) — Popielno, Poland

Cestoda sp] tsestod [Dryobates leucopterus leptorhynchus] — Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84, southeastern Kara-Kum

Cestoda gen. sp. larva — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 107, fig. 9
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach wall) — Okhotskoe Sea

[Cestoda sp.]
fish (intestine)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
East Pakistan

Cestoda [sp.]
phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine
Pavo muticus muticus
Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, M.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
Maruyama Zoo, Japan

Cestoda [sp.]
"...similar to, but distinct from, Atriotaenia Sandground, 1926"
Oedipomidas oedipus
Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b
New Orleans, imported from South America

Cestodaria
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A

Cestodiasis
arecoline, kamala, filixan, ducks
Mineev, V. V., 1963 a

Cestodiasis
ovine, copper sulfate-cobalt-salt mixture
Shonov, B. M.; and Tasbulatov, E. S., 1964 a

Chelacanthus parviceps (Linstow 1872) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 232

Choanotenia sp. ?
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Choanotaenia sp.
Certhia familiaris (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
France

Choanotaenia sp.
Certhia familiaris (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 e, figs. 131-135
Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France

Choanotaenia spp. (intestin)
Butastur indicus
Lanius schach schach
Corvus torquatus
Pica pica pica
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97, 209
all from Tonkin
Indochina

Choanotaenia [spp.] (intestine)
[Burhinus oedicnemus]
[Parus major]
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 83, 84
southeastern Kara-Kum

Choanotaenia cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 108
Estonia

Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex araneus araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Choanotaenia crateriformis (Goeze 1782)
Dryobates medius (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286, 289, fig. 73
France

Choanotaenia crateriformis (Goeze, 1782)
Dryocopus martius
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155
Primorskii okrug

Choanotaenia crateriformis
Dryobates major
Jynx torquilla
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106, 109-110, fig. 1a
all from Tuva

Choanotaenia filamentosa (Goeze, 1782)
Talpa europaea (small intestine)
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 81-83, fig. 5
Berwickshire and Fife

Choanotaenia filamentosa Goeze, 1783
Neomys fodiens (Dinndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, ČSSR

Choanotaenia guiarti scolopacis nov. var.
Scolopax rusticola (intestin)
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1961 a, 222, 224-225, 287, figs. 43-48
France

Choanotaenia hydrochelidonis (Dubinina, 1953) nov. comb.
Syn.: Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953
Larus ridibundus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 110-111, figs. 6-7
Tuva

Choanotaenia infundibulum
volailles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70
Cambodia

Choanotaenia infundibulum
hens
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Gallus gallus domesticus
Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, figs. 3, 6 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba]
Tiranë, Albania

Choanotaenia infundibulum
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 384

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Diphenyl tin dichloride, some activity
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Choanotaenia infundibulum
chickens
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Tetrastes bonasia
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 306, 308, 309, fig. 12(1-2)
Yakutsk, ASSR

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 74, fig. 19

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Choanotaenia iola
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Choanotaenia iola
Agelauis phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Colorado

Choanotaenia larimarina Elec, 1962
Larus marinus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 248

Choanotaenia meridionalis n. sp.
Larus dominicanus
Larus maculipennis
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 393, 394, figs. 51-52
all from Argentina

Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann 1896)
Muscicapa (Ficedula) hypoleuca (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
France

Choanotaenia musculosa
Fringilla coelebs (Darm)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 20-21, fig. 7
Czechoslovakia

Choanotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Clerc, 1906
as syn. of Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 21

Choanotaenia passerina
Passer montanus saturatus
Kawano, K., 1963 b
Kanto Districts, Japan

anotaenia passerina (hrmann, 1907) intestino tenue) asser domesticus asser montanus — Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia

anotaenia porosa arus canus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

anotaenia sinensis reux et Baer, 1935 sarisomius dalhousiae — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97 Indochina

anotaenia soricina olodkovsky, (1900-1906) gitt, 1924 orex araneus (small intestine) — Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 83-85 fig. 6 Edinburgh

anotaeniidae [sp.] [Scotocerca inquieta] intestine) — Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84 southeastern Kara-Kum

totaenia sp. juv. epus europaeus (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,283 France

totaenia sp. epus townsendi campanius — Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18 Southwestern North Dakota

totaenia ctenoides illiet, 1890) ryctolagus cuniculus — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands

totaenia ctenoides ryctolagus cuniculus omesticus intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

totaenia denticulata d. 1804) ryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,283 France

totaenia denticulata ryctolagus cuniculus small intestine) — Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a Aberdeen and Midlothian

totaenia leuckarti lehm 1881) ryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,283 France

totaenia pectinata eze 1782) ryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,283 France

totaenia pectinata ryctolagus cuniculus small intestine) — Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a Aberdeen and Midlothian

totaenia variabilis ylvilagus nuttalli inetis (small intestine) — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162-163, 165 Gunnison Co., Colorado

dotaenia cylindracea loch 1782) uteo buteo (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,296 France

dotaenia cylindracea loch, 1782) ircus aeruginosus spilotus (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 106-107 Tonkin

dotaenia cylindracea loch, 1782) uteo buteo . lagopus ccipiter gentilis ircus melanoleucus . cyaneus . aeruginosus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 166 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Cladotaenia cylindracea Bloch, 1782 (játra) Apodemus flavicollis A. microps — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 all from Czechoslovakia

Cladotaenia cylindracea Apodemus flavicollis A. microps — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 Czechoslovakia "

Clestobothrium glaciale (Cholodkovsky, 1914) Callorhinus ursinus — Deliamure, S. L., 1961 a, 75

Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel 1938 Syn.: Orlovilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954. — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964, 235

Cloacotaenia megalops (Creplin, 1829) Anas platyrhynchos A. crecca — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 131 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug, all from

Cloacotaenia megalops Cygnus cygnus (rectum) — Škarda, J., 1964 a, 282, 284 Czechoslovakia

Clydonobothrium n. gn. Phyllobothriidae; Echeneibothriinae — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99 mt: C. elegantissimum (Loennberg, 1889) [n. comb.

Clydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loennberg, 1889) [n. comb.] (mt) syns.: Anthobothrium elegantissimum Loennberg, 1889; A. auriculatum of Rees, 1943 (nec Rud.) Raja batis — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 38, 99, 100, 206, figs. 98-99 Roscoff, France

Coenurosis ovine — Baĭdaliev, A. B., 1963 a; 1964 a

Coenurosis ovine, control — Boiko, M. K., 1962 a Volgograd oblast

Coenurosis ovine, economic importance — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c Kazakhstan

Coenurosis — Karabaev, D. K., 1962 b Kazakhstan

Coenurosis ovine — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Coenurosis ovine — Varela H., M., 1964 a Peru

Coenurus [sp.] lamb (oesophagus) — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 c] India

Coenurus cerebralis sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Coenurus cerebralis ovine — Carrillo Melgar, H., 1964 a

Coenurus cerebralis sheep, seasonal dynamics — Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a Slovakia

Coenurus cerebralis [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Coenurus cerebralis [Ovis aries] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Coenurus cerebralis (Taenia multiceps) Ovis aries Capra hircus Canis familiaris (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 71, 73 all from Angola

Coenurus cerebralis goats, surgical removal — Sharma, H. N., 1965 a

Coenurus serialis Gervais 1847
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
France
Erinaceus europaeus (cavité abdominale)
Oryctolagus cuniculus " "
Sciurus vulgaris " "

Coenurus skrjabini fine structure
Logachev, E. D., 1965 a

Contugnia. See Cotugnia.

Corallobothriinae Frese, 1963
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, 1928
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 2

Corallobothrium intermedium n. sp.
Ameiurus nebulosus (intestine)
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, 197, 198, 199, figs. 2-4
Idaho: Robinson Lake

Corallobothrium minutium n. sp.
Ameiurus nebulosus (intestine)
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, 197, 198, 199-200, figs. 5-7
Idaho: Coeur d'Alene Lake

Coronacanthus anacetabulata Soltys, 1954
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, ČSSR

Coronacanthus polyacantha (Baer, 1931)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
N. anomalus (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 90
all from Slowakei, ČSSR

Coronacanthus spasski Prokopič, 1957
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, ČSSR

Cotugnia cuneata var. nervosa Meggitt, 1924
pigeon sp.
Columba livia domestica
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 83
Kasauli, Inde

Cotugnia daynesi
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Contugnia [sic] digonopora poultry
Chand, K., 1964 a
India

Cotugnia digonopora fowl (intestine)
Gräfner, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Germany

Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 83
Hué, Annam

Cotugnia digonopora anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Crepidobothrium gerrardii (Baird, 1860)
Eunectes murinus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 b, 24-28, figs. 1-4
Tiergarten Schönbrunn

Crossobothrium E. Linton, 1901
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
key to species
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54, 81, fig. 2

Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)
syns.: Orygmatobothrium angustum Linton, 1889; O. paulum Linton, 1897
Galeus glaucus
Alopias vulpinus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 81, 84-88, 199, 222, figs. 77-80
France: Sète; Concarneau; Roscoff
France: Concarneau

Crossobothrium laciniatum Linton, 1889
As syn. of Phyllobothrium dorhni (Oerley, 1885)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 73

Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858)
syns.: Tetrabothrium longicolle Molin, 1858; Monorygma perfectum of Zschokke, 1888; M. elegans Monticelli, 1890
Scyliorhinus stellaris
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81-83, 199, 205, 222, figs. 71-74
Sète, France

Crossobothrium squali (Yamaguti, 1952) key
Syn.: Phyllobothrium squali Yamaguti, 1952.
Squalus acanthias
Etmopterus spinax
Mustelus canis
M. mustelus
Hexanchus griseus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 47, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 199, 200, 212, 213, 214, 222, 224, figs. 75, 76, 81-83
France: Concarneau
Naples
France: Sète, Concarneau
" "

Crossobothrium triacis (S. Yamaguti, 1952)
Syn.: Phyllobothrium triacis Yamaguti, 1952.
Mustelus canis
M. mustelus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 87, 88, 212, 213, 214, 222, 224, 241, 251, figs. 81-83
Sète, Concarneau
Sète

Crossotaenia baeri (Mahon, 1954)
Tragelaphus scriptus
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 392, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Ctenotaenia ctenoides hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
South Morovia and South Slovakia

Cyathocephalus Kessler, 1868
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 65; 1962 b, 66

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 61, 65-68, figs. 8-9; 1962 b, 61, 66-69, figs. 8-9

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas)
(pyloric caeca)
Coregonus (Leucichthys) artedii
Perca flavescens
Dechtiar, A. O.; and Loftus, K. H., 1965 a
all from South Bay, Lake Huron

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
(crijevo)
Salmothymus obusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Cottus gobio
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 239, 240
all from Yugoslavia

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 124

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
Cottus gobio
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Acipenser ruthenus (crevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
ČSSR

Cyclophyllidea egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6B

Cl[o]phyllidea — Rybicka, K., 1964 c
embryology

Cl[o]rchida spec. — Szidat, L., 1964 b, 397, 398, figs. 59-65
[P]arus dominicanus (Darm) — Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina

[C]lorchida omalancristrota (Odl, 1855) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94
[P]latalea leucorodia (intestine) — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

[C]lorchida omalancristrota — Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 111-112, figs. 8-9
[P]latalea leucorodia — Tuva

[D]indrophorus posteroporus — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176
[M]er, 1955
[i]s syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952

[D]indrophorus typicus — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176
[L]sing, 1863 (pro parte)
[i]s syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952

[D]indrotaenia americana — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
[P]yla arborea — Czechoslovakia

[C]ticercosis — Brion, A., 1966 a

[C]ticercosis — Koudela, K., 1965 a, 551-552, 553
[V]aginata — SSSR

[C]ticercosis — Stamatov, T., 1964 a
[C]ontrol — Bulgaria

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Després, P., 1965 a
[M]eat inspection

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Graber, M.; and Thome, M., [1965 a]
Republique du Tchad

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — van den Heever, L. W.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1963 b; 1964 a
[M]eat inspection

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Karel, R., 1965 a

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Pellegrini, D., 1964 a

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Pirkel, J., 1964 a
[U]ltraviolet light, meat inspection

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Pirkel, J., 1965 a
[U]ltraviolet light for meat inspection

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Sekulević, P., 1965 a
[L]osses in slaughter animals — SR Crna Gora

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Shekhovtsov, V. S., 1966 a
[E]conomic damage

[C]ticercosis, Bovine — Winterhalter, M., 1965 a

[C]ticercosis, Human — Brion, A., 1966 a

[C]ticercosis, Human — Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; and Rosset, R., 1963 b; 1964 a
[C]ontrol

[C]ticercosis, Human — Thillerot, M., 1965 a
[V]eterinary and medical problem

[C]ticercosis, Human, — Antonov, I. P., 1964 a
[B]rain

[C]ticercosis, Human, Brain — Antonov, I. P., 1964 b
[E]pilepsy, diagnosis and treatment

[C]ticercosis, Human, Brain — Zapart, W., 1966 a
serological reactions

Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports — Khelimskiĭ, A. M., 1962 a
girl aged 19 (brain, heart and skeletal muscles)

Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis — Antonov, I. P., 1964 a

Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis — Biagi Filizola, F.; et al, 1961 a
serological reactions

Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis — Zapart, W., 1966 a
serological reactions

Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals — Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Alces alces — Minnesota

Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals — Polianskaia, M. V., 1966 a
control, reindeer

Cysticercosis, Rabbit — Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a

Cysticercosis, Swine — Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile

Cysticercosis, Swine — Malygin, L. A., 1966 a

Cysticercosis, Swine — Sekulović, P., 1965 a
losses in slaughter animals — SR Crna Gora

[Cysticercus sp.] finnoz — Avakian, D. M., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] — Kafan region Armenian SSR

Cysticerc[us sp.] — Frank, W., 1964 e, 442
Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur) — Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart, imported from Australia

[Cysticercus sp.] finnoz — Khukhunaishvili, P.I., 1963 a
tin arsenate, livestock — Georgian SSR

Cysticercus sp. — Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Neomys fodiens (Leber) — Slowakei, CSSR

Cysticercus spp. — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Aepyceros melampus

Cysticercus sp. — Tazieva, Z.Kh., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
[Gazella subgutturosa] — Kazakhstan

Cysticercus sp. I — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine) — Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. II — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalocrocorax carbo (intestine) — Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. III — Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (intestine) — Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. I — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps ruficollis — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. II — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
raion ozera Karasu, Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. III — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Chlidonias leucoptera — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. IV — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Larus ridibundus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus sp. V — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercus bovis — Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil

Cysticercus bovis
pathology — El-Afifi, A., 1959 a

Cysticercus bovis
morphology and distribution of cysts — El-Afifi, A.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Elmossallami, E. S., 1961 a, figs. 3-5

Cysticercus bovis
artificial oral infection of cattle — Froyd, G., 1964 d, 434-440

Cysticercus bovis — Froyd, G., 1965 a, 169-180
Kenya

Cysticercus bovis
increase in positive cases in cattle — van Gils, J. H. J., 1961 a
Netherlands

Cysticercus bovis (Cobbold, 1866)
(muscles)
Gazella rufifrons
Adenota kob
Syncerus caffer — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 391, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Cysticercus bovis (Cobbold 1866)
zebus (muscles) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Cysticercus bovis
[Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Cysticercus bovis
detection by ultra-violet light — Koudela, K., 1966 a, 71-75

Cysticercus bovis
viability in various cooking methods — Kovalev, N. E., 1965 a, fig. on pl. preceding p. 569

Cysticercus bovis
life duration and immunity — Leĭkina, E. S.; Moskvin, S. N.; Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Poletaeva, O. G., 1964 a

Cysticercus bovis
vaccination, bovine — Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1965 a

Cysticercus bovis
bovine hearts — Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 13
Kaduna and Ilorin

Cysticercus bovis (= larva of Taenia saginata)
Bos taurus — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Cysticercus bovis
[Bos taurus] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Cysticercus bovis
(internal organs)
cattle
goat — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
all from East Pakistan

Cysticercus bovis
cattle — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Cysticercus bovis (Taenia saginata)
Bos taurus (musculos) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 68-69
Angola

Cysticercus bovis
larval stage of Taenia saginata
bovine (masseter muscle) — Shortridge, E. H., 1966 a
N. Zealand (meat inspection)

Cysticercus bovis
Bos taurus — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Cysticercus bovis
immunological unresponsiveness — Soulsby, E. J. L., 1963 c; 1964 a

C[ysticercus] bovis
x-irradiated vaccine — Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a

Cysticercus bovis
longevity — Urquhart, G. M.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a

Cysticercus bovis
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 90

Cysticercus bovis (Taeniarhynchus saginatus)
bullock (muscle) — Yaqub, M., [1953 a]
India

Cysticercus cellulosae
porc — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15-16, 71
Prov. Svay Rieng, Cambodia

Cysticercus cellulosae
viability in pork sausage — Biagi-Filizola, F.; Guadalupe Vélez; and Gutiérrez, L., 1966 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
antigens in calcareous corpuscles — Biagi Filizola, F.; and Piña P., A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2

Cysticercus cellulosae
minerals in calcareous corpuscles — von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M. H., 1964 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
human nervous system — Kretić, M.; Bogdanov, B.; and Rimski, B., 1961 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
cerdo — Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Cysticercus cellulosae (= larva of Taenia solium)
Sus scrofa — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Cysticercus cellulosae (Gmelin, 1790)
Sus scrofa domestica (muscles) — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Cysticercus cellulosae
human, subcutaneous — de Oliveira Lôbo, J.; de Figueiredo, A.; de Oliveira Lôbo, J. (filho); and Jardim, M. L., 1962 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
[Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Cysticercus cellulosae
Hetrazan, swine — Pereira Barretto, M.; and de Siqueira, A. F., 1963 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
bovine lung — Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.; Pellegrini, N.; and Pierotti, P., [1966 a], 444-446

Cysticercus cellulosae (Taenia solium)
Sus scrofa domesticus (músculos e vísceras) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 59, 69-70
Angola

Cysticercus cellulosae
Sus scrofa domesticus — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Cysticercus cellulosae
standardization of antigens — Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
viability in pork — Tongson, M. S.; Escalante, C. T. (jr.); Santos, R. F.; and Allado, F. P., 1962 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
serological reactions — Zapart, W., 1966 a

Cysticercus cervi
[Capreolus capreolus] — Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1
Kazakhstan

Cysticercus djeirani — Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, 28
as syn. of Taenia djeirani sp. nova

Cysticercus dromedarii (Allegrini, 1945) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 391-392, 396, 408, 409, 410, 411
muscles)
Damaliscus korrigum
Kobus defassa
Gazella rufifrons
Hippotragus equinus
Alcelaphus lelwel
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Cysticercus dromedarii (Allegrini, 1945) — Sobrero, R., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
[camel] cammello somalo

Cysticercus fasciolaris — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71
rats (foie)
Cambodia

Cysticercus fasciolaris — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302
Adolphi 1808
As syn. of Taenia taeniaeformis (Bloch 1780).

Cysticercus (Strobilocercus) fasciolaris — Hinz, E., 1965 a
standard method of drug testing

Cysticercus fasciolaris — Ohihara, M., 1962 a, 37-56
mouse (exper.)

Cysticercus gryporhynchus [ceilanicus pristrotus] — Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 63
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus fossilis
Acerina cernua
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Cysticercus gryporhynchus — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 3A (1-3)
europeos

Cysticercus inermis — van Gils, J. H.J., 1963 b
increase in positive cases in cattle
Netherlands

Cysticercus inermis — van Gils, J. H. J., 1963 c; 1964 a
bovine
increase in Netherlands

Cysticercus inermis — Grumbach, R., 1965 a
cattle, meat inspection

Cysticercus inermis — Kurtze, H., 1962 a, 277-278
Rinder

Cysticercus inermis s. — Pfrommer, H., 1964 a
Ovis
viability in raw beef sausage

Cysticercus krabbei — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51
(muscle)
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Rangifer arcticus osborni
Alces americana
all from Western Canada

Cysticercus ovis (muscle) — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Rangifer arcticus osborni
Alces americana
all from Western Canada

Cysticercus ovis — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
sheep and goats
Sudan

Cysticercus ovis — Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 2
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
all from Kazakhstan

Cysticercus parenchymatosa — Brzheskiĭ, V. V., 1964 b, figs. 10-11
Rangifer tarandus (exper.)

Cysticercus pisiformis — Greve, J. H.; and Tyler, D. E., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
dog (liver)
[Ames, Iowa]

Cysticercus pisiformis — Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
western Kazakhstan

Cysticercus pisiformis — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (peritoneu, fígado)
Portugal

Cysticercus saigoni — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5
n. sp., p. 5 for Taenia saigoni n. sp. Le-Van-Hoa, 1963

Cysticercus taeniae taeniaformis (Batsch 1786) — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from Prague

Cysticercus tarandi Vieillot, 1883 — Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 b; 1964 a
larval stage of Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1899
Rangifer tarandus
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus
O. h. columbianus
Rangifer caribou sylvestris
Cervus capreolus
Alces americanus
Cervus elaphus

Cysticercus tarandi — Brzheskiĭ, V. V., 1964 b, figs. 1-9
Rangifer tarandus (exper.)
Elaphus (Cervus) elaphus "

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
Ovis canadensis mexicana
Odocoileus h. hemionus
all from Arizona

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 71
bovins
buffles
all from Cambodia

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810 — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Cervus elaphus
Netherlands

Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819 — Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
caprino (mesentério)
Belo Horizonte

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 49-50, figs. 7-8
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (liver)
O.hemionus columbianus
O. virginianus ochrourus
Cervus canadensis nelsoni
Oreamnus americanus
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Alces americanus
all from Western Canada

Cysticerus tenuicollis — El-Afifi, A., 1963 a
camel, single humped (liver)
Cairo

Cysticercus tenuicollis (Taenia hydatigena) — Hovorka, J., 1964 a, 261-276
seasonal distribution, sheep

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Muflón del Atlas (serosas viscerales)
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Cysticercus tenuicollis — Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
cerdo
Colombia

Cysticercus tenuicollis
[Alces alces]
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810
Bubalus bubalis (péritoine)
Sus scrofa domestica (cavité générale péritoine)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
all from South Viêt-Nam

Cysticercus tenuicollis
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Cervus nippon hortulorum
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
(peritoneal cavity)
cattle
goat
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
all from East Pakistan

Cysticercus tenuicollis
+simian, sheep and goats
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Ovis canadensis mexicana
O. c. nelsoni
[Odocoileus hemionus] mule deer
Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 106
all from Arizona

Cysticercus tenuicollis (Taenia hydatigena)
Bos taurus (figado e mesentério)
Ovis aries (fígado e mesentério)
Capra hircus " "
Sus scrofa domesticus (figado e mesentério)
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 58, 59, 70, 73
all from Angola

Cysticercus tenuicollis
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Bos taurus (serosas)
Sus scrofa domesticus (serosas)
da Silva Leitão, J. L. [1964 a]
all from Portugal

Cysticercus tenuicollis
sheep (liver)
Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a
Helsinki slaughter hall

Cysticercus tenuicollis Pallas 1766
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenfk District, CSSR

syrhynchus pacificus — Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341, 344-345, 346, 348, figs.15-19
sp. — McKenzie Bay, New South Wales
Scisena antarctica (viscera)

syrhynchus talismani — Bussieras, J.; and Aldrin, J. F., 1965 a, figs. 2-7
llfus 1935 — Gulf of Guinea
Thunnus obesus (liver, spleen, pyloric blind-gut vessels)

vainea sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283
Agriolimax sp. — France

vainea andrei — Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Perdix perdix — Czechoslovakia

vainea proglotina — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
hens — Serbia

vainea proglottina — Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 382-383
Syn.: Taenia proglottina
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry

vainea proglottina — Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 35-36, fig. 33
avaine 1860) — Central Europe
life cycle

vainea proglottina — Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 1
hens — South Hesse

vainea proglottina — Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 441, 453, figs. 5i, 13, 22i
structure of oogenotope — Huhn (exper.)

vainea proglottina — Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570, 577, fig. 2
egg formation

vainea proglotina — Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
pollo — Veracruz

vainea proglottina — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Gallus gallus] — Primorsk krai

vainea proglottina — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
(small intestine) — all from East Pakistan
poultry
pigeon
fowl

vainea proglottina — Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 291, 292, 293, fig. 2
avaine, 1860) — Yakutsk, ASSR
Lagopus lagopus

vainea proglottina — Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 73, fig. 17
avaine, 1860) — eggs, diagnosis

vainea proglottina — Wakelin, D., 1964 a
avaine, 1830) — Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
domestic fowl (lower intestine)

acanthus Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
As syn. of Wardium Mayhew 1925.

agonaliporus portei — Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Broussart, J., 1962 b, 3, 14, 62-67, 86, 87, pl. 7, figs. 1-8
sp. — Itasy, Madagascar
Capella macrodactyla

bothriocephalus spp. — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, 200
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi (mesenteries of visceral cavity) — Idaho

bothriocephalus xenopi — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
tlepp, 1926
As syn. of Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Dicranotaenia asymetrica — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
(Janicki, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).

Dicranotaenia collaris — Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
Yomesan; filicin

Dicranotaenia collaris — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Primorsk krai

Dicranotaenia collaris — Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a
Radix lagotis (intermediate host) — Primorsk krai

Dicranotaenia collaris — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
(Batsch, 1786) — Azerbaidzhan
[Anas platyrhynchos]

Dicranotaenia contracta — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
(Janicki, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).

Dicranotaenia coronula — Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
Yomesan; filicin

Dicranotaenia coronula — Crompton, D. W. T.; and Harrison, J. G., 1965 a, 347
(Dujardin, 1845) — Kent
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine)

Dicranotaenia coronula — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
(Duj., 1845) — all from Estonia
Anas platyrhynchos (peensool)
Oidemia fusca "

Dicranotaenia coronula — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] — all from Primorsk krai
[Anser anser]

Dicranotaenia coronula — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
[Anas platyrhynchos] — all from Primorsk krai
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. acuta]
[A. crecca]

Dicranotaenia coronula — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 131
(Dujardin, 1845) — all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. acuta
A. crecca

Dicranotaenia coronula — Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
Heterocypris incogruens — all from Souty-Bohemia
Notodromas monacha

Dicranotaenia coronula — Ryšavý, B., 1964 c, 18, 219
Lymnaea ovata — all from Czechoslovakia
L. peregra
ducklings (exper.)

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Azerbaidzhan

Dicranotaenia coronula — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes] — Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
[Anas platyrhynchos]

Dicranotaenia coronula — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Pelecanus crispus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Dicranotaenia fallax — Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
(Krabbe, 1869) — all from Chukotka
Somateria mollissima
S. spectabilis
S. fischeri

Dicranotaenia fausti — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
(Tseng-Shen, 1932) — all from Estonia
Anas platyrhynchos (peensool)
Oidemia fusca "

Dicranotaenia introversa [Anas platyrhynchos] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b, a, b, v, g
Tselinnyi krai

Dicranotaenia nana (Siebold, 1852) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).

Dicranotaenia octocantha (Krabbe, 1869) [Anser anser] — Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Digramma
Ligulidae; Ligulinae — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Digramma interrupta [Carassius carassius] (body cavity) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Digramma interrupta (s.l.) — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Digramma interrupta (Rud.)
upset carbohydrate metabolism in cyprinid fish — Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a

Digramma interrupta (Rud., 1810)
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
Sterna sandvicensis — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Digramma interrupta
[Barbus barbus]
[Varicorhinus capoëta] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Digramma interrupta
[Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Digramma interrupta (Rud.)
mixed infection with Philometra spp., breams and roaches — Molnár, K., 1966 b

Digramma interrupta
[Pisces] — Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Digramma interrupta
Larus argentatus cochinans
L. ichthyaetus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Digramma nemachili Dub. 1957 — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Dilepididae [sp.]
Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
Kirgiz

Dilepis [spp.]
(intestine)
[Caprimulgus europaeus]
[Galerida cristata] — Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84

Dilepis brachyarthra Cholodkovsky 1906
Corvus corone (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 210, 211, 285, figs. 33bis-36
France

Dilepis lebasquei Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 96
Tonkin

Dilepis sobolevi
Muscicapa striata — Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 112, 113, figs. 10-11
Tuva

Dilepis turdi Yamaguti, 1935
Turdus sibiricus
T. dauma
T. hortulorum — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148, 150
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii & Primorskii okrugs

Dilepis undula (Schrank)
Turdus merula (digestive tract) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Dilepis undula (Schrank 1788)
(intestin)
Turdus ericetorum
T. viscivorus
T. merula — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 207, 208, 285, 286, 287, figs. 28-30, 68-69
all from France

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex a. araneus — Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Neomys fodiens (Leber) — Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, ČSSR

Dilepis undula Schrank, 1788
life history
Turdus merula
Lumbricus terrestris — Ryšavý, B., 1964 b, fig. 1A-D
Dejvice, Praha and Klánovice, ČSSR, near Praha

Dilepis undula Schrank 1788
seasonal distribution,
Turdus merula — Ryšavý, B.; and Baruš, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Turdus pilaris
T. naumanni — Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 298-300, fig. 6(1-5)
all from Yakutsk, ASSR

Dilepis undula
Turdus pilaris
T. ruficollis
T. viscivorus
Coloeus monedula — Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 113, 114
all from Tuva

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus — Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 247-248
all from coast of Wales

Dilepis unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
A. purpurea " — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 150
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug, all from

Dilepis unilateralis (Rud. 1819)
Ardea cinerea — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
Rybinsk reservoir

Dilepis unilateralis
Ardea cinerea — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Dilepis unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio
(žlčový mechúr) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765
all from ČSSR

Dinobothrium P.-J. Van Beneden, 1889
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key — Euzet, L. [1956 c], 24, 54, 92, 95

Dinobothrium sp.
Gadus morhua (body cavity) — Kulemina, I. V., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Barents Sea

Dinobothrium sp.
Gadus morhua (body cavity) — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Dinobothrium humile Euzet, 1942
as syn. of Reesium paciferum (Sproston, 1948) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185

Dinobothrium keilini Sproston, 1948
As syn. of Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92

Dinobothrium paciferum Sproston, 1948)
As syn. of Reesium paciferum (Sproston, 1948)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185

Dinobothrium plicitum of Dyeux, 1923
As syn. of Gastrolecithus planus (Linton, 1922) Yamaguti, 1952
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 189

Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889
Syns.: Diplobothrium simile van Beneden, 1889; Phyllobothrium septaria (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925; Dinobothrium keilini Sproston, 1948
Lamna nasus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 47, 92-94, figs. 89-93
Concarneau, France

Dinobothrium spinosum Dylis, 1950
As syn. of Reesium paciferum (Sproston, 1948)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185

Diorchis Clerc 1903
Syn.: Diplomonorchis Lopez-Neyra 1944.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Diorchis acuminata Clerc
Fulica atra (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Diorchis bulbodes
Anas acuta (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
North American migratory route

Diorchis formosensis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Diorchis formosensis
[Galliformes]
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
"
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Fulica atra
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 137-138
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Diorchis inflata
Eucypris sp.
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
South-Bohemia

Diorchis nyrocae
(intestine)
Anas acuta
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Diorchis nyrocae
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Diorchis (D.) nyrocae Yamag., 1935
Anas platyrhynchos
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
Aythya fuligula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 137
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Diorchis nyrocae
Diaptomus vulgaris
Notodromas monacha
Dolerocypris fasciata
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Diorchis (D.) parvogenitalis Athevossjan, 1945
Nyroca fuligula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Diorchis ransomi Cohri 1939
Cypridopsis vidua (cavité générale)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
France

Diorchis ransomi
Diaptomus vulgaris
Dolerocypris fasciata
Notodromas monacha
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Diorchis skrjabini
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Diorchis spinata
Anas strepera (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
North American migratory route

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Diorchis stefanskii (Czapliński, 1956)
duck
Fräfner, G., 1964 a, figs. 4-6
Germany

Diphyllobothriasis
ether fern extract, acriquine, phylixane
Drozdov, V. N., 1964 a

Diphyllobothriasis
Marchenko, I. D., 1964 a
Altai, USSR

Diphyllobothriasis, Human
evaluation of efficacy of control measures
Leĭkina, E. S., 1962 b

Diphyllobothriasis, Human
Mukhametov, R. Iu., 1965 a
Tatar ASSR

Diphyllobothriidae
Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Diphyllobothrium Cobbold, 1858
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 68; 1962 b, 69

Diphyllobothrium Cobbold, 1858)
Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 157, fig. 1

Diphyllobothrium
treatment, review
Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Diphyllobothrium
variation and criteria for generic and specific determination
Stunkard, H.W., 1965 b

Diphyllobothrium sp. div.
Phoca vitulina (intestine)
van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Diphyllobothrium spp.
Lutra lutra (oeufs dans les selles)
Macrocyclops albidus (exper.) (cavité générale)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
all from France

Diphyllobothrium sp. B
[Coregonus sp.]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
Lake Losvida

Diphyllobothria [spp.]
silver-foxes
dogs
seagulls
Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova, I. G.; and Voshchinskaia, N. P., 1965 a
all from Krasnoyarsk region SSSR

Diphyllobothrium sp. larva
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 125

Diphyllobothrium sp., plerocercoid
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea

Diphyllobothrium spp.
criteria for identification
Meyer, M.C., 1966 a, 89-99

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Salmo gairdneri (stomach and intestine outer surface)
Needham, P. R.; and Behnke, R. J., 1965 a
Tebay Lake, Alaska

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Tursiops truncatus
— Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Zalophus californianus
— Stunkard, H.W., 1965 b, 286, fig. 2

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1821)
losos [Salmo salar]
sig [Coregonus lavaretus]
— Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1C, 2B, 3C
all from Karelia SSSR

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Salmo salar
M[ergus] serrator (exper.)
G[avia] arctica (exper.)
Ardea cinerea (exper.)
— Vik, R., 1965 a, fig. 1
Rössåga Water System, Norway

Diphyllobothrium erinacei (mansoni)
chien
chat
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 69
all from Cambodia

Diphyllobothrium erinacei europæi (Rud, 1819)
homme
— Brygoo, E. R.; and Catala, P., 1961 a
Madagascar

Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei
Lemur fulvus (exper.)
— Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 c

Diphyllobothrium krotovi (Delamure, 1955)
+Callorhinus ursinus
— Delamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum (Krabbe, 1865)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Phoca hispida
Erignatus barbatus
Monachus monachus
Phocaena phocaena
— Delamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

Diphyllobothrium latum
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
— Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR

Diphyllobothrium latum
Yomesan
— Atias M., A., 1964 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
[Esox lucius] (body cavity)
[Perca fluviatilis] (muscles)
— Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̂ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne, 1758)
ecology
— Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 68-73; 1962 b, 69-74

Diphyllobothrium latum
vitamins
102 humans, 40 had subnormal serum-vitamin B_{12}, 4 of these had optic neuropathy
— Björkenheim, B., 1966 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
vitamin B
— Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 b

Diphyllobothrium latum
eggs, vitelline cell, role in embryo formation and nutrition
— Bogomolova, N.A.; and Pavlova, L.I., 1961 a, figs. 1b, 1g, 2d, 2e, 3, 4g

Diphyllobothrium latum
Hund
— Brag, H., 1965 a
Sweden

Diphyllobothrium latum
minerals in calcareous corpuscles
— von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M.H., 1964 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
losos [Salmo salar]
nalim [Lota lota]
shuka [Esox lucius]
okun [Perca fluviatilis]
ersh [Acerina cernua]
koliushka [Gasterosteus aculeatus]
— Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1A, 2A, 3A
all from Karelia SSSR

Diphyllobothrium latum
adult and larval antigens
— Cramer, J. D.; and Dewhirst, L. W., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
epidemiology
— Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a
Danube Delta

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linné,1758) (bélcsatorna)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Coregonus lavaretus
C. fera
C. albula
Acerina cernua
Anguilla anguilla
Thymallus thymallus
Salmo lacustris
— Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 255, all from Ferto See

Diphyllobothrium latum
2,2'-thiobis (4,6-dichlorophenol)
— Fujimori, I.; Osada, M.; Nomura, K.; and Takahashi, M., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium latum L. (exper.)
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
C. lacustris
C. scutifer
C. vicinus
C. furcifer
C. insignis
Thermocyclops prasinus
T. hyalinus
Paracyclops sp.
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Acanthocyclops vernalis
— Guttowa, A., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
human "inhabitants"
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Coregonus lavaretus
C. peled
C. sardinella
Perca fluviatilis
— Ialdygina, Z. S.; Trofimova, E. V.; and Burkova, P. A. 1964 a
all from Viska, Nenets National District, Archangel Region

Diphyllobothrium latum
Cyclops strenuus
Diaptomus gracilis
D. graciloides
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerna acerna
— Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,1964 a, 103, fig. 1

Diphyllobothrium latum
pike spawn, control
— Karaseva, A. N.; and Egorova, P. S., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium latum
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
— Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova, I. G.; and Voshchinskaia, N. P., 1965 a
Krasnoyarsk region SSSR

Diphyllobothrium latum
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis brama]
— Kozminskaia, I. F.; Viatkina, N. E.; Drozdova-Tikhomirova, A. A., 1965 a
all from Moscow region water reservoirs

Diphyllobothrium latum — Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b
mixed infection, compatible with ascariasis, not with Hymenolepis nana, human

Diphyllobothrium latum — Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 436-437, 452, figs. 5e, 10, 22e
structure of oogenotope
Canis familiaris (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium latum — Löser, E., 1965 b, 557, 570, 577
egg formation

Diphyllobotrium l[atum] — Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a
preventing pollution in irrigation

Diphyllobothrium latum — Markkanen, T. K., 1966 a
human optic neuropathy

Diphyllobothrium latum L. — Michajłow, W., 1965 a
control, biological and ecological

Diphyllobothrium latum — Nagahana, M.; Yoshida, Y.; Matsuno, K.; and Kondo, K., 1966 a
bithionol

Diphyllobothrium latum — Nyberg, W.; Gräsbeck, R.; Saarni, M.; von Bonsdorff, B.; 1961 a, 606-612
vitamins, B-12, incidence in heavily infected population

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linné, 1758) — Olteanu, G.; Stoicăm, E., 1962 a, 512
pigs
Romania

Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 157, figs. 2-3

Diphyllobothrium latum — Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1964 a

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne, 1758) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 207
[Acerina cernua] (stomach and intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
[Esox lucius]
[Lota lota]
all from Estonia

Diphyllobothrium latum — Romanov, I. V., 1964 a
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerna cernus [sic]"ersh"
all from Gorki region

Diphyllobothrium latum — Salminen, K.; Kuosma, H.L.; and Reinius, L., 1966 a
temperature, lethal to parasite

Diphyllobothrium latum — Sapunar B.,J.; and Orellana-Alcalde, J.M., 1965 a, 50-51
human
treated with Yomesan
south of Chile

Diphyllobothrium latum — Shamlian, N. P., 1964 a
diagnosis, human

Diphyllobothrium latum — Vik, R., 1965 a, fig. 3
Salmo salar
Rössåga Water System, Norway

Diphyllobothrium latum — Wikgren, B-J.P., 1963 a, 1-11
Esox lucius
Lota vulgaris
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
all from river Kokemäenjoki, Vammala area and Joensuu area, Finland

Diphyllobothrium latum — Wikgren, B-J.P., 1966 a, 27pp.
cell division cycle

Diphyllobothrium latum — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
review

Diphyllobothrium macrocephalus (Linstow, 1905) — Delyamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
+Callorhinus ursinus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
Erignatus barbatus
Cystophora cristata
Monachus monachus

Diphyllobothrium mansoni — Chung, S. Y., 1964 a
Nemacestin

Diphyllobothrium mansoni (Cobbold, 1883) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 76-78
Cyclops leuckarti — Indochina
Felis viverrina — all from Tonkin
Viverra zibetha
Viverricula malaccensis
Cavia cobaya (exper.)
Mus decumanus
M. rattus nittidus
Sus scrofa domesticus
Suncus caeruleus
Tupaia tonquinea
Macacus cynomolgus
M. nemestrinus
Columba livia intermedia

Gallus gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Ibis leucocephalus
Thaumatibis gigantea
Accipiter gularis gularis
Gennaeus nycthemerus nycthemerus
Glaucidium cuculoides rufescens
Picus vittatus elsenhoferi
Upupa epops longirostris
Tyto alba javanica
Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis
A. g. grandis
Copsychus saularis saularis
Corvus m. macrorhynchus

Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus
Garrulax leucolophus diardi
G. perspicillatus
Lanius schach schach
Pica pica pica
Pitta nepalensis hendei
Spodiopsar sericeus
Sturnia sinensis
Urocissa e. erythrorhyncha
Bungarus fasciatus
Hypsirhina chinensis
Naja tripudians
Python reticulatus
Tropidonotus piscator

T. p. var. quincunciatus
Zamenis mucosus
Bufo melanostictus
Rana tigrina
(intestin)
Canis familiaris
Felis domesticus
Felis nebulosa
homme
Xenopeltis unicolor — Indochina

Diphyllobothrium microcordiceps Szidat und Soria, 1957 — Szidat, L., 1964 b, 376-383, figs. 17-25
Salmo salar (Leibeshöhle)
Larus dominicanus — North Patagonia, Argentina

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum (Wik, 1957) — Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1962 a, 223

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum
control in trout
Larus canus
Vik, R., 1965 b
Norway

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum
Salmo trutta
Salvelinus alpinus
Larus canus
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Vik, R., 1965 c
all from Ancya Lake, Trøndelag County, Norway

Diphyllobothrium osmeri (Linstow, 1878)
korkushka [Osmerlus eperlanus]
riapushka [Coregonus sardinella]
Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1B, 2B, 3B
all from Karelia SSSR

Diphyllobothrium osmeri
Salmo alpinus
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Salmo salar
Vik, R., 1965 a, fig. 2
all from Rössåga Water System, Norway

Diphyllobothrium osmeri
cell division cycle
Wikgren, B-J.P., 1966 a, 27pp.

Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Callorhinus ursinus
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Diphyllobothrium pretoriensis
Crocuta crocuta "spotted hyaena"
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 517

Diphyllobothrium sebago
environmental effects on egg hatching
Meyer, M. C., 1965 a

Diphyllobothrium tetrapterus (Siebold, 1848)
Callorhinus ursinus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
Erignatus barbatus
Cystophora cristata
Monachus monachus
Delyamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

Diphyllobothrium vogeli (Kuhlow, 1953)
koliushka [Gasterosteus aculeatus]
sig [Coregonus lavaretus]
Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1D, 2D, 3D
all from Karelia SSSR

Diplobothrium simile van Beneden, 1889
as syn. of Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92

Diplocotyle olrikii Krabbe, 1874
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Yu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121

Diplogonoporus sp.
Callorhinus ursinus
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Lönnberg, 1892
Syn.: Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
dog, domestic
whale, unidentified
Megaptera novaeangliae
Rausch, R. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Anchorage, Alaska
Seattle, Washington
San Francisco, California

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
As syn. of Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Lönnberg, 1892
Rausch, R. L., 1964 a, 1055

Diplogonoporus tetrapterus (von Siebold, 1848) (provis.)
Enhydra lutris
Mustela vison
Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubata
Rausch, R. L., 1964 a, figs. 3-10, pl. I, fig. 11
Amchitka Island
Petersburg, Alaska
Valdez, Alaska
St. Lawrence Island and Montague Island

Diplomonorchis Lopez-Neyra 1944
As syn. of Diorchis Clerc 1903.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Diplopostheo laevis (Bloch, 1782)
Corvus corone
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Diplopostheo laevis
Acantyocyclops viridis
Heterocypris incogruens
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Diplopostheo laevis
Acanthocyclops viridis
Ryšavý, B., 1964 c, 220
Czechoslovakia

Diploposthidae Poche, 1926 emend.
Cyclophyllidea
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 385-386

Diplopylidium nölleri
Felis margarita (small and large intestine)
Sapozhenkov, Yu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Diplopylidium paurodex Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1961
Genetta rubiginosa
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157
Kariba, Rhodesia

Diplopylidium trinchesii
cat
Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 4
Syria

Dipylidium sp.
Felis catus domesticus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
France

Dipylidium sp.
Felis margarita (small and large intestine)
Sapozhenkov, Yu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Dipylidium caninum
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70
Cambodia

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 5, pl. I, fig. 1 (E-F)
Colombo, Ceylon

Dipylidium caninum
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal

Dipylidium caninum
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2
Syria

Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758)
Canis familiaris
Felis domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97-98
all from Tonkin

Dipylidium caninum
human (intestino)
Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 238
Yucatán

Dipylidium caninum
structure of oogenotype
Canis familiaris (Darm)
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 445-446, 453, figs. 5i, 17, 22 1

Dipylidium caninum
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570, 577, fig. 4

Dipylidium caninum
postembryonal development of oogenotope
Löser, E., 1965 c, 591, fig. 8

Dipylidium caninum
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Dipylidium caninum
dogs
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Dipylidium caninum
stray dogs
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States

Dipylidium caninum
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws
Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a

Dipylidium caninum (Linn., 1758)
Canis familiaris
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758)
Felis domestica
Felis silvestris
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 131, 132, 133
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Dipylidium caninum
child
Morozova, Z. A., 1962 a
Cheboksary

Dipylidium caninum
dogs
Thos adustus "side-striped jackal"
Thos aureus "golden jackal"
T. mesomelas "black-backed jackal"
children
Ctenocephalides felis
Echidnophaga larina
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 521
all from Kenya

Dipylidium caninum
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
[Felis catus]
[Canis familiaris]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Dipylidium caninum
dog (small intestine)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
East Pakistan

Dipylidium caninum (Linneo 1758)
[Homo sapiens] 23 mo. old girl
Ramón Casas, J. A. F.; and Brakin, N., 1960 a, figs. 1, 5-6
Argentina

Dipylidium caninum
role of head ganglia in motor activity
Rusak, L. V., 1965 a

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Dipylidium caninum
esterases in cuticle and nerve cord
Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a

Dipylidium caninum
Canis familiaris
(intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a] 61, 73
Angola

Dipylidium caninum
[Canis lupus]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Sus scrofa]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
dog (intestine)
Williams, M. O., 1964 a
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Dipylidium caninum
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus, 1758
intestinal populations
Żebrowska, D., 1965 a

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
Nemacestin
Chung, S. Y., 1964 a

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
Yomesan
Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J., and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
bunamidine hydrochloride
Hatton, C. J., 1965 a

Dipylidium caninum, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Discobothrium
as syn. of Echeneibothrium van Beneden, 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111

Disculiceps Joyeux and Baer, 1946
Disculicipitidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52

Disculicipitidae Joyeux and Baer, 1936
Lecanicephaloidea
includes: Disculiceps
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52

Diuterinotaenia nov.gen.
Anoplocephalinae
Gvozdev, E.V., 1961 c, 139-140
tod: D. spasskyi nov.gen. nov. sp.

Diuterinotaenia spasskyi nov.gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Ochotona pallasi
O. pusilla
(small intestine)
Gvozdev, E.V., 1961 c, 140-142, figs. 1-2
central Kazakhstan

Drepanidolepis teresoides (Fuhrmann, 1906)
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
Rybinsk reservoir

Drepanidotaenia n. sp.
wild turkey
Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 a
Arkansas

Drepanidotaenia sp.
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
Azerbaidzhan

Drepanidotaenia aporalis Tscherbovitch, 1945
Larus ridibundus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296, 297, fig. 5
Yakutsk, ASSR

Drepanidotaenia ductilis Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964
As syn. of Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927

D[repanidotaenia] lanceolata
Yomesan; filicin
Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
anseriformes
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70
Cambodia

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1872)
seasonal helminth-host relations
Buša, V., 1964 g, 305-311
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl
Buša, V., 1965 a

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
ansérinés (intestin)
Cygnopsis cygnoides
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 100
all from Tonkin

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata p. 32, as D. anseris
geese, ducks (intestine)
Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a
Tartusk meat combine

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Michajłow, W., 1965 a
control, biological and ecological

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk krai
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
(Bloch, 1782) Azerbaidzhan
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
(Bloch, 1782) Azerbaidzhan
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes] all from Kirgiz SSR
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Tudor, G.; and Bîrson, V.,
geese 1965 a
Dobregea region

Drepanidotaenia parina Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 21
(Dujardin, 1845) Stossich, 1898
as syn. of Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk krai
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia przewalski Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
Skrjabin, 1914 Azerbaidzhan
[Anser anser]

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
[Anser anser] Azerbaidzhan

Drepanidotaeniasis Davydov, G. A., 1962 a
phenothiazine, ducklings

Dubininolepis capillaroides Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
(Fuhrmann, 1906) all from Rybinsk reservoir
(intestine)
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena

Dubininolepis furcifera Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
(Krabbe, 1869) all from Rybinsk reservoir
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena

Dubininolepis podicipina Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps cristatus all from Kura-Araksin low-
P. griseigena land, Azerbaidzhan

Duthiersia fimbriata Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 79
(Diesing, 1854) all from Indochina
(intestin)
Varanus salvator
V. bivittatus

Duthiersia fimbriata Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
(Diesing, 1854) Lake McIlwaine, near Salis-
Varanus nilotus (L.) bury, S. Rhodesia; and
Mazabuka, N. Rhodesia

Echeneibothriinae P. de Beauchamp, 1905 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 26, 49, 99
Phyllobothriidae
key to genera

Echeneibothrium P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 44, 49, 99, 102-105, 111, fig. 23
Phyllobothriidae; Echeneibothriinae, key
syn.: Discobothrium

Echeneibothrium sp. Beauchamp, 1905 (pro parte); Euzet, 1954 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 105
as syn. of E. beauchampi n. sp.

Echeneibothrium sp. Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 21) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111
as syn. of E. dubium van Beneden, 1858

Echeneibothrium austrinum Linton, 1924 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111
as syn. of E. dubium van Beneden, 1858

Echeneibothrium beauchampi n. sp. — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 105-107, 201,210, figs. 103-105, 247-248
syns.: Echeneibothrium sp. Beauchamp, 1905 (proparte); Euzet, 1954; E. variabile of Fuhrmann, 1931 (pro parte)
Raja clavata — France: Roscoff, Arcachon, Sète, Banyuls
R. undulata — France
R. asterias — "
R. montagui — "
R. brachyura — "
R. fullonica — "

Echeneibothrium demeusiae n. sp. — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 114-116, 202, 210, figs. 120-122, 250
Raja batis — all from Sète, France
Raja marginata
Raja oxyrhynchus

Echeneibothrium dubium van Beneden, 1858 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 111-114, 116,117, 202, 203, figs. 115-119
syns.: E. variabile of Wagener, 1857; E. sp. of Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 21); E. austrinum Linton, 1924; E. macrasum Riser, 1955
Raja batis — Sète, France
R. oxyrhynchus — " "
R. marginata — " "
R. noevus — " "
R. miraletus — Arcachon, France

Echeneibothrium fallax (van Beneden, 1870) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 109-111, 201, 205, figs. 111-114
Raja clavata — France: Roscoff; Arcachon; Sète; Banyuls
R. asterias — France

Echeneibothrium julievansium Woodland, 1927 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101
As syn. of Tritaphros retzii Loennberg, 1889

Echeneibothrium macrasum Riser, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111
as syn. of E. dubium van Beneden, 1858

Echeneibothrium maculatum Woodland, 1927 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 115, 115, 116-118, figs. 123-124
syns.: E. variabile var. a of Johnstone, 1906 (fig.10a) E. myzorhynchus of Riser, 1955
Raja montagui — Manche, France

Echeneibothrium maculatum structure of oogenotope — Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 439-440, 453, figs. 5g, 22g
Mustela canis (Spiraldarm)

Echeneibothrium maculatum egg formation — Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Echeneibothrium maculatum var. exiguum n. var. — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 117, 118, 201, figs. 125-127
Raja clavata — Sète, France
R. asterias — France

Echeneibothrium minimum of Leon Borcea, 1934 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 127
as syn. of Rhinebothrium walga (Shipley and Hornell,1906)

Echeneibothrium myzorhynchum of Riser, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 116
as syn. of E. maculatum Woodland, 1927

Echeneibothrium tumidulum of Southwell, 1925 (pro parte) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125
as syn. of Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)

Echeneibothrium variabile van Beneden, 1850 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 36, 104, 105, 107-109, 110, 114, 202, 207, 210, figs. 15, 106-110, 249
Raja batis — all from Sète, France
R. oxyrhynchus
R. marginata

Echeneibothrium variabile of Fuhrmann, 1931 (pro parte) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 201
as syn. of E. beauchampi n. sp.

Echeneibothrium variabile of Linton, 1889 (nec van Beneden) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 109
as syn. of E. vernetae Euzet, 1956

Echeneibothrium variabile of Wagener, 1857 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111
as syn. of E. dubium van Beneden, 1858

Echeneibothrium variabile var. a of Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 10a) — Euzet, L.,[1956 c], 116
as syn. of E. maculatum Woodland, 1927

Echeneibothrium vernetae Euzet, 1956 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 109
syn.: E. variabile of Linton, 1889 (nec van Beneden)

Echeneibothrium walga Shipley and Hornell, 1906 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 127
as syn. of Rhinebothrium walga (Shipley and Hornell,1906)

Echinobothrium affine Diesing 1863 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 b, figs. 1-3
Carcinus maenas — Roscoff

Echinobothrium heroniensis sp. nov. — Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 737-740, 746, figs. 1-9
Taeniura lymna (spiral valve intestine) — Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

Echinobothrium lateroporum n. sp. — Subhaprade, C. K., 1963 a (In Anantaraman S., 1963 b, 316-319, figs. 1-7)
Bullia melanoides — all from Madras
Murex tropa
Matuta victor

Echinococcosis. [See also Alveococcosis]

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Beljin, V., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15
Cambodia

Echinococcosis, Bovine
Geographical distribution — Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a
Brazil

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Coman, E.; Vintilescu, C.; Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T., 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Crevaux, J.[2], 1961 a Rio de la Plata

Echinococcosis, Bovine associated with distomatosis and Paramphistomum cervi — Damiano, S., [1965 a]

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Fethers, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Maqsood, M., 1963 a Iran, Pakistan and Turkey

Echinococcosis, Bovine control — Orlov, I. V., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Bovine peritoneal and pleural — Pellegrini, N.; Rindi, S.; and Neri, L., 1966 a, 175-188

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Praisler, V.; Garcev, B.; and Olteanu, G., 1965 a Romania

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,34 Sudan

Echinococcosis, Bovine losses in slaughter animals — Sekulović, P., 1965 a SR Crna Gora

Echinococcosis, Bovine — Toranzos, L. B. (h.); Laffont, H. E.; Aucar, V. G.; and Rivero, P. R., [1964 a]

Echinococcosis, Camel — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,34 Sudan

Echinococcosis, Canine — Casós, G. A., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Canine control — Chávez García, C. E.; and Ramírez Miller, A. M., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Canine egg in faeces, insufficient for diagnosis — Clarkson, M. J., 1966 a

Echinococcosis, Canine — de Queiroz, J.C.; and Paim, G. V., 1964 a Itapetininga Angatuba e Sao Paulo (Santo Amaro) Brasil

Echinococcosis, Canine Cadmium bromide, C. oxide, C. carbonate — Ramazanov, V. T., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Canine hydrobromic arecoline — Sadykov, V. M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Caprine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan

Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution

Echinococcosis, Afghanistan — Lehmensick, R., 1964 c

Echinococcosis, Argentina human — Bellodi, L. F., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Brazil human — Machado, J. H., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Brazil human — de Moraes, L.L., 1961 a, 137-142

Echinococcosis, Brazil human, history — de Moraes, L. L., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul

Echinococcosis, Brazil human — de Queiroz, J. C.; and Paim, G. V., 1964 a Itapetininga Angatube e Sao Paulo (Santo Amaro)

Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution.--continued.

Echinococcosis, Bulgaria hexachlorophene — Popov, A. T.; Stoianova, L.; and Todorov, T., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Chile human — Silva, R.; et al, 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Chile human, epidemiology — Townsend, G., 1965 a Coquimbo province

Echinococcosis, Great Britain human — Cook, B. R., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Iraq human — Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; Al-Saffar, A. S.; and Ali, F. M., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Italy human — Tasselli, E., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Portugal human — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a,

Echinococcosis, Romania human — Anastasiu, N., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Romania human — Filotti, P.; and Georgescu, M, 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Romania human — Lupaşcu, G.; and Panaitescu, D., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Romania human — Mazilu, V., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Romania human — Mocanu, E.; and Anastasiu, N., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Romania control in domestic animals — Olteanu, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Russia human — Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcosis, Russia — Karabaev, D. K., 1962 b Kazakhstan

Echinococcosis, Russia human, survey, 1941-1962 — Pautov, F. N., 1964 a Omsk prosectoria

Echinococcosis, Russia human, multilocular alveococcosis — Protasova, A. F., 1965 a Kirov region

Echinococcosis, Sudan caprine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34

Echinococcosis, Yugoslavia human — Tartaglia, P., 1964 a Dalmatia

---

Echinococcosis, Human — Beljin, V., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human — Casos, G. A., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human — Fernández García, E., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human children — Martikian, E. S., 1963 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary Tract — Pautov, F. N., 1964 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract — Stanchev, G.; and Petseva, O., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Biochemistry — Panaitescu, D.; and Bona, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone — Andreassi, F.; and Sannia, A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone — Gherman, E., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone — Krebs, H., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Brain — Obrador, S.; and Ortiz González, J. M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Breast — Vega, C.; and Rodriguez A., H., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Clinical aspects
liver, lung, bone, diagnosis and therapy — Wegmann, T., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Control — Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcosis, Human, Control — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A.; and Selivanova, N. V., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Control — Tasselli, E., 1964 a
Italy

Echinococcosis, Human, Control
private slaughter — Žuković, M.; Mikačić, D.; Drežančić, I. I.; and Nikšić, N., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts — Grassi, G., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts — Tesauro, B., 1963 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
comparison of tests — Abou-Daoud, K. T., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
supersonic-echo technique — Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Bornuz, M.; and Lenghel, I., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
stabilized paratitic antigens — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
liver — Dinu, A.; and Casetti, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
immuno-fluorescent reaction — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
liver — Gherman, I.; Debău, M.; and Debău, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
latex test — González-Castro, J., 1965 a, 1-28

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
latex test — Gonzalez-Castro, J., 1965 b, 165-167

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
intradermal and serologic tests — Kagan, I. G.; Osimani, J.; Varela, J. C.; Allain, D. S., 1966 a, 172-179

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
serological reactions — Knierim, F., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Lippi, M.; and Tripodi, P., 1958 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
sheep antigen identification and purification — Norman, L.G.; and Kagan, I.G., 1966 a, 814-821

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Norman, L.G.; Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Olteanu, G., 1965 c

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
Casoni's skin test — Panaitescu, D., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
lungs, bronchography — Pitzorno, P., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
liver, cintigrama — Sapunar P., J.; and Lopez, O., 1964 a, 67-70

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis — Sokolov, J.N.; and Rosdestvenskaia, A. I., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
radioisotope and hepatography — Tumol'skaia, N. I.; and Shlevkov, B. A., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis
liver — Viţa, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Mînecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology
liver — Cavrilă, I.; and Pîrvu, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology — Schwabe, C. W.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology
liver — Viţa, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Mînecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Geographical distribution. See Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution.

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and de Mesquita, P. M., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and Mesquita, P. M., 1965 a
Minas Gerais, Brazil

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Fernández García, E.; and Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. P., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Pitzorno, P.; and Perassi, F., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Szelei, B., 1955 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity
fixing antigens — González-Castro, J., 1964 a, 209-221

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity
antigen location — Pozzuoli, R.; Costanzi, G.; Deiana, S.; and Tamburini, G., 1965 a, 85-94

Echinococcosis, Human, Intestine
hydatid membrane passed in stool — Mañé-Garzon, F.; and Curbelo-Urroz, J., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Albescu, I.; and Angelescu, N., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Musacchio, F.; and Mitchell, N., 1966 a, 168-171, figs. 1-2

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Salvati, C., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver rupture, pseudotuberculosis — Acosta y Lara, F.; del Campo, A.; and Baya, M. E., 1959 a

Echinococcosis,Human,Liver — Aiquel D., J.; Cornejo G., G.; and Acevedo Davenport, E., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Alekseeva, M. I., 1965 a
changes in proteins and protein complexes of blood serum

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Baraneţchi, C.; et al, 1965 b

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver diagnosis, preoperative — Bernardini, P., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1965 a
supersonic-echo technique

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Crismer, R.; Lefebvre, F.; Drèze, C.; and Lochet, C.,

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Czerniak, P.; Bank, H.; and Pauzner, Y., 1964 a
radioisotopic scanning

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver diagnosis — Dinu, A.; and Casetti, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver epidemiology — Gavrilă, I.; and Pîrvu, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Gherman, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver diagnosis — Gherman, I.; Debău, M.; and Debău, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Girolami, M., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; and Fékété, F., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Moreno G. Bueno, C.; Valoria Villamartín, J. M.; and Banet Díaz, R., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Nicolau, G.; Dobrescu, O.; Vasiliu, V.; and Stoian, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Alekseeva, M. I., 1962 a
alveolar, blood serum proteinogram

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Peracchia, A.; Fantoni, P. A.; Maffei, A.; and Faccioli, A., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Provenzale, L., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1961 a
biological pathology and anatomo-clinical forms

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Saint Etienne, J.; and Veyre, P., 1944 a
man (10 years in French colonial army, had been in Levant, Martinique, Indochina) Cambodia

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Sannikov, Ia. I., 1962 a
blood serum protein composition

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Sapunar P., J.; and Lopez, O., 1964 a, 67-70
diagnosis, cintigrama

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver — Schuller, L.; et al, 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Testa, G., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Vidinel, I.; and Okten, K., 1965 a
radiological aspects

Echinococcosis, Human,Liver epidemiology — Viţa, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Mînecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Aleman Sainz, G.; Nunez Atienza, E.; and Zamora Casas, A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Baraneţchi, C.; et al, 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Bracco, A. N.; Storni, C. D.; and della Torre, H., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Brun, J., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung multiple parenchymatous masses — Brun, J.; and Despeignes, H., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung pseudolymph nodal forms — Brun, J.; Despeignes, H.; and Perrin-Fayolle, M., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung pseudotumoral forms — Brun, J.; Perrin-Fayolle, M.; Moulinier, G.; and Pozzetto, H., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung pseudotuberculous forms — Brun, J.; Perrin-Fayolle, M.; and Pozzetto, H., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung clinical peculiarities — Chachava, M. K.; and Chachava, T. M., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Fiumicelli, A., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Fossati, C., 1964 a
association with tuberculosis

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung failure of thiabendazole — Garin, J. P.; Kalb, J. C.; and Freycon, F., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S.; and Căpeţianu, T., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S.; and Maşca-Ciobanu, L., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung hemotopic forms — Lancestre, G.; and Fourchon, J., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung pleuroparietal — Maret, G.; Alex, R.; and Appeau, A., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Nicolau, G.; Dobrescu, O.; Vasiliu, V.; and Stoian, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Oncescu, A.; Rău, C.; Oncescu, N.; and Hollinger, A., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Petrescu, G.; Szasz, A.; and Cornea, G., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
diagnosis, bronchography — Pitzorno, P., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
biological pathology and anatomo-clinical forms — Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Rafaeli, P., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
pleuro-pulmonary manifestations — Roumagoux, J.; Jaubert de Beaujeu, M.; Pirollet, H.; and Tourrette, G., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Sánchez León, F.; and Sastre Martín, R., 1962 a, 420-422

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
radiological aspects — Vidinel, I.; and Okten, K., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs — Tesauro, B., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles — Gherman, E., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Bologa, S.; Sandovici, C.; Pîrvu, C.; and Telia, D., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Sonzini Astudillo, C. P., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology — Zikeeva, A. I.; and Arslanova, A. Kh., 1961 a
comparative pathological data, muskrat and man

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis — Cluzel, P.; Nosny, P.; and Roux, M., 1953 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis
association with a benign ovarian cyst — David, A.; and Serr, D. M., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis — Morelli, P. C.; and Presta, M., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis — Slavchev, N., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis — Vaĭnshteĭn, G. B., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Cereseto, P. L., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Theodorescu, D.; and Negrea, M., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Radiation — Coleman, P. McD., 1959 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs — Dudekovich, G. A.; and Medvedkova, M. M., 1959 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Barbarino, F.; Ban, A.; and Herman, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Lopez Porrúa, J. M., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Curutchet, J. L.; Fernandez Tasende, D. J.; and Loyarte, H. F., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Dobrev, Ia.; et al, 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Făgărăşanu, I.; Burlui, D.; and Albu, E., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax — Bologa, S.; and Stoica, D., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment
arecolin, synthetic — Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment — Panaitescu, D., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment — Pîrvu, D.; Torjescu, U.; and Georgescu, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment
hexachlorophene — Popov, A. T.; Stoianova, L.; and Todorov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria

Echinococcosis, Human, Vertebra — Negrea, M.; and Theodorescu, D., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Livestock
tin arsenate — Khukhunaishvili, P.I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Echinococcosis, Livestock
control in domestic animals, Romania — Olteanu, G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Livestock
control — Panetsos, A. G., 1954 a

Echinococcosis, Livestock
scolex precipitation reaction — Ramazanov, V. T., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Livestock
economic losses — Sadykhov, I. A.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcosis, Livestock
control and treatment — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A.; and Selivanova, N. V., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals
Alces alces — Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals
review — Martikian, E. S., 1963 c
Armenian SSR

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals
Papio — Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 a
San Antonio Zoo

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals
control, reindeer — Polianskaia, M. V., 1966 a

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals
epidemiology, dog, sheep, swine, camels, cattle, etc. — Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Baĭdaliev, A. B., 1963 a; 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Beljin, V., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine
diagnosis — Burdelev, T. E., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine
chemical composition of cyst fluid — Burdelev, T. E., 1964 b

Echinococcosis, Ovine
antigenic components, immunoelectrophoresis — Chordi, A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Coman, E.; Vintilescu, C.; Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T., 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Deripasko, P. G.; Kovalev, G. V.; and Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1965 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
economic importance in Kazakhstan

Echinococcosis, Ovine — González-Castro, J., 1964 a, 209-221
fixing antigens

Echinococcosis, Ovine — González-Castro, J., 1964 b, 255-282
fixing antigens

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Machado, J. H., 1964 a
Brasil

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Moya, V.; and Blood, B. D., 1964 a
immunizing vaccine

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Orlov, I. V., 1964 a
control

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Praisler, V.; Garcev, B.; and Olteanu, G., 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcosis, Ovine — Sekulović, P., 1965 a
losses in slaughter animals SR Crna Gora

Echinococcosis, Swine — Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile

Echinococcosis, Swine — Beljin, V., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Swine — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15
Cambodia

Echinococcosis, Swine — Coman, E.; Vintilescu, C.; Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T., 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcosis, Swine — Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1965 a
economic loss

Echinococcosis, Swine — Pellegrini, N.; and Lunardini, M., [1966 a], 446-447

Echinococcosis, Swine — Praisler, V.; Garcev, B.; and Olteanu, G., 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcosis, Swine — Sekulović, P., 1965 a
losses in slaughter animals SR Crna Gora

Echinococcus — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b, fig. 1,4
diagnosis, dogs

Echinococcus — Verster, A. J M., 1965 a, 9-66, 86-91.
review of South African species; variability of structures; valid characters for specific identification

Echinococcus [sp.] — Blood, B. D.; Lilijveld, J. L.; and Lord, R. D. (ir.), 1964 a
Dusicyon gymnocercus (tractos intestinales)
Azul, Argentina

Echinococcus [sp.] — Borovskii, V. A., 1966 a
allergic reaction of cattle in various parts of body

Echinococcus alveolaris — Boch, J., 1965 b, fig. 9
epidemiology and prophylaxis

[Echinococcus alveolaris] — Miroshnikova, A. I., 1964 a
alveolar echinococcosis
Omsk Region, USSR

Echinococcus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 — Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 515
species inquirenda

Echinococcus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 — Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 79
as syn. of E. granulosus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]

Echinococcus granulosus — Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a
survival rate

Echinococcus granulosus — Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1965 a
pathway to succinate in scolices

E[chinococcus] granulosus — Alavi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1964 a
chien
mouton
chevre
bovin
buffle
chameau
all from Iran

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus — Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
[Camelus dromedarius] (heart)
Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus — Asadov, S. M.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1965 a, 43-62
(liver, lung)
[Bos taurus]
[buffalo]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Sus scrofa]
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus — Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; Al-Saffar, A. S.; and Ali, F. M., 1963 a
sheep, cows, buffalo, camels, goats, dogs, human
Iraq

Echinococcus granulosus — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71
chien
Cambodia

Echinococcus granulosus — Boch, J., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
epidemiology and prophylaxis

Echinococcus granulosus — von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.; Scott, D. B.; and Martin, G. N., 1965 a
calcareous corpuscles, various geographic origin, chemical composition

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (ir.), 1964 a
Cervus elaphus
Netherlands

Echinococcus granulosus — Burkan, G. G., 1965 a
[Sus scrofa] (lungs, liver, heart, musculature)

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch 1786)
sheep
— Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. hemionus hemionus
Cervus canadensis nelsoni
— Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51
all from Western Canada

Echinococcus granulosus
— Dimitrovski, Sp., 1965 a, 981-982

Echinococcus granulosus
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)
— Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 6, pl. I, fig. 1 (H)
Colombo, Ceylon

Echinococcus granulosus
anamnesis, past history
— Faiguenbaum A., J.; and Reyes, H., 1964 a
Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
soil transmitted
— Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Echinococcus granulosus
— Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon Portugal

E[chinococcus] granulosus
dog (exper.)
— Gallo, C.; and Conti, V., 1961 a

Echinococcus granulosus
epidemiology
dogs
cattle
swine
— Gireev, G. I., 1964 a
Dagestan

Echinococcus granulosus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Echinococcus granulosus
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus]
— Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Echinococcus granulosus
antigens
— Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
dog
— Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2
Syria

Echinococcus granulosus
Hund
— Hörchner, F., 1964 c
Syrien

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Canis familiaris
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus asino-caballus
Sus scrofa domesticus
homme
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 107-108
all from Tonkin

Echinococcus granulosus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus
Batsch
vitamin C balance
— Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Echinococcus granulosus
antigen analysis by agar gel methods
— Kagan, I.G.; and Norman, L., 1963 b, 130-153

Echinococcus granulosus
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Echinococcus granulosus
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Echinococcus granulosus
larve
[Equus caballus]
— Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Echinococcus granulosus
Sus scrofa (liver)
— Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan

Echinococcus granulosus
swine
— Kostyák, J.; and Ádám, T., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
[Homo sapiens]
Canis lupus cubanensis
C. aureus
— Kurashvili, B. E., 1963 a
all from Georgian SSR

Echinococcus granulosis
German born woman
— LaFond, D.J.; Thatcher, D.S.; and Handeyside, R.G., 1963 a, 35-37, fig. 1A
Milwaukee (had lived in Ukrainia)

Echinococcus granulosus
— Lehmensick, R., 1964 c

Echinococcus granulosus
resistance to temperature
— Lepojev, O.; Cvetković, L.; and Nevenić, V. V., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus
structure of oogenotope
Canis familiaris (exper.)
— Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 447-448, 453, figs. 5 1, 22n.

Echinococcus granulosus
egg formation
— Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Echinococcus granulosus
postembryonal development of oogenotope
— Löser, E., 1965 c, 583, fig. 2

Echinococcus granulosus
man (spine)
— Malloch, J. D., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
persons
sheep
cattle
buffalo
dogs
— Mamedov, M. M., 1964 a
all from Azerbaijan SSR

Echinococcus granulosus
chromatograph, amino acid
— Mastrandrea, G.; Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G., 1962 a, figs.1-3

Echinococcus granulosus
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
(faeces, intestine; exper.)
— Matov, K. P.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws
— Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a

Echinococcus granulosus, canine, incidence
— Medda, A., 1964 a
Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
[Alces alces]
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
— Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Echinococcus granulosus
ultrastructure, embryophores
— Morseth, D. J., 1965 a, figs. 4B-7

Echinococcus granulosus
human
(kidney)
— Musacchio, F.; and Mitchell, N., 1966 a, 168-171, figs. 1-2
emigrated to USA from Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
Colobus (body cavity and viscera posterior to diaphragm)
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 a
San Antonio Zoo, imported from Tanganyika

Echinococcus granulosus
Gorgon taurinus "wildebeeste" (heart and lungs)
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 514-516
Kenya

Echinococcus granulosus
sheep antigen identification and purification
Norman, L.G.; and Kagan, I.G., 1966 a, 814-821

Echinococcus granulosus
Norman, L.G.; Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828

Echinococcus granulosus
control in domestic animals, Romania
Olteanu, G., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
Olteanu, G., 1965 d

Echinococcus granulosus
ovine, bovine, swine
Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 a
Romania

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Echinococcus granulosus
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
[Alces alces]
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51, 53
all from Primorsk krai

Echinococcus granulosus
structural aspects
Paul, I.; Şindrilaru, E.; Hrisanidi, St.; and Begnescu, P., 1965 a, 56-58

Echinococcus granulosis
humans, survey 1941-1962
Pautov, F. N., 1964 a
Omsk prosectoria

Echinococcus granulosus
domestic cat not an epidemiological factor
Petrov, A. M.; and Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus
[Sus scrofa]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 68
Primorsk krai

Echinococcus granulosus
morphology, biology and biochemistry
Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1964 a, figs. 2

Echinococcus granulosus
antigen location
Pozzuoli, R.; Costanzi, G.; Deiana, S.; and Tamburini, G., 1965 a, 85-94, figs. 1-5

Echinococcus granulosus
[game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Echinococcus granulosus
scolex evagination
de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1965 a

Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Echinococcus granulosus
epidemiology
Schwabe, C. W.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1963 a

Echinococcus granulosus
nutrient media and tissue cultures, larvae
Sergeeva, P. A.; and Evranova, V. G., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus
[Canis lupus]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Ruminantia]
[Sus scrofa]
[Equus caballus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 12
all from Belorussia

Echinococcus granulosus
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Echinococcus granulosus
biology
Smyth, J. D., 1964 b, figs. 1, 3-4, 5

Echinococcus granulosus
biological problems
Smyth, J. D., 1964 c

Echinococcus granulosus
biochemistry of bile as a factor in determing host specificity
Smyth, J.D.; and Haslewood, G.A. D., 1963 a, 234-260

Echinococcus granulosus
deer
Sorochenko, E. V., 1964 a
Nenetz National District, Archangelsk region

Echinococcus granulosus
Batsch
Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 1

Echinococcus granulosus
Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Echinococcus granulosus
perros
Toranzos, L. B. (h.); et al, [1964 a]
Provincia de Corrientes, Argentina

Echinococcus granulosus
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309
Bourgas district

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
valid species, definition modified
Key to South African subspecies
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69, 81

Echinococcus granulosus
Batsch 1786
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR

Echinococcus granulosus
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 93

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment
bunamidine gydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment
Yomesan
Cordero del Campillo, M.; Ramírez Fernández, A. P.; Aller Gancedo, B.; and Martínez Fernández, A., 1965 a, 119-129

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment
hexachlorophene
Popov, A. T., 1964 a, fig. 2

Echinococcus granulosus subsp. ?
Dusicyon griseus griseus
D. gymnocercus antiquus
Galictis cuja
Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1963 a
all from Argentina

Echinococcus granulosus africanus subsp. nov.
Key
cattle
sheep
Lycaon pictus (exper.)
Canis dingo (exper.)
Vulpes chama (exper.)
Canis (Thos) mesomelas (exper.)
dog (exper.)
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 45, 47, 56, 58, 64, 73-75, 81, figs. 35, 37, 43, 46, 51, 53.

Echinococcus granulosus borealis Sweatman and Williams, 1963
proposed revised diagnosis
dog (exper.)
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69, 81-82

Echinococcus granulosus canadensis Cameron, 1960
proposed revised diagnosis
dog (exper.)
Rangifer tarandus — Canada
Canis lupus — "
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69, 82-83

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Equus asinus
dogs, stray
Dailey, M. D.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1965 a, 463, 471, 472, figs. 10-11, 15, 21, pl. 30, figs. E-F
all from Lebanon

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Vulpes vulpes (exper.)
Howkins, A. B.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Smyth, J. D., 1965 a, pl. 28, figs. 1, 3

Echinococcus granulosus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]
Key
Syn.: E. felidis Ortlepp, 1937
Panthera leo — Transvaal, South Africa; Kariba, Southern Rhodesia
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 79-81, fig. 56a-b

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Camelus dromidarius (nat. and exper.)
dogs. stray
Canis aureus (exper.)
Macaca irus
sheep
Dailey, M. D.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1965 a, 464, 465, 467, 468, 471, 472, figs. 12-14, 17-20, 22, pl. 30, fig. D
all from Lebanon

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus Sweatman & Williams, 1963
as syn. of E. g. newzealandensis nom. nov.
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 83

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus nominate subsp. nov. (nec E. g. granulosus Sweatman & Williams, 1963)
Key
pig (nat. and exper.)
human
Canis (Thos) mesomelas (exper.)
dog — Germany
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 46, 50, 51, 52, 58, 60, 61, 69, 70-72, figs. 36, 39-40, 41(b), 42, 47-50.

Echinococcus granulosus lycaontis Ortlepp, 1934 n. comb. [i.e. new rank]
Key
Syn.: E. lycaontis Ortlepp, 1934
sheep
Lycaon pictus — Rustenburg district, Transvaal, South Africa
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 44, 48, 51, 57, 75-77, 81, figs. 34, 38(a), 41 (a), 45, 54

Echinococcus granulosus newzealandensis nom. nov.
Syn.: Echinococcus g. granulosus Sweatman & Williams, 1963
Canis dingo — Queensland, Australia
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 69, 72, 83-84

Echinococcus granulosus ortleppi Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]
Key
Syn.: E. ortleppi Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 49, 57, 77-79, 81, figs. 38 (b), 44, 55

Echinococcus hydatidosus
epidemiology and prophylaxis
Boch, J., 1965 b, figs. 3-6

Echinococcus lycaontis Ortlepp, 1934
as syn. of Echinococcus granulosus lycaontis Ortlepp, 1934, n. comb. [i. e. new rank]
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 75

Echinococcus multilocularis
epidemiology and prophylaxis
Boch, J., 1965 b

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
(liver, omentum, abdominal cavity)
Sciurus vulgaris
Lemus obensis
Stenocranius gregalis
Microtus hyperboreus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 157
all from Iakutiia

Echinococcus multilocularis
antigens
Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a

Echinococcus multilocularis
Microtus socialis
[Homo sapiens]
Canis lupus cubanensis
C. aureus
Vulpes vulpes alperakyi
Kurashvili, B. E., 1963 a
all from Georgian SSR

Echinococcus multilocularis
German born woman
LaFond, D.J.; Thatcher, D.S.; and Handeyside, R.G., 1963 a, 35-37, fig. 1A
Milwaukee (had lived in Ukrainia)

Echinococcus multilocularis
Lehmensick, R., 1964 c

Echinococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Leiby, P. D., 1965 a
all from North Dakota

Echinococcus multilocularis
structure of oogenotope
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 448, 449, 453, figs. 5 1, 18, 22n.

Echinococcus multilocularis
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b 570, 577

Echinococcus multilocularis
growth in Jackson mice
Lubinsky, G., 1964 b

Echinococcus multilocularis
5-year-old strain
Lubinsky, G., 1964 c

Echinococcus multilocularis
antigen identification
Norman, L. G.; and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a

Echinococcus multilocularis
Norman, L.G.;Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828

Echinococcus multilocularis
Microtus montebelli montebelli (subcutis, liver) (exper.)
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae (liver; lungs; peritoneum) (exper.)
Meriones unguiculatus (liver)(exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Ohbayashi, M.; and Orihara,M., 1964 a, 79-82
all from Univ. Tokyo breeding stock

Echinococcus multiloc[ularis]
[game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Echinococcus multilocularis
Bos taurus
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Echinococcus multilocularis
biology
Smyth, J. D., 1964 b, fig.5

Echinococcus multilocularis — Smyth, J. D., 1964 c
biological problems

Echinococcus multilocularis — Sorochenko, E. V., 1964 a
Alopex lagopus — Nenetz National District, Archangelsk region

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart — Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 2

Echinococcus multilocularis — Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 — Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69
valid species, definition modified

Echinococcus multilocularis — Vogel, H.[1], 1964 a
transmission

Echinococcus multilocularis — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
review

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing) — Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 4

Echinococcus ortleppi Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943 — Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 77
as syn. of E. granulosus ortleppi Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]

Echinococcus patagonicus sp. nov. — Szidat, L., 1960 b, 13-16, fig. 3
Dusicyon culpaeus culpaeus (viscera) — Neuquén, Argentina

Echinococcus polymorphus — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 71
bovins — all from Cambodia
buffles

Echinococcus polymorphus (Diesing) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
zebus (tissu hépatique) — Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Echinococcus polymorphus (Echinococcus granulosus) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 58, 59, 62, 71, 73
Bos taurus (visceras) — all from Angola
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus "
Sus scrofa domesticus
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado)

Echinococcus polymorphus — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Bos taurus — all from Portugal
Sus scrofa domesticus

Echinocotyle Blanchard 1891 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
Syn.: Fuhrmanniella Tseng 1932.

?Echinocotyle sp. — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 104, 105, 107, fig. 5
Calidris alpina schinzii (peensool) — Estonia

Echinocotyle sp. Ryjikov, 1956 — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 103
As syn. of Echinocotyle ryjikovi sp. n.

Echinocotyle sp., vel Sobolevicanthus sp. — Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58-59§8, fig. 12
Hydroprogne tschegrava (small intestine) — Slovakia (ČSSR)

Echinocotyle glareolae Singh, 1952 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 710
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) magnisaccis (Meggitt, 1927) nov. comb.

Echinocotyle hypoleuci Singh, 1952 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.

Echinocotyle minutilla, sp. nov. — Esch, G.W.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a, 252-254, figs. 1-4
Erolia minutilla (small intestine) — Tishomingo Federal Fish Hatchery, Johnson County, Oklahoma

Echinocotyle nitida (Krabbe, 1869) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Calidris a. alpina (peensool) — Estonia

Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) [n. comb.] — Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59, 68, 70
Syns.: Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933; Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953. — Slovakia (ČSSR)
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)

Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
(intestinum tenue) — all from Czechoslovakia
Larus ridibundus
Anas crecca
Philomachus pugnax

Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) sensu Macko, 1962 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.

Echinocotyle rossiteri [sic] (intestine) — Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Anas acuta — all from North American migratory route
Spatula clypeata

Echinocotyle rossiteri [sic] — Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Anas discors (intestine) — Delta, Manitoba

Echinocotyle rosetteri — Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
Cypris pubera — South-Bohemia

Echinocotyle rosetteri — Ryšavy, B., 1964 c, 218, 220, 222
Lymnaea ovata — all from Czechoslovakia
L. peregra
L. stagnalis
ducklings

Echinocotyle ryjikovi sp. n. — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 94, 103-104, 107, 126, 128, fig. 4
Syn.: Echinocotyle sp. Ryjikov, 1956 — Estonia
Spatula clypeata (kaksteistsõmiksool)

Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902-1903 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.

Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902, sensu Southwell, 1922, pro parte — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.

Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
Tringa glareola — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Echinocotyle verschureni (Baer, 1959) [n. comb.] — Macko, J.K., 1964 f, 67-70, 1 fig.
Syn.: Hymenolepis verschureni Baer, 1959 — Slowakei (ČSSR)
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Dünndarm)

Echinocotyle verschureni (Baer, 1959) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
Hydroprogne tschegrava (intestinum tenue) — Czechoslovakia

Electrotaenia n. g. Proteocephalidae — Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18, 19
tod: E. malopteruri (Fritsch) [n. comb.]

Electrotaenia malopteruri (Fritsch) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)
Malapterurus electricus
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 19, fig. 10
Africa

Eubothrium sp. larvae
[Acerina cernua] (intestine)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Eubothrium sp.
(intestine)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105-106, fig. 7
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean

Eubothrium acipenserinum
[Acipenser baeri]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Eubothrium crassum
(Bloch, 1779)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 124

Eubothrium crassum
[Salmo salar]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Eubothrium crassum
(Bloch, 1779)
[Esox lucius] (liver)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208
Estonia

Eubothrium crassum
Salmo trutta
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Vik, R., 1965 c
all from Anoya Lake, Trøndelag County, Norway

Eubothrium rugosum
[Lota lota] (intestine)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Eubothrium rugosum
(Goeze, 1782)
[Lota lota]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208

Eubothrium rugosum
(Goeze, 1782)
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Eubothrium salvelini Schrank, 1790
Salvelinus malma
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Eutetrarhynchus [sp.]
postembryonal development of oogenotope
Löser, E., 1965 c, 582, fig. 1b

Eutetrarhynchus lineatus (Linton, 1909) Dollfus, 1942
Ginglymostoma cirratum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Florida

Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis
structure of oogenotope
Mustelus canis
Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 437-439, 453, figs. 2d, 5f, 11, 22f

Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis
postembryonal development of oogenotope
Löser, E., 1965 c, 583, 585, 588, figs. 3, 4, 6

Fimbriaria sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin) France

Fimbriaria sp. — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Azerbaidzhan

Fimbriaria fasciolarus (intestine) — Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
all from North American migratory route

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Anas discors (intestine) — Delta, Manitoba

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Tselinnyi krai

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Palles) — Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] utiat — Krasnodarsk, USSR

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pall., 1781) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
(peensool)
Haematopus ostralegus
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Oidemia fusca
all from Estonia

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Gallus gallus] — Primorsk krai

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
[Anas poecilorhyncha]
[A. acuta]
[A. clypeata]
[Aythya marila]
[Mergus merganser]
all from Primorsk krai

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146
Anas poecilorhyncha
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Aythya marila
Mergus merganser
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) — Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
Somateria spectabilis
S. fischeri
all from Chukotka

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
Diaptomus vulgaris
Acanthocyclops viridis
all from South-Bohemia

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
all from Kirgiz SSR

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) — Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine)
Komandor islands

Fimbriariella Wolffhügel 1936 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

[Fimbriariidae sp.] — Mineev, V. V., 1964 a
ducks, cestodicides

[Fimbriariidae sp.] — Mineev, V. V., 1964 b
arecoline hydrobromide, kamala, filixan; ducks

[Fimbriariidae sp.] — Mineev, V. V., 1964 c
Cadmium bromide, C. oxide, C. carbonate, ducks

Fimbriarioides intermedia (Fuhrmann) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Somateria mollissima (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Fissurobothrium gen. nov. — Roitman, V. A., 1965 a, 130
Amphicotylidae; Marsipometrinae — tod: F. unicum nov. sp.

Fissurobothrium unicum nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) — Roitman, V. A., 1965 a, 127-130, figs. 1-2
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (intestine) — Zeia river

Flamingolepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

Flamingolepis flamingo (Skrjabin, 1914) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94
Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine) — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Flamingolepis liguloides (Gervais, 1847) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94
Phoenicopterus roseus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Fuhrmanniella Tseng 1932 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
As syn. of Echinocotyle Blanchard 1891.

Gangesia
[lapsus as: Gaongesia]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a

Gangesia agraensis Verma, 1928
key
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia bengalensis (Southwell, 1913)
key
Roitman, V.A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia lucknowia (Singh, 1948)
key
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia macrones Woodland, 1924
key
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia oligonchis nov. spec.
key
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (intestine)
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 174-177, 179, 180, fig. 4
Amur and Zeia rivers

Gangesia parasiluri Yamaguti, 1934
key
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia polyonchis nov. spec.
key
Parasilurus asotus (intestine)
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 170-174, 179, 180, figs. 1-3
Amur and Zeia rivers

Gangesia pseudobagrae Chen Jen-hsin, 1962
key
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180

Gangesia pseudotropii Verma
as syn. of [Vermaia pseudotropii] (mt) [comb. indicated not made]
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18

Gaongesia [sic] siluri
[Silurus glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Gaongesia
[lapsus for: Gangesia]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a

Gastrolecithidae Euzet, 1955
Prosobothrioidea n. super fam.
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 51, 53, 189, fig. 28

Gastrolecithus Yamaguti, 1952
Gastrolecithidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 189

Gastrolecithus planus (Linton, 1922) Yamaguti, 1952
Syn.: Dinobothrium plicitum of Joeyux, 1923
Cetorhinus maximus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 33, 189-191, 199, figs. 228-231
Concarneau, Fleury (Aude), France

Glaridacris Cooper, 1920
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Glaridacris brachyurus
life cycle
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178
western Ukraine

Glaridacris confusus Hunter, 1929
Catostomus macrocheilus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Glaridacris confusus Hunter
Catostomidae
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Grillotia sp.
Ginglymostoma cirratum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Florida

Grillotia erinacea (v. Beneden, 1858)
Limanda aspera
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105
Okhotskoe Sea

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl 1855)
Ardea cinerea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286, 288, 289, figs. 70-72
France

Grypor[hynchus] cheilan-[cristrotus], cysticercus
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus fossilis
Acerina cernua
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus, cysticercus
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 3B (1-3)

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 150
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
Rybinsk reservoir

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 300
Yakutsk, ASSR

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Weld, 1855)
Blicca bjoerkna
Misgurnus fossilis
(stena črevná)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765
all from CSSR

Gryporhynchus pusilius (Nordmann, 1832)
(intestine)
Nycticorax nycticorax
Ardea purpurea
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Gryporhynchus pusillus Nordmann, 1832
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254-255
Rybinsk reservoir

G[ryporhynchus] pusillus
Ardea purpurea
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Gvosdevilepis fragmentata
Lepus tolai
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoĭ

Gynandrotaeniinae Fuhrmann, 1936 emend.
Progynotaeniidae
includes: Gynandrotaenia Fuhrmann, 1936; Thomasitaenia gen.nov.
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 395

Hamatolepis, gen. n.
Hymenolepididae
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237
tod: H. teresoides (Fuhrmann 1906) n. comb.

Hamatolepis teresoides (Fuhrmann 1906) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Hymenolepis teresoides Fuhrmann 1906.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Haploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe)
(digestive tract)
Larus argentatus
L. ridibundus
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113
all from the Netherlands

Haploparaxis crassirostris (Krabbe)
Haematopus ostralegus
(digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Haploparaxis filum (Goeze, 1782)
(intestin)
Capella stenura
C. g. gallinago
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 100
all from Tonkin

Haploparaxis japonensis Yamaguti, 1935
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha (small intestine)
Sawada, I.; and Iijima, T., 1964 a, 33, 35, figs. 1-2
Yamanasni Prefecture, Japan

Haploparaxis parafilum Gasowska
Calidris canutus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Haploparaxis primus n. sp.
Larus dominicanus
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 390-391, figs. 43-48
Prov. Santa Fé, Argentina

Helicometra
[lapsus for: Helictometra]
Bjelica, G., 1964 a

Helictometra
[lapsus as: Helicometra]
Bjelica, G., 1964 a

Helicometra [sic] giardi
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Helicometra [sic] giardi
Bos taurus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Hepatotaenia festiva (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Progamotaenia festiva
Megaleia rufa (liver)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Himantocestus gen. nov.
Diploposthidae
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 383
tod: H. blanksoni gen. et sp. nov.

Himantocestus blanksoni gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Himantopus h. himantopus
(duodenum)
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 383-385, figs. 1 a-d
Ghana

Hispaniolepidoides Yamaguti 1959
as syn. of Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra, 1942.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233, 235

Hispaniolepidoides villosoides (Solowjow 1911) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Hispaniolepis
[lapsus as: Hyspaniolepis]
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a

Hispaniolepis multiuncinata Ortlepp, 1963
as syn. of Ortleppolepis multiuncinata (Ortlepp, 1963) nov. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 146

Hispaniolepis tetracis (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945
(small intestine)
[Otis tarda]
[O. tetrax]
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz

Hispaniolepis villosa (Bloch, 1782) Lopez Neyra, 1952
(small intestine)
[Otis tarda]
[O. tetrax]
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz

Hyspaniolepis [sic] villosa (Bloch, 1782)
Otis tetrax
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hsiolepis Yang, Zhai and Chen, 1957 [emend.]
Liang, L.-C.; and Cheng, C.-M., 1963 a

Hsiolepis shensiensis sp. nov.
swine (intestine)
Liang, L.-C.; and Cheng, C.-M., 1963 a, 211-215, pl. I, figs. 1-5
Shensi Province, China

Hunterella Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Hybridolepis Spassky 1959
"without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Hybridolepis kwangensis (Southwell et Lake, 1939) Spassky, 1959
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) kwangensis (Southwell et Lake, 1939) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 706

Hydatid cyst. <u>See</u> Echinococcosis.

Hydatigena taeniaeformis
Rattus rattus
Mastomys natalensis
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 515
all from Kenya

Hydatigera krepkogorski Schulz et Landa, 1934
Felis chaus
F. sylvestris
Sadykykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hydatigera krepkogorskii
Felis margarita (small intestine)
Sapozhenkov, Ïu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
[Rattus norvegicus]
(intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai

H[ydatigera] taeniaeformis dichlorophene
Baiandina, D. G.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1964 a

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Epimys norvegicus
Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Granada

Hydatigera taeniaeformis bunamidine hydrochloride
Hatton, C. J., 1965 a

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Endoxan
Hinz, E., 1964 a

Hydatigera taeniaeformis acriquine and novocaine, rats
Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L. V., 1964 a

Hydatigera taeniaeformis structure of oogenotope
Felis domestica
Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 448-450, 453, figs. 2c, 5m, 19, 22c.

Hydatigera taeniaeformis egg formation — Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Felis domestica — Mituch, J., 1964 e, 126, 131, 132, 133 Slovakia (ČSSR)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis [Felis euptilura] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk krai

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) [Felis catus] Felis euptilurus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 166 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Lynx lynx Felis chaus — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaidzhan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis margarita (small intestine) — Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis esterases in cuticle and nerve cord — Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a

Hydatigera taeniaeformis [Felis lynx] [Homo sapiens] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis catus domestica F. silvestris — Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 all from Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis sylvestris Vulpes vulpes Martes foina — Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 all from Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Apodemus flavicollis (játra) A. sylvaticus " A. microps " — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 all from Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Rattus rattus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1964 a all from Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus A. microps — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785) Rattus norvegicus — Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepiasis human, control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepiasis epidemiology and control, human — Lerner, P. M.; Farkhadi, R. R.; Ischutina, K. F.; and Karaseva, A. P., 1965 a

Hymenolepiasis human — Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a Verkhnaia Svanetiia

Hymenolepidae [spp.] Cyclops strenuus Eucyclops serrulatus Mesocyclops leuckarti — Kļaviņš, J., 1964 a all from Latvia

[Hymenolepidae sp.] cestodicides, ducks — Mineev, V. V., 1964 a

[Hymenolepidae sp.] arecoline hydrobromide, kamala, filixan; ducks — Mineev, V. V., 1964 b

[Hymenolepidae sp.] Cadmium bromide, C. oxide, C. carbonate, ducks — Mineev, V. V., 1964 c

Hymenolepid[ae sp.] Saimira (Chrysothrix) sp. (intestine) — Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 a, figs. 5-6 Surinam

Hymenolepididae reservoir hosts — Rýsavy, B., 1961 c

Hymenolepididae polymerization of gonads — Spasskii, A. A., 1962 c

Hymenolepididae genera composition — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a

Hymenolepidosis. See Hymenolepiasis.

Hymenolepis — Daynes, P., [1965 a] Madagascar

Hymenolepis taxonomic revision, Charadriformes key to species — Deblock, S., 1964 a

Hymenolepis treatment, review — Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Hymenolepis sp. poultry — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a Serbia

Hymenolepis sp. 805 Meggitt, 1927 "Cette espèce est un Aploparaksis." Erolia minuta — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 722

Hymenolepis sp. inq., n° 2, Deblock et Rosé, 1962 as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb. — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698

Hymenolepis n. sp. (intestin) Crocidura russula — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287 France

Hymenolepis spp. (intestin) Crocidura mimula Eptesicus serotinus Plecotus auritus Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum Arvicola sapidus tenebricus Eliomys quercinus Oriolus oriolus Sitta europaea Dryobates medius Gallus gallus domesticus Eudiaptomus graciloides (cavité générale) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 204, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, figs. 21-22, 81-84 all from France

Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) spp. (intestin) Muscicapa grisola = M. striata Phylloscopus collybita Turdus philomelos Merula merula Turdus viscivorus Anthus trivialis Parus palustris Athene noctua — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 212, 292, 294-295, 296, figs. 37, 85-89 all from France

Hymenolepis [sp.] Enyoliopsis maculipes (hémocoele) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Ormieres, R.; and Théodoridès, J., 1965 a, 343-345, figs. 1-3 Congo

Hymenolepis sp.
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (intestinal lining)
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 5-8
India

Hymenolepis spp.
Garrulax leucolophus diardi
Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus
Anas boschas domestica
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei
Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis
A. grandis grandis
Picus canus hessei
pigeon sp. (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 105-106
all from Tonkin
Kasauli, Inde

Hymenolepis sp.
alkaline glycerophosphatase differentiation in rat and Hymenolepis sp.
Janković, M. I.; Grozdanović, J. S.; and Ivanović, J. P., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 5-6; 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 5

Hymenolepis sp.
(intestin)
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Hymenolepis sp.
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b

Hymenolepis [sp.]
rat (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
East Pakistan

Hymenolepis spp.
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis spp.
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Hymenolepis [sp.]
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
Timon-David, J., [1965 a]

Hymenolepis sp. I
Pelecanus crispus (esophagus)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis sp. II
Pelecanus crispus (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis sp.
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis abortiva (Linst., 1904)
(pimesooled)
Haematopus ostralegus
Oidemia fusca
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 96-97, 106
all from Estonia

Hymenolepis acirrosa Fuhrmann 1943
as syn. of Passerilepis acirrosa (Fuhrmann 1943) n. comb.
Spasski, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Hymenolepis (Hym.) amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
Syn.: H. hamasigi (Yamag., 1940) Baer, 1962
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 696-697, 728

Hymenolepis anatina (Krabbe)
Fulica atra (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Hymenolepis anatina
Anas acuta (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
North American migratory route

Hymenolepis anatina
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Hymenolepis anatis
Yomesan; filicin
Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a

Hymenolepis (Hym.) annandalei Southwell, 1922
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 697, 698, 728, 733, pl. 1, 1-4

Hymenolepis annandalei sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 (nec Southwell, 1922)
[constitutes two different species of genus Aploparaksis]
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698

Hymenolepis annandalei longosacco Joyeux et Baer, 1939
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869)
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 700

Hymenolepis (Hym.) aploparaksioidis n. sp.
Syn.: H. rectacantha sensu Baer, 1962
key
Hoematopus [sic] ostralegus
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 722-724, 729, 751-752, pl. 15, figs. 64-70
Islande

Hymenolepis arguei sp. nov.
Larus argentatus
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 962-964, figs. 5-7
New Brunswick, Canada

Hymenolepis armata (?) Fuhrmann, 1906
Streptopelia orientalis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125
Primorskii krai

Hymenolepis arvicolae Galli-Valerio, 1930
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis asymetrica Janicki, 1904
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis bacigalupoi Joyeux a Kobozief, 1928
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis barrowensis Schiller, 1952
as syn. of Anserilepis barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1965 a, 152

Hymenolepis bauchei Joyeux, 1924
Gallus gallus domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101
Hué, Annam

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
Syns.: Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902-1903; E. uralensis Clerc, 1902, sensu Southwell, 1922, pro parte; Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933; Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933), sensu Macko, 1962; E. hypoleuci Singh, 1952; Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953; Hymenolepis sp. inq., nº 2, Deblock et Rosé, 1962
key
Tringa glareola
T. nebularia
Philomachus pugnax
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 698-699, 729, 734, pl. 2, figs. 5-9
all from Sibérie occidentale

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin)
Syn.: Hymenolepis longiovata Johri 1962.
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 139

Hymenolepis (Hym.) calumnacantha Schmidt, 1963
Syns.: Hymenolepis (Hym.) rybickae Deblock 1964; H. capellae sensu Rybicka 1958, nec Baer 1940.
Capella gallinago delicata
C. g. gallinago
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131-135, figs. 1-6
all from Amiens, France

Hymenolepis (H.) cambrensis Davies
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729

Hymenolepis cantaniana
poultry
Chand, K., 1964 a
India

Hymenolepis cantaniana
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383-384

Hymenolepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101
Tonkin; Saïgon

Hymenolepis cantaniana
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis cantaniana Polonio, 1860
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Hymenolepis (Hym.) capellae Baer, 1940
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 699-700, 728, 735, pl. 3, figs. 10-11

Hymenolepis capellae sensu Rybicka, 1958, nec Baer, 1940
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) rybickae n. sp.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 724

Hymenolepis capellae sensu Rybicka 1958, nec Baer 1940
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) calmacantha Schmidt, 1963.
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131

Hymenolepis (W.) carioca
Gallus gallus domesticus
Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, fig. 4 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba]
Tiranë, Albania

Hymenolepis carioca
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383

Hymenolepis carioca
Diphenyl tin dichloride, active
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Hymenolepis carioca (Magalhães, 1898)
(intestin)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101-102
all from Hanoï, Tonkin

Hymenolepis carioca
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 2
South Hesse

Hymenolepis carioca
young chickens, chronic catarrhal enteritis
Verma, B.B., 1966 a, 204-206

Hymenolepis centropitheci Baer, 1927
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis charadrii Yamaguti, 1935
as syn. of H. (H.) nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882)
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 712

Hymenolepis chionis Fuhr.
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728

Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Syns.: Taenia cirrosa Krabbe, 1869; Aploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; Hymenolepis fusus Linton, 1927 nec Krabbe, 1869; Hymenolepis necarctica Davies, 1938.
Larus argentatus
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959-962, figs. 1-4
New Brunswick, Canada

Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus fuscus
L. argentatus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 248-249

Hymenolepis citelli
in vitro hatching of oncospheres
Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis citelli
absorption of methionine, hamsters
Senturia, J. B., 1964 a

Hymenolepis (Hym.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869)
Syn.: H. annandalei longosacco Joyeux et Baer, 1939
key
Tringa sp.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 700-701, 728, 735-736, pl. 4, figs. 12-15
Marseille, France

Hymenolepis clandestina (Krabbe, 1869)
Haematopus ostralegus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 97-98,106, fig. 1
Estonia

Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) clerci (Fuhrmann 1924)
Muscicapa (=Ficedula) hypoleuca (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 213, 296, fig. 38
France

Hymenolepis cf. columbae (Zeder 1800)
Turtur turtur (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
France

Hymenolepis compressa
Anas acuta (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
North American migratory route

Hymenolepis compressa (Linton, 1892)
Nyroca fuligula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis compressa (Linstow, 1892)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis contracta Janicki, 1906
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis diminuta
rats
Amaral Costa, C.A., 1963 a
Belem, Para

Hymenolepsis [sic] diminuta
rats
Amaral Costa, C. A., [1964 a]
Belém, Para

Hymenolepis diminuta
diagnosis, fecal examination
Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]

Hymenolepis diminuta
human
Ayulo-Robles, V. M., 1963 a
Peru

Hymenolepis diminuta
murides
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70
Cambodia

Hymenolepis diminuta
insect stages in vitro
Berntzen, A. K., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
in vitro hatching of oncospheres
Berntzen, A. K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi 1819)
Rattus (=Epimys) norvegicus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 291
France

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine)
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Scotland

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus exulans
Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a
Little Barrier Island, New

Hymenolepis diminuta
Epimys norvegicus
Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Granada

Hymenolepis diminuta
host-parasite resistance patterns
Heyneman, D., 1963 a, 114-129

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus r. brevicaudatus
Rattus r. diardi
Rattus norvegicus javanicus
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409, 410
all from West-Java

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1919)
Rattus rattus (intestin grêle)
R. norvegicus "
R. flavipectus
Mus rattus
Mus decumanus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 102, 184
all from Tonkin
all from Indochina

Hymenolepis diminuta
host-relationships of radiation-induced mutant strains
Jones, A.W.; et al., 1963 a, 343-359

[Hymenolepis diminuta] tsepen karlikovyi
control
Kozhin, S. P., 1965 a
Orekhovo-Zuevo, Moscow region

Hymenolepis diminuta
structure of oogenotope
Rattus norwegicus (exper.)
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 446-447, 453, figs. 5k, 22k

Hymenolepis diminuta
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 561, 570, 577, fig. 1.

Hymenolepis diminuta
synthesis and intracellular transport of macromolecules
Lumsden, R. D., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
host-parasite relations
Macdonald, I. G.; and Wilson, P. A. G., 1964 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, CSSR

Hymenolepis diminuta
development in Tribolium confusum
Ogren, R. E., 1964 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
oncosphere penetration
Ogren, R. E., 1964 b

Hymenolepis diminuta
embryonic morphogenesis
Ogren, R. E., 1964 c

Hymenolepis diminuta [child]
Płotkowiak, J.; and Zołnowski, Z., 1964 a
Szczecinie

Hymenolepis diminuta
membrane transport
Read, C.P. (jr.); Rothman, A.H. (jr.); and Simmons, J.E. (jr.), 1963 a, 154-205

Hymenolepis diminuta Rudolphi, 1819
Micromys minutus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Mus musculus domesticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 464-465, fig. 12
all from Halle, Germany

Hymenolepis diminuta
human, anomalies
Serra, R. G., 1963 b, figs. A, 1-5, pls. 1-5A

Hymenolepis diminuta
misidentified
Sotolongo, F., 1951 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) (tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
all from Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819)
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1964 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis diminuta
experimental infection of hamster gallbladder
Vargas-Mena, J., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
oncosphere structure
Voge, M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
glycogen deposition sites, growth phase in rodents
Cheng, T. C.; and Dyckman, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-27

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
cytochemical determination of DNA and RNA, growth phase in rat host
Cheng, T. C.; and Jacknick, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-23

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
glucose incorporation into glycogen
Colucci, A. V.; Orrell, S.A.; Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E., 1966 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
hexose accumulation
Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
effect of casein and zein diets
Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
amino acid metabolism
Graff, D. J.; MacInnis, A. J.; Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
amino acid transport sites
Graff, D. J.; MacInnis, A.J.; and Kilejian, A., 1964 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
amino acid exchange with its environment
Hopkins, C. A.; and Callow, L. L., 1964 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
membrane transport of purines and pyrimidines
MacInnis, A. J.; Fisher, F.M. (jr.); and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
nucleoside uptake
MacInnis, A. J.; and Litchford, C. H., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
diet of rat, growth effect of cestode
Mettrick, D. F.; Hopkins, C. A.; and Munro, H. N., 1965 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
diet, carbohydrate
Roberts, L. S., 1964 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
carbohydrate changes in host diet
Roberts, L.S., 1966 a, 164

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry — Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
esterases in cuticle and nerve cord

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry — Scheibel, L.W.; and Saz, H. J., 1965 a
anaerobic carbohydrate dissimilation

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry — Serra, R. G., 1963 a
children, dietary changes and future increase

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry — Simmons, J. E. (jr.), 1965 a
ninhydrin-positive compounds in cestode and in rat gut contents

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry — Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1965 a
acetylcholinesterase in scolex

Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment — Beaudoin, R. L., 1965 a
streptomycin
polymixin b
bacitracin
neomycin

Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment — Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 b
detoxification of hydroquinone

Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment — Read, C. P. (jr.); Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and MacInnis, A. J., 1964 a
purine and pyrimidine permeation

Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment — Strufe, R., 1964 a
Yomesan

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) dubininae (Clerc) — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729
key

Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927 — Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964-968, figs. 8-12
Syns.: Taenia microsome Krabbe, 1869 nec Creplin, 1829; Drepanidotaenia ductilis Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Microsomacanthus ductilis (Spassky and Spasskaja, 1954).
Larus argentatus — New Brunswick, Canada

Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927 — Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 249
Larus fuscus
L. marinus

Hymenolepis edouardensis (Baer 1959) Deblock et Rosé 1962 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717
as syn. of H. (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940

Hymenolepis ellisoni Burt 1944 — Spaskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 251
as syn. of Variolepis ellisoni (Burt 1944) Spassky 1961.

Hymenolepis exigua Yoshida, 1910 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1964 a, 200
as syn. of Orientolepis exigua (Yoshida, 1910) [n. comb.]

Hymenolepis filirostris (Weld, 1855) — Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94
Platalea leucorodia (intestine) — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis filumferens — Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Spatula clypeata (intestine) — North American migratory route

Hymenolepis filumferens — Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Anas discors (intestine) — Delta, Manitoba

Hymenolepis fola Meggitt, 1933 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 704
as syn. of H. (H.) interrupta (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906

Hymenolepis francolini Joyeux et Baer, 1935 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 102-103
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei (intestin) — Tonkin

Hymenolepis fraterna — Gras, G., 1966 a, 15-20
dibutyl lead acetate, mice

Hymenolepis fraterna — Gras, G.; and Graber, M., [1965 a]
metal arsenates exper., mice

Hymenolepis fraterna Stiles, 1906 — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 465, fig. 13
Micromys minutus — all from Halle, Germany
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus agrarius

Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Joyeux,1920 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).

Hymenolepis fringillarum Ryšavý 1955,nec Rudolphi 1810 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
renamed: Passerilepis rysavyi n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.]

Hymenolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Podiceps auritus (peensool) — Estonia

Hymenolepis fusus Linton, 1927 nec Krabbe, 1869 — Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)

Hymenolepis (Hym.) glandularis Fuhrm., 1909 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 701-702, 726, 737, pl. 5, figs. 16-21
key

Hymenolepis gracilis — Bankov, D.; and Ĭuperliev,V., 1965 a
Yomesan; filicin

Hymenolepis gracilis (intestine) — Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Anas acuta — North American migratory route

Hymenolepis gracilis (Zeder, 1803) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Anas platyrhynchos (peensool) — all from Estonia
Nyroca fuligula — "

Hymenolepis gracilis — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] — all from Primorsk krai
[Anser anser]

Hymenolepis grisea (van Beneden 1873) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,289
Myotis emarginatus (intestin) — all from France
M. myotis — "

Hymenolepis grisea (Van Beneden) — Timon-David, J., [1965 a]
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum (intestin) — Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Hymenolepis hamasigi (Yamag., 1940) Baer, 1962 — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 696
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) amphitricha (Rud., 1819)

Hymenolepis (Hym.) himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702-703, 727, 738, pl. 6, figs. 22-23
nec sensu Meggitt, 1927; nec sensu Shen-Tseng, 1933; nec sensu Baer, 1940; nec sensu Singh, 1959; nec H. (H.) recurvirostrae sensu Baer, 1959
key

Hymenolepis himantopodis sensu Baer 1940
as syn. of H. (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis himantopodis sensu Meggitt 1927 (nec Krabbe 1869)
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) nec sensu Joyeux et Baer 1940; nec sensu Baer 1959; nec sensu Dubinina 1953
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702, 703, 714

Hymenolepis himantopodis sensu Shen Tseng 1933
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer,1940
Deblock, S., 1962 a, 717

Hymenolepis himantopodis sensu Singh 1959, nec Krabbe 1869
as syn. of H. (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis hopkinsi (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Hymenolepis horrida (Linstow, 1901)
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Hymenolepis hughesi Webster
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728

Hymenolepis inexpectata Cholodkowski, 1912
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis innominata Meggitt, 1927
as syn. of H. (H.) vaginata Baczynska, 1914
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 720

Hymenolepis intermedius Bacigalupo, 1927
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis (Hym.) interrupta (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906
Syns.: H. fola Meggitt, 1933; H. spinosa Linstow, 1906
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 703-705, 730, 739-740, pl. 7, figs. 24-27

Hymenolepis jagerskioldi Fuhrm., 1913?
Oidemia fusca (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 98-100,106
Estonia

Hymenolepis (H.) jerrata Johri
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 730

Hymenolepis (Hym.) kwangensis (Southwell et Lake, 1939) nov. comb.
Syns.: Oligorchis kwangensis Southwell et Lake, 1939; Hybridolepis kwangensis (Southwell et Lake, 1939) Spassky, 1959
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 706-707, 727, 741, pl. 8, figs. 28-32

Hymenolepis lateralis (Mayhew, 1925)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 249

Hymenolepis linea
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis longicirrosa Fuhrmann, 1906
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125
Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Hymenolepis longior Baylis, 1922
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis longiovata Johri
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 730

Hymenolepis longiovata Johri 1962
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin)
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 139

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) longirostris (Rud., 1819) nov. comb.
Syn.: Hymenolepis multiglandularis Baczynska, 1914
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 708-710, 729, 742-743, pl. 9, figs. 33-37

Hymenolepis longirostris (Rud., 1819)
Calidris alpina schinzii (peensool)
Tringa totanus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
all from Estonia

Hymenolepis longirostris (Rud.)
Glareola pratincola maldivarum
Kawano, K., 1963 a

Hymenolepis longivaginata Fuhrmann, 1906
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125-126
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Hymenolepis (Hym.) longocylindrocirrus nov. sp.
Charadrius hiaticula
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 a, 157, 170-175, 176, figs. 7-9
Canche, France

Hymenolepis longocylindrocirrus Deblock et Rosé
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728

Hymenolepis macrocephala
Spatula clypeata (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
North American migratory route

Hymenolepis macrocephala
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Hymenolepis macrocephala Fuhrm., 1913
Anas platyrhynchos (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) magnisaccis (Meggitt, 1927) nov. comb.
Syn.: Echinocotyle glareolae Singh, 1952
key
Erolia minuta
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 710-712, 729, 744, pl. 10, figs. 38-40
Tabuya (Congo ex-Belge)

Hymenolepis manidis Baer and Fain,1955
Smutsia temminckii
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 165-166
near Salisbury, Rhodesia

Hymenolepis megalops (Creplin)
(digestive tract)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
all from the Netherlands

Hymenolepis megalops (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Hymenolepis megalops
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Hymenolepis meggitti
Tseng-Shen, 1932
Nyroca fuligula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 100-101, 106, fig. 2
Estonia

Hymenolepis microsoma (Creplin)
Somateria mollissima (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Hymenolepis microsoma (Crepl., 1829)
Clangula hyemalis (peensool, pimesooled)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis microsoma
Radix lagotis (intermediate host; stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, figs. 6-8
Primorsk krai

Hymenolepis microstoma
in vitro hatching of oncospheres
Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis microstoma
effect on mouse bile duct
Bogitsch, B. J., 1965 a

Hymenolepis microstoma
mouse antibodies against cysticercoids, fluorescent
Foster, W. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1965 a
antibody technique

Hymenolepis microstoma
methods for mammalian chromosome spreads to cells
Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones, A. W., 1966 a

Hymenolepis microstoma Dujardin, 1945
Micromys minutus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 465, fig. 14
all from Halle, Germany

Hymenolepis microstoma
x-ray induced abnormalities and recovery
Tan Bian Djoen, 1965 a

Hymenolepis microstoma
x-ray induced abnormalities, recovery
Tan Bian Djoen, 1966 a

Hymenolepis multiglandularis Baczynska, 1914
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) longirostris (Rud., 1819) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 708

Hymenolepis multiglandularis Baczynska, 1914?
Larus ridibundus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 101-102, 106, 128, fig. 3
Estonia

Hymenolepis cf. multistriata (Rudolphi 1810)
Podiceps ruficollis (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 226, 296, 297-300, 301, figs. 49, 90-97
France

Hymenolepis muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai

Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici Rudolphi, 1819
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 465, 466, fig. 15
all from Halle, Germany

Hymenolepis mutata Neveu-Lemaire, 1936
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) naja (Dujardin 1845)
Sitta europaea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
France

Hymenolepis nana
immunity in rodents, specific and aspecific
Bailenger, J.; Roger, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1964 a

Hymenolepis nana
pathology, experimental mouse infection
Berezhnaia, V. G., 1965 a, pl. preceding p. 553, fig. 4

Hymenolepis nana
school children, Rome
Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1964 a

Hymenolepis nana
in vitro hatching of oncospheres
Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis nana
uptake of C^{14} labeled carbohydrates and protein
Boccacci, M.; Deli, C.; Ferretti, G.; and Quintiliani, M., 1963 a

Hymenolepis nana
children
Červa, L., 1961 b
Prague

Hymenolepis nana
biosynthetically labeled antigens, adults incubated in C^{14} labeled lysine
Coleman, R. M.; Fimian, W. J.; and de Sa, L. M., 1965 a

Hymenolepis nana
effect of host radiation on immune response
Coleman, R. M.; Fimian, W. J.; and de Sa, L. M., 1965 b

Hymenolepis nana
antibodies
Coleman, R. M.; McMorrow, A.; and Fimian, W. J., 1963 a

Hymenolepis nana
host response to implanted adult
Coleman, R. M.; and deSa, L. M., 1964 b

Hymenolepis nana
epidemiology and control, school children
Denisov, K. A.; and Pavlova, L. P., 1964 a

Hymenolepis nana
exper., parasitized by Nosema helminthorum
Dissanaike, A. S., 1955 d

Hymenolepis nana (Siebold 1852)
Rattus (=Epimys) norvegicus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 291
France

Hymenolepis nana
epidemiology
Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a
Danube Delta

Hymenolepis nana
(small intestine)
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Edinburgh

Hymenolepis nana
incidence, Roumania
Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a

Hymenolepis nana
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Hymenolepis nana
host-parasite resistance patterns
Heyneman, D., 1963 a, 114-129, fig. 1

Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)
homme
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103
Cochinchine

Hymenolepis nana
human case report
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Kamegai, S., 1962 a

Hymenolepsis nana
changes of intestinal mucosa, rats
Kil'kinov, G.I., 1961 a, figs. 1-12

Hymenolepis nana — Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b
mixed infection with ascarids and Diphyllobothrium latum, not compatible with latter, human

Hymenolepis nana — Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a

Hymenolepis nana — Namitokov, A. A., 1965 a, figs. a,b,v,g
embryonal hooklets, function

Hymenolepis nana — Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 521, 522
man
Kenya

Hymenolepis nana — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
rat (intestines)
East Pakistan

Hymenolepis nana — Rodionova, N. F.; and Namitokov, A. A., 1962 a, 1 fig.
egg with 2 oncospheres

Hymenolepis nana — Rusak, L. V., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
motor reaction in vitro

Hymenolepis nana — Rusak, L. V., 1964 b
pharmaceuticals, effect on motor reactions

Hymenolepis nana — Rusak, L. V., 1965 a
role of head ganglia in motor activity

Hymenolepis nana — Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
esterases in cuticle and nerve cord

Hymenolepis nana — Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 b

Hymenolepis nana (v. Siebold) — Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282
acid mine water, mice

Hymenolepis nana — Weinmann, C. J., 1963 a
host resistance factors

Hymenolepis nana — Weinmann, C. J.; and Lee, D. L., 1964 a
intestinal reactions, massive egg challenge, mice

Hymenolepis nana — Whur, P., 1966 a
globule leucocyte relationship, rats

Hymenolepis nana — Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1965 a
acetylcholinesterase in scolex

Hymenolepis nana — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
review

Hymenolepis nana — Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
incidence in mental patients

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baiandina, D. G., 1965 a
anthelminthics most effective during oncosphere hatching and cysticercoid emergence

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baiandina, D. G.; et al, 1962 a
Yomesan and acrichine, mice

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baiandina, D. G.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1964 a
dichlorophene, mice

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baiandina, D. G.; Grinenko, N. V.; and Krotov, A. I., 1965 a
phenasal-dichlorophene mixture

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baiandina, D. G.; Manevich, M. E.; and Medunetskaia, E. B., 1964 a
Yomesan, children

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
bunamidine hydrochloride

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Bowden, K.; Broadbent, J. L.; and Ross, W. J., 1965 a
phloroglucinol compounds, high activity

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
N-(2'chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Gutiérrez, L. D., 1963 a
Yomesan

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Hernández Magro, R.; and Pombo Calvo, E., 1961 a; 1962 a
GS-1339

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Hoekenga, M. T., 1950 c
atebrin

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Krotov, A. I., 1964 a
aminoacriquine, iomesan, male fern extract

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L. V., 1964 a
acriquine and novocaine, mice

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
thiabendazole

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — deSa, L. M.; and Coleman, R. M., 1964 a
indole-indoline alkaloid, immune response

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Shafei, A. Z., 1963 a
N-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Simionescu, C.; Lucian, O.; and Ghelber, A., 1964 a
Telmid

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment — Swartzwelder, J. C., 1965 a
human

Hymenolepis nana fraterna — Cavier, R.; Gayral, P.; and Léger, N., 1966 a, 2246-2247
(voie buccale)
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
Schistocerca gregaria (exper.)

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna — Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., 1965 a
Periplaneta americana (exper.)
souris (exper.)

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna — Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., 1965 b
Gryllus domesticus (exper.)
souris (exper.)

Hymenolepis nana fraterna — Guevara Pozo, D., 1965 b
Epimys norvegicus
Granada

Hymenolepis nana fraterna — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64, 74
Rattus (R.) rattus (intestino delgado)
Angola

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Stiles, 1906 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).

Hymenolepis neoarctica Davies, 1938 — Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)

Hymenolepis (Hym.) nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) — Deblock, S., 1964 a, 712
Syn.: H. charadrii Yamaguti, 1935

Hymenolepis nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 102-103,106
Calidris a. alpina (peensool) — all from Estonia
Larus ridibundus — "

Hymenolepis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935, nec. Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935
As syn. of Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti 1935) n. gen., n. comb.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698

Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933
as syn. of Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) [n.comb.]
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59

Hymenolepis paracompressa Czapl., 1956
(peensool)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
all from Estonia

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) paradoxus (Saakova)
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma [Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Hymenolepis parina Fuhrmann
Parus major (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Hymenolepis parina (Fuhrmann 1907)
Aegithalus caudatus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 205-206, 292, figs. 23-27
France

Hymenolepis parvula (Kowalewski)
lesions of intestinal mucosa of ducks
Šlais, J., 1961 a, fig. 1b

Hymenolepis cf. pistillum (Dujardin 1845)
Talpa europaea (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 289
France

Hymenolepis planestici Johri 1934, nec Mayhew 1925
as syn. of Variolepis ellisoni (Burt 1944) Spassky 1961.
Spaskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 251

Hymenolepis polyacantha Baer 1931
Neomys fodiens (intestin moyen)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
France

Hymenolepis (Hym.) porale Meggitt, 1927
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 712-714, 745, pl. 11 figs. 41-45

Hymenolepis pseudofusa Skrjabin & Mathevossjan, 1942
Larus minutus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698

Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953
as syn. of Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) [n. comb.]
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59

Hymenolepis (H.) rectacantha Fuhrm.
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729

Hymenolepis rectacantha sensu Baer, 1962
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) aploparaksioidis n. sp.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 722

Hymenolepis (Hym.) rectacantha Fuhrm., 1906
Hoematopus [sic] ostralegus
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131, 135-137, figs. 7-10
Grande-Bretagne

Hymenolepis rectacantha Fuhrm., 1906
Haematopus ostralegus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis (Hym.) recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) nec sensu Joyeux et Baer 1940; nec sensu Baer 1959; nec sensu Dubinina 1953
Syn.: H. himantopodes sensu Meggitt 1927 (nec Krabbe 1869)
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 703, 714-717, 727, 746-747, pl. 12, figs. 46-52

Hymenolepis (H.) recurvirostrae sensu Baer, 1959
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702, 706, 714, 717

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae sensu Baer 1959 (pro part), nec Krabbe 1869
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae sensu Dubinin 1953
as syn. of H. (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940
as syn. of H. (Hym.) recurvirostroides Meggitt, 1927
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis (Hym.) recurvirostroides Meggitt, 1927
Syn.: H. recurvirostrae sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717

Hymenolepis (s. l.) retracta Linstow, 1905
Somateria mollissima
S. fischeri
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Hymenolepis roudabushi
Eptesicus fuscus (intestine)
Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 193
Northeastern Kansas

Hymenolepis (Hym.) rybickae n. sp.
Syn.: H. capellae sensu Rybicka, 1958, nec Baer, 1940
key
Capella gallinago
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 724-726, 727, 753-754, pl. 16, figs. 71-75
Pologne (Lac Druzno)

Hymenolepis (Hym.) rybickae Deblock 1964
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) calumnacantha Schmidt, 1963.
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131

Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1845)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, ČSSR

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin 1845)
(intestin)
Sorex araneus
S. tetragonurus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 289, 290, 291, figs. 75-78
all from France

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845) Meggitt, 1924
Sorex araneus (small intestine)
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 78-80, figs. 2-4
Midlothian

Hymenolepis (s. l.) scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
Neomys fodiens (Dinndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, ČSSR

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
Ctenophtalmus congener grulichi
Palaeopsylla sorecis
Quentin, J.-C.; and Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a, fig. 2
La Beaume (Hautes-Alpes)
Seilhac (Corrèze)

Hymenolepis semiductilis n. sp.
Larus dominicanus
Larus maculipennis
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 388, 389, figs. 34-39
all from Rio Paraná bei Santa Fé, Argentina

Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) cf. serpentulus (Schrank 1788) (intestin)
Turdus ericetorum
Anthus trivialis
Corvus corone
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 199, 200, 292, figs. 15-17, 79-80
all from France

Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank, 1788)
Corvus torquatus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103
Hanoï, Tonkin

Hymenolepis serrata Fuhrmann, 1906 var. birmanica Meggitt, 1924
Streptopelia orientalis orientalis (intestin)
S. chinensis tigrina
Oenopopelia tranquebarica humilis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103-104
all from Tonkin

Hymenolepis setigera
Yomesan; filicin
Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a

Hymenolepis setigera
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Hymenolepis setigera (Frohlich, 1789)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis skrjabini Mathevossjan, 1945
Nyroca fuligula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Hymenolepis skrjabini
Pelecanus crispus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis (H.) skrjabinissima Krotov
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 727

Hymenolepis spinosa Linstow, 1906
as syn. of H. (H.) interrupta (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 704

Hymenolepis stolli (intestine)
Anas acuta
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Hymenolepis streptopeliae Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Streptopelia o. orientalis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104
Tonkin

Hymenolepis styloides (Fuhrmann, 1906)
Capella gallinago gallinago (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104
Tonkin

Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) cf. stylosa (Rud. 1809)
Pica pica (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 292
France

Hymenolepis (Hym.) tashigi Sawada et Iijima 1964 [n. comb.]
Capella gallinago gallinago
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 139
Japan

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) tenuis Clerc
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) tenuis (Clerc, 1906)
Phalaropus lobatus
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131, 137-139, figs. 11-13
British Museum, London; Musée de Léningrad

Hymenolepis teresoides
Anas strepera (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Migratory route of North America

Hymenolepis teresoides Fuhrmann, 1906
Anas falcata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 126
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Hymenolepis teresoides Fuhrmann 1906
As syn. of Hamatolepis teresoides (Fuhrmann 1906) n. g., n. comb.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Hymenolepis tonkinensis Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Surniculus lugubris dicruroides (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104
Indochina

Hymenolepis (Hym.) tsengi Joyeux et Baer, 1940
key
Syns.: H. himantopodis sensu Shen Tseng 1933; sensu Baer 1940; sensu Singh 1959, nec Krabbe 1869; H. recurvirostrae sensu Dubinin 1953; sensu Baer 1959 (pro part), nec Krabbe 1869; H. edouardensis (Baer 1959) Deblock et Rosé 1962
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 703, 717-720, 727, 748-749, pl. 13, 53-60

Hymenolepis turdi Cheng et Bogitsch 1958
as syn. of Variolepis turdi (Cheng et Bogitsch 1958) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Hymenolepis uliginosa
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728

Hymenolepis (Hym.) vaginata Baczynska, 1914
Syn.: H. innominata Meggitt, 1927
key
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 720-722, 730, 750, pl. 14, figs. 61-63

Hymenolepis verschureni Baer, 1959
as syn. of Echinocotyle verschureni (Baer, 1959) [n.comb.]
Macko, J.K., 1964 f, 67

Hymenolepis victoriata Inamdar 1934
as syn. of Passerilepis victoriata (Inamdar 1934) n. comb.
Spaskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Hymenolepis (Hispaniolepis) villosa (Bloch 1782)
Tetrax tetrax (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296
France

Hymenosphenacanthoides Yamaguti 1959
As syn. of Retinometra (Spassky 1955)
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1958 e, 235

Hymenosphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1958
As syn. of Retinometra (Spassky 1955)
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Hymenosphenacanthus fasciculatus (Ransom 1909) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Hymenosphenacanthus macracanthos (Linstow, 1877)
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Hypocaryophyllaeus Hunter, 1927
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Hyspaniolepis
[lapsus for: Hispaniolepis]
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a

Ichthyotaenia naiae (Beddard, 1913)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 81-82
all from Tonkin
Bungarus fasciatus (intestin)
Naja tripudians

Ichthyotaenia percae
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 440-441, 453, figs. 5h, 12, 22h
structure of oogenotope
Salmo trutta
Ahlbaum (Sauerland)

Ichthyotaenia percae
Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
egg formation

Icterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 21
as syn. of Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932

Idiogenes grandiporus Cholodkowsky, 1905
[Otis tetrax] (intestine)
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz

Idiogenes otidis Krabbe 1868
Tetrax tetrax (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283
France

Inermicapsifer sp.
Lycaon pictus venaticus
Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f
Wankie National Park, Rhodesia

Inermicapsifer spp.
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
Mastomys natalensis microdon
Cricetomys gambianus adventor
Dendrohyrax brucei
Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f
all from Central Africa

Inermicapsifer spp.
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
Rattus natalensis microdon
Cricetomys gambianus adventor
Smutsia temminckii
Lycaon pictus venaticus
Dendrohyrax brucei
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 165
Salisbury, Rhodesia
" "
" "
Glendale, Rhodesia
Wankie, Rhodesia
Kariba, Rhodesia

Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
review

Inermicapsifer congolensis Mahon, 1954
Cricetomys gambianus adventor
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 164
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Inermicapsifer cubensis (Kourí,1938)
Kourí, P.; and Kourí Barreto, J., 1950 b

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870)
Cricetomys gambianus (intestin)
Mastomys natalensis
Fain, A., 1964 k, 69
all from Kasongo, Congo

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
Europeans and 1 Mkamba child
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 519, 521-522
Kenya

Inermicapsifer rhodesiensis Mettrick, 1959
further description
Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f

Infula burhini Burt, 1939
Syn.: I. macrophallus Coil, 1955
Himantopus h. himantopus (duodenum)
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 387-391, figs. 2 A-E
Ghana

Infula macrophallus Coil, 1955
as syn. of I. burhini Burt, 1939
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 390

Insectivorolepis globosa (Baer, 1913)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85
Slowakei, ČSSR

Insectivorolepis globosoides (Soltys, 1954)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85
Slowakei, ČSSR

Isoglaridacris gen. n.
Caryophyllaeidae
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 377, 379, 380
tod: I. bulbocirrus sp. n.

Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus gen. et sp. n. (tod)
(small intestine, stomach)
Catostomus commersoni
C. catostomus
Hypentelium nigricans
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 377-379, 380, figs. 1-7
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania
New York
New York

Jonesius Yamaguti 1959 "without sufficient substantiation" — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Jonesius ralli (Jones 1944) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni (Baer, 1921)
Zibethailurus serval — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157
Salisbury and McIlwaine, Rhodesia

Joyeuxiella paucitestis Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1961
Genetta rubiginosa — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157
Kariba, Rhodesia

Khavia. See Khawia.

Khawia iowensis
structure of oogenotope
Cyprinus carpio
(Magen und Darm) — Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 433-435, 452, figs. 5c, 8, 22b
Iowa (USA)

Khawia iowensis
egg formation — Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Khawia iowensis Calentine and Ulmer
Cyprinus carpio — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Khawia rossitensis (Szidat, 1937)
[Carassius carassius] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Khawia rossittensis (Szidat, 1937)
(črevo)
Carassius carassius — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
all from ČSSR

Khawia sinensis — Jílek, J., 1965 a, 1 fig.
Czechoslovakia

Khavia [sic] sinensis
life cycle — Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178, fig. 1
western Ukraine

Khawia sinensis
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] — Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
Krasnodar krai

Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio (intestine) — Strelkov, Ïu. A., [1964 a]
Lake Okunevets

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Calidris minuta — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Kowalewskiella cingulifera
Tringa glareola
T. totanus — Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 114, fig. 12
all from Tuva

Kowalewskiella totani n. sp.
Totanus flavipes
(small intestine) — Self, J. T.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a, 169-171, figs. 1-7
Barton County, Kansas

Kowalewskius parvula (Kowalewski 1904) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Laricanthus, gen. n.
Hymenolepididae
— Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237
tod: L. lateralis (Mayhew 1925, n. comb.

Laricanthus lateralis (Mayhew 1925) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Weinlandia lateralis Mayhew 1925.
— Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Lateriporus sp.
Butorides striatus (intestine)
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 151-152, fig. 61
Amurskо-Ussuriiskii okrug

Lateriporus cylindricus (Clerc, 1902)
Larus ridibundus (peensool)
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Lateriporus cylindricus (Clerc, 1902)
(intestine)
Larus melanocephalus
L. argentatus
— Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Lateriporus eranui nov.sp.
[p. 51 lapsus as: Lateriporus esanui nov. sp.]
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
— Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 45-46, 47, 51, figs. 1(a, b, v)
Kyzyl-Agach state forest, Azerbaidzhan SSR

Lateriporus esanui nov.sp.
[lapsus for: Lateriporus eranui nov. sp.]
— Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 51

Lateriporus gnedini nov. sp.
(small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. ridibundus
Hydroprogne tschegrawa
— Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 47-49, 51, fig. 2(a, b, v)
all from Kyzyl-Agach state forest, Azerbaidzhan SSR

L[ateriporus] gnedini
Larus argentatus cochinans
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Lateriporus karajasicus Kuraschvili, 1957
Egretta garzetta
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
— Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Lateriporus mahadiaensis (Joyeux, 1923)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Rybinsk reservoir

Lateriporus skrjabini
Clangula clangula
Nyroca fuligula
— Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 114, 115, fig. 13
all from Tuva

Lateriporus skrjabini
Mathevossian, 1946
Anas platyrhyncha
— Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869)
Somateria spectabilis
S. mollissima
S. fischeri
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Lecanicephalidae Braun, 1900 sensu Baer, 1948
Lecanicephaloidea
includes: Lecanicephalum; Tetragonocephalum
— Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 52, 191

Lecanicephaloidea Southwell, 1930
Tetraphyllidea
includes: Lecanicephalidae; Cephalobothriidae; Disculicipitidae
— Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 51, 52, 191

Lecanicephalum Linton, 1899 Baer, 1948 emed.
Lecanicephalidae
— Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52

Lentiella g. n.
— Rêgo, A. A., 1964 a, 211, 213-214
tod: L. machadoi sp. n.

Lentiella machadoi g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Proechimys guyannensis ovis (Intestino delgado)
— Rêgo, A. A., 1964 a, 211-213, 214, figs. 1-5
Abaeté, Estado do Pará, Brasil

Liga brevis (Linst.,1884)
Pluvialis apricarius (peensool)
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Liga gallinulae (van Beneden 1858)
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)
— Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286
France

Liga lencoranica nov. sp.
Larus minutus (small intestine)
— Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 49, 50, 51, fig. 3(a, b, v, g)
Kyzyl-Agach state forest, Azerbaidzhan SSR

Liga lencoranica
Larus ridibundus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ligula Bloch, 1782
ecology
— Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 73-74; 1962 b, 74-75

Ligula
Ligulidae; Ligulinae
— Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Ligula sp.
Ctenopharyngodon idella (body cavity)
— Babaev, V., 1964 a, 49, 50
Turkmenskii SSR

Ligula sp.
Gobius minutus (body cavity)
— Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15 16, fig. 1a
Puck Bay, South Baltic

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803
ecology
— Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 77, 78, fig. 12, 1-5; 1962 b, 79, 80, fig. 12, 1-5

Ligula colymbi Zeder 1803
— Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 (peensool)
Podiceps cristatus
P. auritus
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
all from Estonia

Ligula colymbi [sic] [Leuciscus cephalus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 (intestine)
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Ligula colymbi
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ligula intestinalis L.
role of serotonin in regulation of motor activity
— Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1965 a

Ligula intestinalis
role of serotonin in regulation of motor activity
— Aleksandriuk, S. P.; and Dolgun, Z. S., 1965 a

Ligula intestinalis
Leuciscus cephalus
— Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Ligula intestinalis (body cavity) [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̆ova, N. A., 1963 a, all from Gorky reservoir

Ligula intestinalis Linne, 1758 (s. str.) ecology — Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 74-77, fig. 11, 1-5; 1962 b, 76-78, fig. 11, 1-5

Ligula intestinalis (s.l.) — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Ligula intestinalis Rutilus rutilus Blicca bjoerkna — Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Ligula intestinalis L., 1758 Leuciscus cephalus orientalis Alburnus filippii Alburnoides bipunefatus [sic] Varicorhincus capoëta Barbus lacerta egri B. mursa Larus ridibundus Anas platyrhynchus Ardea cinerea — Dzhikiia, V. V., 1963 a, all from Tbilisskaia sea

Ligula intestinalis Goeze, 1782 Perca flavescens — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, Idaho

Ligula intestinalis prevention and control, India — Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758) Bagarius yarrelli — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 75, Indochina

Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758) Cyclops bicuspidatus canard Larus argentatus chien chat lapin Macacus irus (Cuv.) syn. M. cynomolgus homme — Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., 1942 b, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6

[Ligula intestinalis of Baer, 1933] As syn. of Ligula intestinalis var. africana var. nov. — Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., 1942 b, 29, 31

Ligula intestinalis [Blicca bjoerkna] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121, Lake Losvida

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1785) (tjelesna šupljina) Phoxinus phoxinus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Leuciscus cephalus albus — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, all from Yugoslavia

Ligula intestinalis upset carbohydrate metabolism in cyprinid fish — Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758) [Abramis brama] — Koval, V. P., [1962 b], Dnieper gulf

Ligula intestinalis (L.) relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water — Kozicka, J., 1964 a

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758) (intestine) Larus argentatus L. ridibundus L. genei Sterna hirundo S. albifrons — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274, all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758) Larus ridibundus (intestinum tenue) — Macko, J.K, 1964 d, 32, Czechoslovakia

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758) Larus ridibundus (small intestine) — Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 53, 68, Slovakia (ČSSR)

Ligula intestinalis [Abramis brama] [Alburnus alburnus] [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a, all from Kura river

Ligula intestinalis [Abramis brama] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a, Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Ligula intestinalis L. mixed infection with Philometra spp., breams and roaches — Molnár, K., 1966 b

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758) [Abramis brama](abdominal cavity) [Rutilus rutilus] (abdominal cavity) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 207, all from Estonia

Ligula intestinalis Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte Scardinius erythrophthalmus Phoxinus phoxinus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, 292, all from Jugoslavia

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758) (kidney) Ardea cinerea Colymbus cristatus C. grisegena — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254, all from Rybinsk reservoir

Ligula intestinalis (small and large intestine) Podiceps cristatus Larus ridibundus — Škarda, J., 1964 a, 282, all from Czechoslovakia

Ligula intestinalis (Linné 1758) [Pisces] — Tell, H., 1965 a, Estonian lakes

Ligula intestinalis Larus canus L. argentatus cochinans L. ichthyaetus Sterna hirundo Larus ridibundus — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a, all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ligula intestinalis (L.) Rutilus rutilus — Žitňan, R., 1964 a, 107-111

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1785) Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus R. pigus virgo Alburnus alburnus Abramis sapa schreibersii A. brama danubii (telová dutina) — Žitňan, R., 1966 b, 765, all from ČSSR

Ligula intestinalis var. africana var. nov. [Syn.: Ligula intestinalis of Baer, 1933] Phalacrocorax africanus — Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J.G., 1942 b, 29, 31 — Mozambique

Ligula intestinalis var. africana Joyeux and Baer, 1942 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
Barbus paludinosus (larval) — all larval forms from Salisbury, S. Rhodesia
B. longicauda (larval)
B. lineomaculatus (larval)
Phalacrocorax africana (adult) — adults from Kariba, S. Rhodesia

Ligula pavlovskii Dub. 1957 — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Ligulidae — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
includes: Ligulinae; Schistocephalinae.

Ligulinae — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
includes: Ligula; Digramma.

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
Calidris alpina — Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Limnolepis hamasigi (Yamaguti, 1940) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
Calidris alpina — all from Primorskii and
C. tenuirostris — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Linstowius Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
As syn. of Aploparaksis Clerc 1903.

Linstowius serpentatus (Linstow 1905) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Lobatolepis Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew, 1925) — Gallimore, J. R.; and Holmes, J. C., 1965 a
Podilymbus gigas (intestine) — Lake Atitlán, Guatemala

Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Lüheella Baer, 1924 — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, fig. 4

Lüheella bresslauei (Baer, 1927) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella erinacei-europaei (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella giljacica (Rutkevich, 1937) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella gracilis (Baer, 1927) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella janickii (Furmaga, 1953) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella mansonoides (Mueller, 1935) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella okumarai (Faust, Campbell & Kellogg, 1929) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella pretoriensis (Baer, 1924) — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella raillieti (Rátz, 1913) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella ranarum (Meggitt, 1925) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella serpentis (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella tangalongi (MacCallum, 1921) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Lüheella trinitatis (Cameron, 1936) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 157, 160, figs. 5-6

Lüheella urichi (Cameron, 1936) comb. n. — Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160

Mackolepis, gen. n.
Hymenolepididae
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237
tod: M. pautitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913) n. comb.

Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913)
[lapsus as: Mackolepis pautitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913)
Syn.: Oligorchis paucitesticulatus Fuhrmann 1913.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Mackolepis pautitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
[lapsus for: Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913)
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Mathevotaenia ichneumontis
Putorius putorius
Staněk, M., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Mathevotaenia ichneumontis
Putorius putorius
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Mathevotaenia immatura sp.n.
Glossophaga soricina
(intestino delgado)
Rego, A.A., 1963 c, 31-34, figs. 1-3
Belém, Estado do Pará,

Mathevotaenia parva (Janicki, 1904)
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dunndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101
Slowakei, ČSSR

Mayhewia Yamaguti 1959
As syn. of Passerilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Mayhewia Yamaguti 1956
as syn. of Passerilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 247

Mayhewia ababili (Singh 1952)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia chiapaensis (Coil 1952)
Spasskii, A.A. ; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia clerci (Fuhrmann 1924)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia corvi (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233

Mayhewia corvi (Mayhew 1925)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia crenata (Goeze 1782)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia dahurica (Linstow 1903)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia filta (Meggitt 1933)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia garruli (Joyeux, Baer et Gaud 1954)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia gaugi (Singh 1952)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia hopkinsi (Schiller 1951)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia importata (Fuhrm. 1918)
Spaskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia intermedia (Clerc 1906)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia interrupta (Rud. 1902) [i. e. 1802]
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia lamellaris Yamaguti, 1956
as syn. of Satyolepis lamellaris (Yamaguti, 1956) nov. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 149

Mayhewia levinei sp. n.
Turdus merula simillimus
Tandan, B. K.; and Singh, K. S., 1963 a, 217-220, figs. 1-3
District Naini Tal, U.P.

Mayhewia magna (Singh 1952)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia phasianina (Fuhrmann 1907)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Mayhewia serpentulus (Schrank 1788)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248

Megacapsula leiperi Wahid, 1961
Pachydactylus bibronii
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f, fig. 1b
Domboshawa, near Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

Megathylacoides thompsoni (Sneed, 1959)
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 3

Meggittina Lynsdale, 1953
as syn. of Srkjabinotaenia Akhumyan, 1946.
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337

Meggittina baeri Lynsdale 1953
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia baeri (Lynsdale, 1953) [n. comb.]
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347

Mesocestoides [spp.] (Tetrathyridia)
Cercopithecus mitis
Papio doguera
Arvicanthis niloticus
Genetta tigrina
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 517, 518, fig. 3
all from Kenya

Mesocestoides sp.
Felis margarita (intestine)
Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Mesocestoides spec.
Larus dominicanus (Darm)
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 398-399, fig. 66.
Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina

Mesocestoides corti
asexual multiplication, mice
Specht, D.; and Voge, M., 1965 a, figs. 2-4

Mesocestoides corti
Sceloporus occidentalis (body cavity and liver)
white mice (body cavity and liver) (exper.)
cats (exper.)
Specht, D.; and Voge, M., 1965 b

Mesocestoides lineatus
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69
Cambodia

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1728)
Stenocranius gregalis (liver, body cavity)
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 157
Iakutiia

Mesocestoides lineatus
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2
Syria

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1786)
Felis domestica
Felis silvestris
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 131, 132, 133
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Mesocestoides lineatus
human (intestine)
Morisita, T.; et al, 1964 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10

Mesocestoides lineatus
[Mustela sibirica manchuricus]
[Lutra lutra]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Felis euptilura]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
all from Primorsk krai

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
[Canis familiaris]
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
Nyctereutes procyonides
Felis euptilurus
Mustela sibirica
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) larva
Lynx lynx
Felis pardus
F. chaus
— Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
all from Azerbaidzhan

Mesocestoides lineatus
Felis margarita (intestine)
— Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
— Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 467, fig. 20
all from Halle, Germany

Mesocestoides lineatus
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Martes martes]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
— Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1872
Canis lupus
— Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Poland

Mesocestoides lineatus
Vulpes vulpes
Meles meles
— Staněk, M., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Mesocestoides lineatus
Felis sylvestris
Vulpes vulpes
Meles meles
— Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
all from Czechoslovakia

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
intestinal populations
— Żebrowska, D., 1965 a

Mesocestoides variabilis
human, "child"
— Gleason, N. N.; and Healy, G. R., 1965 b

Metroliasthes lucida
chicken
turkey
— Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra, 1942
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 137-138

Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942
— Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
Syns.: Abortilepis Yamaguti 1959; Hispaniolepidoides Yamaguti 1959.

Microsomacanthus sp.
Somateria spectabilis
S. mollissima
S. fischeri
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904)
Anas platyrhynchos
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1877)
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine, caecum)
— Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Microsomacanthus arcuata (Kowalewsky, 1904)
Aythya marila
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Microsomacanthus borealis nov. sp.
Somateria stelleri (small intestine)
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132, 133, 135-136, 138, fig. 3
Chukotka

Microsomacanthus collaris
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
Aix galericulata
Aythya marila
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132-133
all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Microsomacanthus compressa
Cyclops strenuus
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
South-Bohemia

Microsomacanthus compressa
Lymnaea ovata
L. peregra
L. stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. palustris
ducklings
— Ryšavý, V., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Microsomacanthus ductilis (Spassky and Spasskaja, 1954)
— Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964
As syn. of Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932)
Aythya fuligula
A. marila
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Microsomacanthus formosa (Dubinina, 1953)
Somateria spectabilis
S. fischeri
S. stelleri
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Microsomacanthus jägerskiöldi (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Histrionicus histrionicus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Microsomacanthus microsoma
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. acuta]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. acuta
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829)
Somateria spectabilis
S. mollissima
S. fischeri
S. stelleri
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Microsomacanthus microsoma
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine)
— Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Microsomacanthus minimus nov. sp.
Somateria stelleri (duodenum)
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132-133, 134, 138, figs. 1-2
Chukotka

Microsomacanthus paracompressa
Macrocyclops albidus
Acanthocyclops viridis
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Microsomacanthus paracompressa
Lymnaea ovata
L. peregra
L. stagnalis
L. auricularia
Viviparus viviparus
ducklings
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
Macrocyclops albidus
Acanthocyclops viridis
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
Lymnaea ovata
L. peregra
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 c, 218
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Casowska, 1931)
Anas platyrhynchos
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Microsomacanthus skrjabini Spasskaja, 1963
Somateria stelleri
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
Chukotka

Microsomacanthus somateriae nov. sp.
Somateria mollissima
(small intestine)
— Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132, 136-137, 138, fig. 4
Chukotka

Microsomacanthus spasskii nov. sp.
Anas acuta (small intestine)
— Tolkacheva, L. M., 1965 a, 167-171, figs. 1-2
Nizhnii Enisei

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata
Macrocyclops albidus
Acanthocyclops viridis
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata
Lymnaea ovata
L. peregra
ducklings
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus tenuirostris
Cyclops strenuus
— Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
South-Bohemia

Moniezia sp.
Lama pacos
— Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 10, fig. 31
andean regions of Peru

Moniezia sp.
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
— Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Moniezia spp.
— Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Moniezia [sp.] cysticercoids
Scheloribates laevigatus
S. latipes
Pergalumna nervosus
P. formicarius
Pergalumna sp.
Scutovertex minutus
Zygoribatula exarata
Ceratozetes mediocris
— Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1964 a

Moniezia sp.
Alces alces
— Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota

Moniezia sp.
[Cervus nippon]
— Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shoi, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Monieza [sic] spp.
neguvon trials, goats
— Ramirez, R.P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Moniezia spp.
methyridine in sheep
— Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Moniezia [sp.]
Punctoribates punctum
(intermediate host)
— Shaldybina, E. S., 1965 a

M[oniezia] benedeni
hexachlorophene
— Angelov, G., 1965 a

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
Bos taurus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia (Blanchariezia) benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
— Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64
all from Karabakh zone, Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia benedeni
ruminants
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69
Cambodia

Moniezia benedeni
sheep
— Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez 1879)
sheep
— Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879
abnormal morphology of proglottids
— Cordero del Campillo, M., 1965 a, fig. 1

Moniezia benedeni
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Oreamnus americanus
— Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 48
all from Western Canada

Moniezia benedeni
parasitized by Nosema helminthorum
— Dissanaike, A. S., 1955 d

Moniezia benedeni
anomalies
— Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 a, figs. 4-18.

Moniezia benedeni
bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4
— Graber, M., 1965 a.

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
zebu (intestine grêle)
— Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Moniezia benedeni
bovins
ovins
— Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]
all from Republic of Chad

Moniezia benedeni
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Moniezia benedeni
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

M[oniezia] benedeni
sheep, Slovakia
seasonal dynamics
— Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a

Moniezia benedeni
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia benedeni
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Moniezia benedeni
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Moniezia benedeni
intermediate host survey
Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 a

Moniezia (Blanchariezia) benedeni
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
Bos taurus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Moniezia benedeni
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Moniezia benedeni
Moniez 1879
sheep
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 5, 7-11
Maramureş, Suceava and Banat, Rumania

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard 1891
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Moniezia benedeni
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T.K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Moniezia benedeni
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Moniezia benedeni
(intestine)
cattle
sheep
goat
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
all from East Pakistan

Moniezia benedeni
cupric carbonate, sheep
Rauchbach, K., 1964 a

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
Tayassus albirostris (Intestino delgado)
Rêgo, A. A., 1961 d, fig. 1
Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Moniezia benedeni
ornithine trancarbamylase and arginase
Rijavec, M., 1965 a

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
[Ovis aries]
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98
Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia benedeni
Mansonil, trials, sheep
Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a

Moniezia benedeni
Ovis aries (intestino delgado)
Capra hircus (intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 57, 71-72
all from Angola

Moniezia benedeni
Bos taurus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Moniezia benedeni
cross transmission, bovine to ovine
Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 a

Moniezia benedeni
Moniez 1879, Blanchard 1891
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jeseník District, CSSR

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Moniezia denticulata
cupric carbonate, sheep
Rauchbach, K., 1964 a

Moniezia denticulata
Mansonil, trials, sheep
Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia (Moniezia) expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
[Ovis aries]
Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64
Karabakh zone, Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia expansa
epizootiology
Bankov, D., 1965 a
Bulgaria

Moniezia expansa
ruminants
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69
Cambodia

Moniezia expansa
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Moniezia expansa
liveweight gain and wool production, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 g

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi 1810)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Moniezia expansa
bovin
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Moniezia expansa
parasitized by Nosema helminthorum
Dissanaike, A. S., 1955 d

Moniezia expansa
anomalies
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 a, figs. 1-3.

Moniezia expansa
sheep
Goldberg, A., 1962 b, fig. 1

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
zebu: (intestin grêle)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Moniezia expansa
bovins
ovins
Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]
all from Republic of Chad

Moniezia expansa
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Moniezia expansa
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Moniezia expansa (Rud. 1810)
(intestin grêle)
Bos [sp.]
Ovis aries
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 92
all from Tonkin

M[oniezia] expansa
sheep, Slovakia
seasonal dynamics
Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia expansa (exper.)
Scheloribates laevigatus
Galumna sp.
Liacarus sp.
Achipteria sp.
Jurášek, V., 1962 a, figs. 1a-d

Moniezia expansa
intermediate host survey
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 a, figs. 9-12

Moniezia expansa
structure of oogenotope
Schaf
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 441-442, 453, figs. 5i, 14, 22i
Bergisch Land

Moniezia expansa
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577

Moniezia expansa
development of uterus
Logachev, E. D., 1962 b, figs. 1-4

Moniezia expansa
morphology and histogenesis of interproglottid glands
Logachev, E.D.; and Dimitrova, E., 1961 b, figs. 1-8

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1805)
Bos taurus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Moniezia expansa
[Ovis aries]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Moniezia expansa
(Rudolphi 1810)
sheep
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 1-4, 6
Maramureş, Suceava and Banat, Rumania

Moniezia expansa
Camelus dromedarius
(Jejunum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Moniezia expansa
epizootology and control, ovine
Olteanu, G.; et al, 1962 a

Moniezia expansa
(Rudolphi, 1805) Blanchard 1891
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Moniezia expansa
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1805)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284-287
all from Primorskii krai

Moniezia expansa
Cervus nippon hortulorum
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Moniezia expansa
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Moniezia expansa
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Moniezia expansa
(intestine)
cattle
sheep
goat
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
all from East Pakistan

Moniezia expansa
(Rud., 1810)
embryonic development
Rybicka, K., 1964 b, figs. 1, 3-5, pls. 1-4

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98
all from Azerbaidzhan

Moniezia expansa
control of oribatid mites, intermediate hosts
lindane; DDT; nicotine sulphate
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P.G., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa
Bos taurus (intestino
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 57, 71-72
all from Angola

Moniezia expansa
Bos taurus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Moniezia expansa
oribatid intermediate hosts in Krkonoše (Riesengebirge)
Vysloužil, L., 1962 a

Moniezia expansa
Rudolphi 1810, Blanchard 1891
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jeseník District, CSSR

Moniezia expansa
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Moniezia expansa, Biochemistry
pyrophosphatase
Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a, 101-118

Moniezia expansa, Biochemistry
chemical composition
López Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a, 183-207

Moniezia expansa, Biochemistry
glucogen
López Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa, Biochemistry
L-glutamate-1-carboxylase
Monteoliva Hernandaz, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5-6

M[oniezia] expansa, Treatment
hexachlorophene
Angelov, G., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et al, 1965 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
Yomesan; thibenzole
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 d

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
thiabendazole
Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl) 1, 4
Graber, M., 1965 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
drug trials on pyrophosphatase
Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
$CuSO_4$, sheep
Jurášek, V., 1964 b

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
Yomesan, sheep
Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K., 1966 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
Cestagon
Keene, K. B., 1961 b

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
Mansonil, cattle
Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 910-912

Moniezia expansa, Treatment
cupric carbonate, sheep
Rauchbach, K., 1964 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment 2,2-sulfinyl-bis (4,6-di-chlorophenol), caprine — Sasaki, S.; and Omori, Y., 1966 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment anthelmintics, experimental trials — Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 b

M[oniezia] expansa, Treatment copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep — Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b

Moniezia mettami (Baylis, 1934) Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin grêle) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Moniezia mettami Baylis, 1934 Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154 Kariba, Rhodesia

Moniezia mettami Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11 Zululand

Moniezia monardi (Furhmann, 1931) (intestin grêle) Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Monieziasis tin arsenate, livestock — Khukhunaishvili, P.I., 1963 a Georgian SSR

Monieziasis tin arsenate and manganese arsenate, toxicity — Nanobashvili, V. I., 1963 a

Monieziasis phenothiazine — Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a

Monieziasis, Ovine vermitin; Ursotaenin — von der Ahe, C., 1965 a

Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate — Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a

Monieziasis, Ovine control — Boiko, M. K., 1962 a Volgograd oblast

Monieziasis, Ovine tin arsenate — Chubabriia, I. T., 1963 a Georgian SSR

Monieziasis, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

Monieziasis, Ovine Tenox V Bilevon M Cestodin 2% $CuSO_4$ — Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Moneziasis, Ovine Difentano-70 — Martins, H. (ir.), 1964 a

Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate — Radionov, P. V., 1964 b

Monieziasis, Ovine allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis — Svadzhian, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a

Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate copper carbonate, basic — Ureche, L., 1964 a

Monieziasis, Ovine fecal examination and diagnosis — Vibe, P. P., 1964 c, fig.

Monobothrium Diesing, 1863 generic characters — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,380

Monobothrium ingens Hunter Catostomidae — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Monoecocestus altaicus (Gvozdev, 1951) n. comb. Syn.: Schizorchis altaicus Gvozdev, 1951 — Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4

Monoecocestus ochotonae (Hansen, 1948) n. comb. Syn.: Schizorchis ochotonae Hansen, 1948 — Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4

Monorcholepis Oschmarin, 1961 Hymenolepididae — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141 type: M. dujardini (Krabbe, 1869)

Monorcholepis Oshmarin, 1961 As syn. of Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 — Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249, 251

Monorcholepis sp. Vulpes vulpes (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 144-146, fig. 58 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Monorcholepis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) (type) (intestine) Turdus obscurus T. naumanni T. hortulcrum — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141, 142-143, fig. 57 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Monorygma Diesing, 1863 Phyllobothriidae, Phyllobothriinae, key — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 97

Monorygma sp. Sproston,1948 as syn. of Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89

Monorygma chlamydoselachi Loennberg, 1898 As syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97

Monorygma elegans Monticelli, 1890 as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81

Monorygma maquariae Johnston, 1937 as syn. of M. perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97

Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 36, 43, 47, 97, 98, figs. 96, 97
Syns.: Anthobothrium perfectum van Beneden, 1853; Monorygma chlamydoselachi Loennberg, 1898; Phyllobothrium perfectum (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925; P. magnum Hart, 1936; Monorygma maquariae Johnston, 1937
Dalatias licha — Nice, France

Monorygma perfectum of Zschokke, 1888, nec van Beneden as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Lepus europaeus — Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76 western Kazakhstan

Mosgovoyia pectinata Lepus tolai — Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a Bartogoi

Multiceps sp. small animals, therapy — Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Multiceps sp. Lepus townsendi campanius — Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18 Southwestern North Dakota

Multiceps brauni?(Coenurus cysts) Hystrix galeata "porcupine" Otomys angoniensis "swamp rat" — Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 520 all from Kenya

Multiceps multiceps survival rate — Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a

Multiceps multiceps Leske, 1780
Ovis aries — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps multiceps
cerf — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71
Kompong Thom, Cambodia

Multiceps multiceps
sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Multiceps multiceps
human (brain) — Corrêa, F.M.A.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); Forjaz, S.; and Martelli, N., 1962 a
Brasil

Multiceps multiceps
[Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Multiceps multiceps
[Ovis aries] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps multiceps
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws — Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a

Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780)
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780)
pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Multiceps multiceps
[Ovis aries]
[Canis familiaris] — Popov, A. T.; et al., 1961 a
all from Bulgaria

Multiceps multiceps
Bos taurus (sistema nervoso central, sobretudo) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Multiceps multiceps
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Multiceps serialis
effect of cortisone on establishment in mice — Esch, G. W., 1964 b

Multiceps serialis
Oryctolagus cuniculus (subcutaneous connective tissue) — Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Aberdeen and Midlothian

Multiceps serialis
dog — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal

Multiceps serialis (Gerwais, 1847)
Lepus timidus (muscles) — Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156
Yakutiia

Multiceps serialis
Lepus tolai — Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoĭ

Multiceps serialis
histopathology of mice — Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Race, G. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1965 a, figs. 1-18

Multiceps serialis
electron microscopy — Race, G.J.; Larsh, J.E. (jr.); Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J. H., 1965 a, figs. 1-8

Multiceps serialis (Taenia multiceps)
adult stage, electron microscopy — Race, G. J. Larsh, J. E.(jr.) Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J.H., 1966 a, figs. 1-10

Multiceps serialis
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (tecido conjuntivo subcutâneo e intersticial) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Myotolepis grisea (Van Beneden, 1873) Tenora und Baruš, 1960
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum — Mituch, J., 1964 d, 41-42, 43, 47, 48
Slovakia (CSSR)

Myxacanthus collaris
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. crecca] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Myxacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. crecca — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Myxolepis Spassky 1959
"without sufficient substantiation" — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Nadejdolepis cambrensis (Davies, 1939)
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
Primorskii okrug

Nadejdolepis crocethia (Belopolskaia, 1953) n. comb.
Crocethia alba
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Nadejdolepis guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952) n. comb.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133

Nadejdolepis lauriei (Davies, 1939)
Calidris alpina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze 1782)
Bufo bufo (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283
France

Nematotaenia dispar
structure of cogenotope
Bufo vulgaris (Darm)
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 443-444, 453, figs. 5 k, l6, 22m
Norditalien

Nematotaenia dispar
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570, 577, fig. 3.

Nematotaenia dispar
Rana esculenta
Rana ridibundus
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nĕmčíková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836)
Hirundapus caudacutus
Apus pacificus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 152
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkovsky, 1906)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkowsky, 1912)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85
Slowakei, ČSSR

Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)
Upupa epops (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159, 163, 164, 165, fig. 66
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Nybelinia sp. (larva)
Promethichthys prometheus
Kato, K.; et al., 1963 c, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
(intestine)
Mamaev, Ĭu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105
Reinhardius hippoglossoides — Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni — Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossoides elassodon — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
Limanda aspera — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
L. punctatissima — Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata — Pacific Ocean
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi — Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus — Okhotskoe Sea

Octopetalum sp.
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Octopetalum gutturae pintade
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Oligorchis Fuhrm., 1906
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 a, 164, 170

Oligorchis Fuhrmann 1906 "without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Oligorchis kwangensis Southwell et Lake, 1939
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) kwangensis (Southwell et Lake, 1939) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 706

Oligorchis kwangensis Southwell et Lake, 1939
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, R., 1964 a, 165, 166, 167

Oligorchis paucitesticulata Fuhrm., 1913?
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 105, 107, 128, fig. 6
Estonia

Oligorchis paucitesticulatus Fuhrmann 1913
As syn. of Mackolepis pautitesticulatus (Furhmann 1913) n. g., n. comb. [lapsus for: Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Furhmann 1913]
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Oligorchis paucitesticulatus hymenolepidoideus nov. subsp.
Charadrius hiaticula
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, R., 1964 a, 157, 158, 167-169, figs. 1b, 6
Canche, France

Oligorchis paucitesticulatus paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann, 1913) n. subsp.
Charadrius hiaticula
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 a, 157, 158, 159-164, figs. 1a, c, 2-5
Canche, France

Oligorchis toxometra Joyeux et Baer, 1928
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1964 a, 165, 167

Onchobothriidae Max Braun, 1900
Phyllobothrioidea
key to genera
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25,50,53, 95, 137, 138, fig. 28

Onchobothrium de Blainville, 1828
Onchobothriidae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 138

Onchobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) de Blainville, 1828
as syn. of Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) van Beneden, 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143

Onchobothrium uncinatum (Rud., 1819)
Raja clavata
R. asterias
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 139-141, 201, 205, 222, figs. 157-160
France: Sète; Roscoff
"

Onchobothrium (Calliobothrium) uncinatum of Zschokke 1888 (nec Rud., 1819)
As syn. of Acanthobothrium zschokkei Baer, 1948
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 150

Oochoristica agamae Baylis, 1919
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f

Oochoristica bivitellobata
Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi (small intestine)
Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico

Oochoristica chavenoni n. sp.
Chameleo verrucosus Cuvier
Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14, 29-38, 78, 79, pl. 3, figs. 1-6
Antsalova, Madagascar

Oochoristica courdurieri n. sp.
Chamaeleo pardalis Cuvier
Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14, 29, 39-47, 80, 81, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar

Oochoristica danielae n. sp.
Chameleo verrucosus Gray
Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Broussart, J., 1962.a, 3, 14, 29, 48-55, 82,83, pl. 5, figs. 1-6
Morondava, Madagascar

Oochoristica lagrangei Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927
Liolepis belliana (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 93
Nha-Trang, Annam

Oochoristica symmetrica
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Ophiotaenia La Rue, 1911
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Ophiotaenia bonariensis Szidat & Soria, 1954
(Intestino delgado)
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo marinus
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
Rêgo, A. A., 1962 c, figs. 1-3
all from Brasil

Ophiotaenia europaea Odening, 1963
Emys orbicularis
Natrix natrix
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a 175-176
all from Bazaletsk Lake

Ophiotaenia nigricollis sp. n.
Naja nigricollis crawshaye (intestine)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f, pp. 239, 240-243, fig. 1a
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

Ophiotaenia ophiodex Mettrick, 1960
Causus rhombeatus (hind gut)
Psammophylox tritaeniatus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata n. sp.
Ithycyphus miniatus
Deblock, S.; Rosé, F.; and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14, 15-20, 74, 75, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Nossi-Bé (Forêt de Lokobé), Madagascar

Ophryocotyle gretillati n. sp.
Aptenodytes patagonica Miller
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14, 56-61, 84,85, pl. 6., figs. 1-9
Zoo de Tananarive, Madagascar

Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, 1869
Calidris a. alpina
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
Estonia

Ophryocotyle proteus Friis 1869
Larus genei (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Ophryocotyloides dasi sp. n.
Megalaima virens marshallorum
Tandan, B. K.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1964 a, 441-443, figs.1-3
near Ramgarh, Kumaun, District Nainital, U. P.

Orientolepis nov. gen.
Hymenolepididae
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1964 a, 197, 199-198
tod: O. exigua (Yoshida, 1910)[n. comb.]

Orientolepis exigua (Yoshida, 1910) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Hymenolepis exigua Yoshida, 1910
[Gallus gallus]
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1964 a, 197-199, 200, figs. a, b, v, g, d
Viet-Nam

Orlovilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
As syn. of Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel 1938.

Orlovilepis megalops — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes] — Kirgiz
[Anas platyrhynchos] — territory adjoining Kirgiz

Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156-157, 158-159, 160-161, fig. 64
(intestine) — all from Amurskо-Ussuriiskii okrug
Dryobates leucotos
D. major
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Fringilla montifringilla
Emberiza elegans

Ortleppolepis nov. gen. — Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145, 146, 147-148
Hymenolepididae — tod: O. multiuncinata (Ortlepp, 1963)

Ortleppolepis multiuncinata (Ortlepp, 1963) nov. comb. (tod) — Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145, 146, 147, 148
Syn.: Hispaniolepis multiuncinata Ortlepp, 1963

Orygmatobothrium K.-M. Diesing, 1863 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54, 63
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key

Orygmatobothrium angustum Linton, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 84
As syn. of Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)

Orygmatobothrium musteli (van Beneden, 1850) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 38, 47, 63-65, 200, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 222, 224, figs. 43-45, 240-242
Mustelus mustelus — France: Sète
M. canis — " " ; Concarneau

Orgymatobothrium paulum Linton, 1897 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 84
As syn. of Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)

Oschmarinolepis microcephala (Rud., 1819) — Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94
Plegadis falcinellus — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Pamuwa valelli n. sp.
Lobivanellus indicus (intestine)
Johri, G. N., 1959 e, 60, 62-64, figs. 5-6
Pilibhit, Uttar Pradesh

Parabisaccanthes cygni Maksimova, 1963
as syn. of Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963.
Czapliński, B.; and Ryžhikov, K. M., 1964 a, 370

Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963
excluded from genus
Czapliński, B.; and Ryžhikov, K. M., 1964 a, 363

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963 (tsd)
Syn.: Parabisaccanthes cygni Maksimova, 1963.
Cygnus bewickii
C. olor
Czapliński, B.; and Ryžhikov, K. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
delta of Lena river
Guber lake, Mazurian region, Poland

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963
Cygnus olor
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
Kotecki, N. R., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Guber lake, Mazurian region, Poland

Paracaryophyllaeus Kulakowskaja, 1961
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Parachristianella dimegacantha Kruse, 1959
Penaeus duorarum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Florida

Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse, 1959
Penaeus duorarum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Florida

Paradilepis scolecina [sic] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] [Chondrostoma nasus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Paradilepis scolecina
Phalacrocorax carbo
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Paradilepis urceus (Weld, 1855)
Platalea leucorodia (intestine)
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Paraglaridacris Janiszewska, 1950
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Paramoniezia phacochoeri
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11
Zululand

Paranoplocephala blanchardi (Moniez 1891)
(intestin)
Evotomys (Clethrionomys) glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283
all from France

Paranoplocephala blanchardi (Moniez)
Syn.: P. campestris Cholodkosky, 1912
Microtus agrestis (intestin)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g, fig. 138
all from Richelieu, France

Paranoplocephala campestris Cholodkosky, 1912
As syn. of P. blanchardi (Moniez)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g

Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valiero, 1950)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905)
Syns.: Anoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905; A. infrequens (Douthitt, 1915) Beaver, 1927.
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332
all from Czechoslovakia

Apodemus flavicollis (slepé střevo)
A. sylvaticus
" "

Paranoplocephala dentata
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)
muare (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
Belo Horizonte

Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284
Primorskii krai

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Joh. Hermann 1783)
not a syn. of Paranoplocephala blanchardi
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)
Microtus (m.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Paranoplocephala omphalodes Lühne 1910
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Paranoplocephala omphalodes Hermann, 1783
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 464, fig. 11
all from Halle, Germany

Paricterotaenia sp.
Hydroprogne caspia
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Great Lakes

Paricterotaenia sp. 1
Capella gallinago
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153
Primorskii krai

Paricterotaenia sp. 2
Dryobates major (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153, 155, 157, fig. 63
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Paricterotaenia australis n. sp.
Larus dominicanus (Darm)
Szidat, L., 1964 b, 395-396, figs. 55-56
Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina

Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus minutus (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Estonia

Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus minutus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus minutus (intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
Czechoslovakia

Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus minutus (small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 64-65, 68, figs. 23-26
Slovakia (CSSR)

Paricterotaenia dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912) — Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 968
As syn. of Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912)

Paricterotaenia mariae Mettrick, 1958 — Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 22-23, fig. 9
Erithacus rubecula (Darm) — Czechoslovakia

Paricterotaenia mesacantha (Lopez-Neyra 1935)R.-Ph. D. [n. comb.] — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 220, 286, fig. 42
Oedicnemus oedicnemus (duodénum) — France

Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi,1802) — Scott, J. S., 1965 a, pl. 2, figs. 7-10
larval form: Polycercus lumbrici.
Allolobophora terrestris — St. Andrews, Scotland
Scolopax rusticola (nat. & exper.)

Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) — Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 248
Larus argentatus

Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin 1845) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,286
Parus major (intestin) — France

Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932 — Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 21-22, fig. 8
Syns.: Taenia parina Dujardin, 1845; Drepanidotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Stossich, 1898; Choanotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Clerc, 1906; Icterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925
Parus caerulus (Darm) — Czechoslovakia

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107
Larus canus — all from Estonia
L. ridibundus

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273
(intestine) — all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
Larus genei
L. melanocephalus
L. ridibundus

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
(intestinum tenue) — all from Czechoslovakia
Larus ridibundus
L. canus

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 62-63, 68, figs. 19-22
(small intestine) — all from Slovakia (CSSR)
Larus ridibundus
L. canus

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 300-301, fig. 7(1-5)
Larus canus — Yakutsk ASSR

Paricterotaenia poroza [sic] — Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 115
Larus argentatus — all from Tuva
L. ichtyaetus
L. ridibundus

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 248
Larus argentatus

Paricterotaenia ransomi (Linton, 1927) — Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 968
As syn. of Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912)

Paricterotaenia sleswicensis Krabbe, 1882 — Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 301-302, fig. 8(1-3)
Scolopax rusticola — Yakutsk, ASSR

Paricterotaenia stellifera (Krabbe, 1869) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 152-153, 154, fig. 62
Scolopax rusticola (intestine) — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Paricterotaenia tringae Burt, 1940 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153
Tringa stagnatilis (intestine) — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Paronia calcaruterina Burt, 1939 — Rosé, F.; and Broussart, J., 1962 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-7
Ixocincla madagascariensis — Tananarive, Madagascar

Paruterina sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,286
Apus apus (intestin) — France

Paruterina candelabraria (Goeze, 1782) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156
Strix uralensis — all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
Otus bakkamoena

Paruterina candelabraria (Goeze, 1782) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309-310
Surnia ulula — Yakutsk, ASSR

Paruterina garrulae Mathevossian, 1960 — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Paruterina uzbekiensis Mathevossian, 1964 — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Paruterina vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156
Hirundapus caudacutus — all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs
Apus pacificus

Parvibursa Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

Parvibursa chrysolampidis (Clapham 1936) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234

Parvitaenia ardeolae Burt 1940 — Johri, G. N., 1959 e, fig. 2 (1)

Parvitaenia cochlearii Coil, 1955 — Johri, G. N., 1959 e, fig. 2 (2)

Parvitaenia purpurea n. sp. — Johri, G. N., 1959 e, 60-62, 64, figs. 1, 2 (3), 3-4
Ardea purpurea (intestine) — Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Passerilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
Syn.: Mayhewia Yamaguti 1959.

Passerilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 247
Syn.: Mayhewia Yamaguti 1956.

Passerilepis ababili (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis acirrosa (Fuhrmann 1943) n. comb. — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248, 249
Syn.: Hymenolepis acirrosa Fuhrmann 1943.

Passerilepis chiapaensis (Coil 1952) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis filta (Meggitt 1933) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis garruli (Joyeux, Baer et Gaud 1954) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis gaugi (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis magna (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis passeris (Gmelin, 1790) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134
Pyrrhula pyrrhula — all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eurystoma orientalis

Passerilepis rysavyi n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
for: Hymenolepis fringillarum Ryšavý 1955, nec. Rudolphi 1810.

Passerilepis septemsororum (Burt 1944) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis ? upuparum (Joyeux et Baer 1955) n. comb. — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Passerilepis victoriata (Inamdar 1934) n. comb. — Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
Syn.: Hymenolepis victoriata Inamdar 1934.

Pelichnibothrium speciosum Monticelli, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 194-195, fig. 238
Galeus glaucus — Sète, France

Phoreiobothriidae Baer and Euzet, 1955 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 46, 51, 53, 180, fig. 28
Prosobothrioidea n. super fam.
includes: Phoreiobothriinae; Reesiinae

Phoreiobothriinae nov. subfam. — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 51, 180
Phoreiobothriidae
includes: Phoreiobothrium

Phoreiobothrium Linton, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 180
Phoreiobothriinae n. subfam.; Phoreiobothriidae
key to species

Phoreiobothrium exceptum E. Linton, 1924 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180, 183-184, 200, figs. 216-218
key — Sète, France
Sphyrna zygaena

Phoreiobothrium lasium E. Linton, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180-182, 199, figs. 212-214
key — Roscoff, Concarneau, Sète, France
Galeus glaucus

Phoreiobothrium pectinatum E. Linton, 1924 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180, 182-183, 200, fig. 215
key — Sète, France
Sphyrna zygaena

Phyllobothriata Spassky, 1958= Tetraphyllidea sensu stricto — Freze, V. I., 1964 a
phylogenesis

Phyllobothrideum acanthiae vulgaris Olsson, 1867 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187
as syn. of Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris (Olsson, 1867)

Phyllobothriidae Braun, 1900 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 49, 54, fig. 28
Phyllobothrioidea
includes; Echeneibothriinae; Phyllobothriinae; Rhinebothriinae; Thysanocephalinae

Phyllobothriinae de Beauchamp, 1905 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 49, 54
Phyllobothriidae
key to genera

Phyllobothrioidea T. Southwell, 1930 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 23, 41-46, 49, 50, 54, fig. 28
Tetraphyllidea
includes: Phyllobothriidae; Onchobothriidae

Phyllobothrium P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 49, 54, 60, 65
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key

Phyllobothrium sp., gen. inq. — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Regalecus glesne — Florida

Phyllobothrium auricula van Beneden, 1858 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 66, 75-77, 202, 206, figs. 60-62
Syn.: P. foliatum Linton, 1890
Dasyatis pastinaca — France: Sète; Concarneau; Arcachon

Phyllobothrium caudatum Heitz, 1920 — Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121
ecology of distribution, salmon

Phyllobothrium centrurum T. Southwell, 1925 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 79-81, 202, 203, figs. 68-70
Syns.: Anthocephalum gracile Linton, 1890; Taenia rosaeformis MacCallum, 1921; Phyllobothrium gracile of Southwell, 1930
Dasyatis pastinaca — France: Arcachon; Sète

Phyllobothrium crispatissimum Monticelli, 1889 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136
As syn. of Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc) — Ridgway, S. H.; and Johnston, D. G., 1965 a, fig. 1
Delphinus bairdi (abdominal blubber) — California

Phyllobothrium dohrni (Oerley, 1885) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 73-75, 199, figs. 57-59
Syn.: Crossobothrium laciniatum Linton, 1889.
Hexanchus griseus — Concarneau, Sète, France

Phyllobothrium dohrnii (Oerley, 1885) — Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341-342, figs. 3-5
Heptranchias dakini (spiral valve) — Palm Beach, New South Wales

Phyllobothrium foliatum Linton, 1890 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 75
As syn. of Phyllobothrium auricula van Beneden, 1858

Phyllobothrium gracile of Southwell, 1930 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79
as syn. of Phyllobothrium centrurum Southwell, 1925

Phyllobothrium gracile K. Wedl, 1855 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 75, 77-79, 100, 200, 203, 208, 222, figs. 63-67, 239
Torpedo marmorata — France: Concarneau; Arcachon; Sète

Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850
Syn.: Bothriocephalus echeneis R. Leuckart, 1820 (proparte)
Mustelus canis
M. mustelus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 29, 36, 37, 40, 47, 61, 65-69, 136, 200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 222, 225, 226, 227, 236, figs. 16, 26, 46-50, 251, pl. I, figs. 1-4
all from France: Concarneau; Sète

Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus antarctucus (spiral valve)
Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341, figs. 1-2
Kiama, New South Wales

Phyllobothrium magnum Hart, 1936
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97

Phyllobothrium perfectum (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97

Phyllobothrium riggii (Monticelli, 1893)
as syn. of Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89

Phyllobothrium septaria (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925
as syn. of Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92

Phyllobothrium squali Yamaguti, 1952
as syn. of Crossobothrium squali (Yamaguti, 1952)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83

Phyllobothrium thridax P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850
Syn.: P. unilaterale Southwell, 1925
Squatina squatina
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 30, 47, 66, 71-73, 200, 203, figs. 53-56
France: Sète; Arcachon; Banyuls; Concarneau

Phyllobothrium thysanocephalum Linton, 1889
As syn. of Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136

Phyllobothrium triacis Yamaguti, 1952
as syn. of Crossobothrium triacis (S. Yamaguti, 1952)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88

Phyllobothrium tumidum Linton, 1922
Isurus oxyrhynchus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 66, 69-71, 199, 206, figs. 51-52
Sète, Concarneau, France

Phyllobothrium unilaterale Southwell, 1925
As syn. of P. thridax van Beneden, 1850
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 71

Platybothriinae nov. subfam.
Prosobothriidae
includes: Platybothrium
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 51, 175

Platybothrium Linton, 1890
Platybothriinae n. subfam.
Prosobothriidae
key to species
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 175-176

Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952
syns.: Tetrabothrium aus Carcharias rondeletii Wagener, 1854 (pro parte); Cylindrophorus typicus Diesing, 1863 (pro parte); C. posteroporus Riser, 1955
key
Galeus glaucus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176-178, 199, figs. 204-208
France: Roscoff; Concarneau; Sète

Platybothrium parvum E. Linton, 1901
key
Sphyrna zygaena
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176, 178-179, 200, figs. 209-211
Sète, France

Plerocercoid B
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia SSR

Plerocercoides [sp.]
Coregonus peled
Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova, I. G.; and Voshchinskaia, N. P., 1965 a
SSSR: Krasnoyarsk region,

Pliovitellaria Fischthal, 1951
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380

Podicipitilepis Yamaguti, 1956
"without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Poeciliancistrum caryophyllum (Diesing, 1850) Dollfus, 1942
Cynoscion nebulosus
C. regalis
Sciaenops ocellatus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
all from Florida

Poecilancistrum caryophyllum (Diesing, 1850)
Sciaena antarctica (flesh)
Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 343-344, figs. 10-14
McKenzie Bay and Richmond River, New South Wales

Polycercus lumbrici Villot, 1883
larval form of Paricterotaenia paradoxa
Allolobophora terrestris
Scolopax rusticola (nat. & exper.)
Scott, J. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
St. Andrews, Scotland

Polypocephalus sp. (=Parataenia sp.)
Penaeus duorarum
P. setiferus
P. brasiliensis
Trachypeneus constrictus
T. similis
Xiphopeneus kroyeri
Sicyonia dorsalis
Solenocera altantidis
Squilla empusa
Callinectes sapidus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
all from Florida

Polytestilepis chitinocloacis Oschmarin, 1959
Aix galericulata (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Polytestilepis chitinocloacis Oshmarin, 1960
multiplicity of testes is of a secondary nature
Spasskii, A. A., 1962 c

Prochristianella penaei Kruse
Penaeus aztecus
P. setiferus
Dasyatis sabina
salinity
Aldrich, D. V., 1964 a
all from Galveston Bay

Prochristianella penaei Kruse
Penaeus aztecus
P. setiferus
Dasyatis sabina
Aldrich, D. V., 1965 a
all from Clear Lake, Galveston, Texas

Prochristianella penaei Kruse, 1959
Penaeus duorarum
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
Florida

Profimbriaria Wolffhügel 1936
"without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Progamotaenia festiva
as syn. of Hepatotaenia festiva (Rudolphi, 1819).
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682

Progamotaenia zschokkei
structure of oogenotope
Dendrolagus ursinus?
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 442-443, 453, figs. 5i, 15, 22k
Frankfurter Zoo

Progynotaenia odhneri Nybel., 1914
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 108
Estonia

Progynotaeniidae Furhmann, 1946 emend.
Cyclophyllidae
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 394

Prosobothriidae J.-G. Baer and L. Euzet, 1955
Prosobothrioidea n. super fam.
includes: Prosobothriidae; Phoreiobothriidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 28, 32, 46, 50, 53, 172, fig. 28

Prosobothriinae nov. subfam.
Prosobothriidae
includes: Prosobothrium
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 172

Prosobothrioidea nov. super fam.
Tetraphyllidea
includes: Prosobothriidae, Phoreiobothriidae, Gastrolecithidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 23, 46, 50, 51, 53, 172, fig. 28

Prosobothrium L. Cohn, 1802
Prosobothriinae n. subfam.; Prosobothriidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 50, 172, fig. 5

Prosobothrium armigerum Cohn, 1902
syn.: Taenia sp. Linton, 1901
Galeus glaucus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 173-175, 199, 206, 207, 209, figs. 200-203, 246
France: Sète; Concarneau

Proteocephalata Spassky, 1958
phylogenesis
Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 20

Proteocephalinae Mola, 1929
ontogenesis and development cycle
Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Proteocephalus sp. larvae (intestine)
[Abramis sapa]
[A. ballerus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium̂ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Proteocephalus sp.
Perca fluviatilis
Doby, J.-M.; and Jarecka, L., 1965 a, 679, 680, 685
Lac Léman

Proteocephalus sp.
Coregonus fera (tube digestif)
Doby, J. M.; and Jarecka, L., 1965 a, 675-686, figs. 1-8.
Lac Léman

Proteocephalus sp.
Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract)
Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Proteocephalus sp.
Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine), ecological studies
Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR

Proteocephalus spp.
Salmo gairdneri
Micropterus salmoides
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho

Proteocephalus sp.
Cyclops strenuus
Eudiaptomus vulgaris
Coregonus spp.
Grimaldi, E., 1964 a
all from Lake Maggiore

Proteocephalus sp.
[Silurus glanis]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Proteocephalus [sp.] (larva)
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
all from Tereblia water reservoir

Proteocephalus sp.
Mixodiaptomus laciniatus
Eudiaptomus vulgarus
Cyclops strenuus
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Alosa finta
Coregonus lavaretus
Pecorini, M. G., 1959 a
all from Lake Maggiore

Proteocephalus sp.
[Rutilus rutilus]
(intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209
Estonia

Proteocephalus sp.
Salmo trutta m. fario
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290
Jugoslavia

Proteocephalus sp. A
Esox lucius (intestine)
Gobius niger "
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, 21, fig. 3e
all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. B
Gobius minutus (intestine)
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, 21, 22, 23, fig. 4a
Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. C
(intestine)
Esox lucius
Gobius minutus
Siphonostoma typhle
Gobius niger
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22, 23, fig. 4b-c
all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. D
(intestine)
Esox lucius
Siphonostoma typhle
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22, 23, 24, fig. 4d
all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. E 1
(intestine)
Esox lucius
Gobius niger
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22, 24, fig. 4e
all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. E 2
(intestine)
Esox lucius
Gobius microps
G. minutus
G. niger
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22, 24, fig. 4f-g
all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus sp. juv.
Leuciscus cephalus
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765
all from CSSR

Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy, 1887)
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Proteocephalus cernuae
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia SSR

Proteocephalus cernuae (intestine) [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Acerina cernua] — Baryshéva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a, all from Gorky reservoir

Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin, 1790) Acerina cernua (Darm) Lucioperca lucioperca — Molnár, K., 1966 c, 73, Lake Balaton

Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin, 1770) [Acernua cernua] (stomach and intestine) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208, Estonia

Proteocephalus dubius Czechoslovakian fish — Přibyslavský, J., 1965 a

Proteocephalus esocis (Schneider, 1905) [Esox lucius] (intestine) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209, Estonia

Proteocephalus exiguus [Coregonus sp.] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,121, Lake Losvida

Proteocephalus exiguus (?) La Rue, 1911 (crijevo i pilorični nastavci želuca) Siluris glanis — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242, Yugoslavia

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue,1911 ecology of distribution, salmon — Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 124

Proteocephalus exiguus LaRue (intestine) [Coregonus sardinella] — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209, Estonia

Proteocephalus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) ontogenesis and development cycle — Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 1

Proteocephalus gobiorum Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939 [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b], Dnieper gulf

Proteocephalus gobiorum? Dogiel et Bychowski, 1939 (intestine) Anguilla anguilla Gobius niger — Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, figs. 3b-c, all from Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus longicollis Osmerus eperlanus "tint" — Arre, Ī. V., 1964 a, Latvia, SSR

Proteocephalus longicollis fish — Přibyslavský, J., 1965 a, Czechoslovakia

Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825) Anguilla anguilla (intestine) — Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, 20, fig. 3d, Puck Bay, South Baltic

Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782) (crijevo) Thymallus thymallus Siluris glanis — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242, all from Yugoslavia

Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782) [Silurus glanis] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b], Dnieper gulf

Proteocephalus osculatus [Silurus glanis] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a, Kura river

Proteocephalus osculatus [Siluris glanis] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a, Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze) Silurus glanis — Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 7-10, 22, figs. 1-4, Småland, Södermanland, and Hjälmaren, Sweden

Proteocephalus osculatus Silurus glanis — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292, Jugoslavia

Proteocephalus percae [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a, Gorky reservoir

Proteocephalus percae [Perca fluviatilis] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,121, Lake Losvida

Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780) Acerina cernua (Darm) Lucioperca lucioperca — Molnár, K., 1966 c, 73, Lake Balaton

Proteocephalus percae okun (Darmkanal) — Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358, 359, Estonian SSR

Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780) (intestine) [Perca fluviatilis] [Lota lota] — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208, all from Estonia

Proteocephalus primaverus Neiland, 1952 Salmo clarki — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, Idaho

Proteocephalus sagittus Grimm Cobitis taenia — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200, Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir

Proteocephalus thymalli (?) (Annenkova-Chlopina, 1921) (crijevo i pilorični nastavci želuca) Thymallus thymallus Siluris glanis — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a,240,242, all from Yugoslavia

Proteocephalus thymalli Thymallus thymallus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, Jugoslavia

Proteocephalus torulosus [Leuciscus idus] (intestine) — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a, Gorky reservoir

Proteocephalus torulosus Leuciscus cephalus L. idus ab. orf. Barbus barbus — Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Proteocephalus torulosus [Alburnus alburnus] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,121, Lake Losvida

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch., 1786) (intestine) [Aspius aspius] [Pelecus cultratus] [Abramis ballerus] — Koval, V. P., [1962 b], all from Dnieper gulf

Proteocephalus torulosus [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a, Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Proteocephalus torulosus Batsch. Leuciscus cephalus — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200, Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir

Proteocephalus torulosus Leuciscus cephalus — Roďák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, fig. 5, Opava river

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786) — Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765
  Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus — all from CSSR
  Leuciscus idus
  L. cephalus
  (črevo)

Pseudanomotaenia otidis (Skrjabin, 1914) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94
  Otis tetrax (intestine) — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Pseudhymenolepis cf. redonica Joyeux & Baer 1935 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 178, 296, fig. 4
  Crocidura russula (intestin) — France

Pseudhymenolepis redonica Joyeux et Baer, 1935 — Quentin, J.-C.; and Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a, fig. 1
  Ctenophtalmus arvernus — Saint-Briac (Ille-et-Vilaine)

Pseudocephalochlamys Yamaguti 1959 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
  [As syn. of Cephalochlamys]

Pseudocephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Yamaguti, 1959 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
  As syn. of Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Pseudodiorchis prolifer (Villot, 1890) — Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
  climate affecting ecology — Białowieża National Park, Poland
  Sorex a. araneus

Pseudophyllidea — Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A
  egg formation

Pseudophyllidea sp. larva — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106–107
  (intestine, stomach)
  Reinhardius hippoglossoides — Pacific Ocean
  Atheresthes evermanni — Pacific Ocean
  Hippoglossoides elassodon — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  Limanda aspera — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  L. punctatissima — Okhotskoe Sea
  Lepidopsetta bilineata — Pacific Ocean
  Platessa quadrituberculata — Pacific Ocean
  Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi — Okhotskoe Sea
  Pleuronectes stellatus — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Pseudophyllidea sp. — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
  Mustela vison — North Carolina

Pseudophyllidea gen. sp. larv. — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
  Gadus morhua (stomach, intestine) — Barents Sea

Pseudophyllidearum [sp.]? larva — Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 18, 19, fig. 3a
  Anguilla anguilla (intestine) — Puck Bay, South Baltic

Pterobothriidae [sp.], scolex of plerocercus — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
  Sciaenops ocellatus — Florida

Pyramicocephalus phocarum Fabricius, 1780 — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106
  Atheresthes evermanni — Pacific Ocean
  Hippoglossus hippoglossus — Okhotskoe Sea
  Hippoglossoides elassodon — Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
  Platessa quadrituberculata — Pacific Ocean
  Pleuronectes stellatus — Pacific Ocean

Pyramicocephalus phocarum — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
  Gadus morhua (intestine) — Barents Sea

Raillietina [lapsus as: Railliettina] — Daynes, P., [1965 a]

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sp. (intestin) Caccabis rufa Perdix perdix — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 230, 283, figs. 51-52 all from France

Raillietina [sp.] Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (duodenum) — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 355 London Zoological Gardens

Raillietina (Raillietina) sp. Pavo m. muticus — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88 Tonkin

Raillietina sp. endemic focus — León, L. A., 1964 a, fig. 1 Ecuador

Raillietina (R.) sp. Turnix tanki (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122-124, fig. 52 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Raillietina sp. (probably retractilis) Neotoma cinerea orolestes — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165 Gunnison Co., Colorado (small intestine, liver)

Raillietina spp. anthelmintics — Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India

Raillietina (Raillietina) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927 Rattus rattus — Fain, A., 1964 k, 70 Kasongo, Congo

Raillietina (R.) bembezi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) — Mettrick, D.F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 87-88, 90, 92, fig. 1a Bembezi, Southern Rhodesia

Raillietina bonini (Mégnin 1899) life cycle — Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 36 Central Europe

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Megnin, 1899) Streptopelia orientalis — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Raillietina (R.) bumi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) — Mettrick, D.F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 87, 88-89, 90, 93, fig. 2b River, Bumi, Lake Kariba

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cadarachensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939]) Mathevossian et Akhumian nov. comb. Syn.: Raillietina (S.) circumvallata cadarachensis Joyeux and Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939] — Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhumian, K. S., 1964 a, 27

Raillietina (Raillietina) calcaria (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata — Fain, A., 1964 k, 70 Kasongo, Congo

Raillietina (Raillietina) carpophagi Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927 Carpophaga aenea = Muscadivora aenea sylvatica (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 84 Thu-Dau-Mot, Cochinchine

Raillietina caucasica unsusceptibility of turkeys due to their age — Kireev, N. A., 1965 a, fig.

Raillietina (Raillietina) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Rattus norvegicus Mus decumanus — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 84-85 Hanoi, Tonkin Indochina

Raillietina celebensis review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Raillietina cesticillus volailles — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia

Raillietina cesticillus growth in gnotobiotic chickens — Botero, H.; Reid, W. M.; Bradley, R. A.; and Johnson, J. K., 1965 a

Raillietina cesticillus poultry — Chand, K., 1964 a India

Raillietina cesticillus hens turkeys — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 all from Serbia

Railliettina [sic] cesticillus — Daynes, P., [1965 a] Madagascar

Raillietina (S.) cesticillus Gallus gallus domesticus — Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, fig. 2 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba] Tiranë, Albania

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Perdix perdix (small intestine) — Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 435 Poland

Raillietina cesticillus Diphenyl tin dichloride, active — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Raillietina cesticillus Tribolium confusum, behavior studies of host — Graham, G.L., 1966 a, 163

Raillietina cesticillus chickens — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a Manitoba

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88-89 Tonkin

Raillietina cesticillus gallinaceous game birds — Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 81 SSSR

Raillietina cesticillus Epierus pulicarius "confinement-reared broilers" — Kemp, R. L.; Reid, W. M.; and Colwell, W. M., 1962 a all from Canton, Georgia

Raillietina cesticillus uniform experimental beetle infections — Kroman, H. S.; and Graham, G. L., 1965 a

Raillietina cesticilla hens — Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 3 South Hesse

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus [Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai

Raillietina cesticillus [Tetrastes bonasia] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk krai

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Tetrastes bonasia — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Raillietina cesticillus (intestine) poultry cock — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 all from East Pakistan

Raillietina cesticillus control of beetle carrier Epeirus pulicarius — Reid, W. M., 1965 c Georgia

Raillietina cesticillus control — Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 1 fig.

Raillietina cesticillus Polystat — Reid, W. M.; Harris, F.; Botero, H.; and Lal, J. B., 1965 a

Raillietina cesticillus
Yomesan
Sawada, I., 1965 b

Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 73, 74, fig. 18

Raillietina cesticillus
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata
analysis
Matevosian, E.M; and Akhumian, K. S., 1964 a, fig. 1, 1

Raillietina circumvallata
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata cadarachensis Joyeux and Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939]
As syn. of Raillietina (S.) cadarachensis Mathevossian et Akhumian nov. comb.
Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhumian, K. S., 1964 a, 27

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata sibirica Fedjushin, 1953
[Gallus gallus] (intestine)
(intermediate hosts)
Pheidole pallidula
Tetramorium caespitum
T. semilaeve
Akhumian, K.S.; and Mashadian, P. N., 1964 a, figs. 2-4 all from Armenian SSR

Raillietina circumvallata sibirica Fedjushin, 1953
As syn. of Raillietina (S.) sibirica nov. comb.
Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhumian, K. S., 1964 a, 27

Raillietina (R.) clerci Fuhrmann, 1909
Columba livia
C. livia dom.
Streptopelia turtur
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93 all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina (Raillietina) columbiella
Lintex, pigeons
Terblanche, H. J. J., 1965 a

Raillietina (Paroniella) compacta polytestis Spassky, 1946
Oriolus chinensis (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) crassula
Lintex, pigeons
Terblanche, H. J. J., 1965 a

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) crepidocotyle Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Garrulax c. chinensis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88 Indochina

Raillietina (R.) debilis (Baylis, 1919)
Mettrick, D. F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 91

Raillietina demerarensis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Raillietina (Raillietina) douceti n. sp.
Turacus sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 185-193, 200, figs. 8-18 Côte-d'Ivoire (Zoo de Milan)

Raillietina echinobothrida
volailles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia

Raillietina echinobothrida?
Coturnix coturnix japonica
Bigland, C.H.; DaMassa, A.J.; and Woodard, A. E., 1965 a, 216

Raillietina echinobothrida
life history
poultry
Chand, K., 1964 a India

Raillietina echinobothrida
hens
turkeys
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 all from Serbia

Railliettina [sic] echinobothrida
Daynes, P., [1965a] Madagascar

Raillietina (B.) echinobothrida
Gallus gallus domesticus
Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba] Tiranë, Albania

Raillietina echinobothrida
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383

Raillietina echinobothrida
Diphenyl tin dichloride, active
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Raillietina echinobothrida
chickens
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a Manitoba

Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Mégnin, 1881)
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)
Meleagris gallopavo
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 85 Tonkin; Hué, Annam; Saïgon, Cochinchine
Hanoï, Tonkin

Raillietina (R.) echinobotrida [sic] (Megnin, 1881)
Perdix perdix (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881)
[Columba livia] (intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 83, 84 southeastern Kara-Kum

Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai

Raillietina echinobothrida
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia

Raillietina echinobothrida
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria

Raillietina equatoriensis
endemic focus
León, L. A., 1964 a, figs. 2 e-f Ecuador

Raillietina (Raillietina) frayi Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927
Carpophaga sylvatica=Muscadivora aenea sylvatica (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 85-86 Tonkin

Raillietina friedbergeri
volailles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia

Raillietina frontina (Dujardin 1845)
Gecinus viridis (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France

Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina (Dujardin, 1845)
Picus canus hessei
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86 Indochina

Raillietina (R.) frontina (Dujardin, 1845)
Dryobates leucotos (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina (Dujardin, 1845)
Dryocopus martius
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 292, 293-294, fig. 3(1-3) Yakutsk, ASSR

Raillietina fuhrmanni
cock (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 35; 1961 b, 34 East Pakistan

Raillietina (R.) graeca Davies et Evans, 1938
Alectoris graeca (intestine)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina kashiwarensis
Cestocide Bayer 2353 (Yomesan)
Sawada, I., 1965 a

Raillietina (Raillietina) khalili Hilmy 1936
Turacus sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 179-184, 200, figs. 1-7
Côte-d'Ivoire (Zoo de Milan)

Raillietina (Raillietina) korkei Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927
pigeon sp. (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86
Kasauli, Inde

Raillietina (R.) loeweni Bartel and Hansen, 1964
Lepus townsendi campanius
Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18
Southwestern North Dakota

Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) lophoceri sp. n.
Lophoceros flavirostris (small intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 41-43, 51, fig. 2
Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Raillietina (Raillietina) mahonae Baer et Fain, 1955
Choeromys harrisoni
Fain, A., 1964 k, 70
Kasongo, Congo

Raillietina (Raillietina) namaquensis sp. nov.
Rattus (Aethomys) namaquensis (intestine)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 150 162-164, fig. 2
Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia

Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912)
Numida meleagris
Fain, A., 1964 k, 70
Kasongo, Congo

Raillietina (Raillietina) ortleppi n. sp.
Vinago waahli
Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 193-199, 200, figs. 19-23
originaire d'Afrique (Zoo de Milan)

Raillietina (Raillietina) paucitesticulata (Fuhrmann, 1930)
pigeon sp.
Streptopelia o. orientalis (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86-87
Kasauli, Inde
Tonkin

Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri (Klaptocz, 1906)
Numida meleagris
Fain, A., 1964 k, 70
Kasongo, Congo

Raillietina quitensis
endemic focus
León, L. A., 1964 a, fig. 2d
Ecuador

Raillietina retractilis Stiles 1925
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (small intestine)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Raillietina sartica (Skrjabin)
Passer domesticus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sibirica nov. comb.
Syn.: Raillietina circumvallata sibirica Fedîushin, 1953
Matevosîan,E.M.; and Akhumîan, K. S., 1964 a, 27, fig. 1,2-4

Raillietina siriraji
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) spinosissima
Turdus merula (Darm)
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 14-15, fig. 1
Czechoslovakia

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sudanica n. sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus (small intestine)
Sawada, I., 1964 a, 233-235, figs. 1-3
Khartum, Sudan, Africa

Raillietina (Paroniella) tenuiformis n. sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus (small intestine)
Sawada, I., 1964 a, 235-237, fig. 4
Khartum, Sudan, Africa

Raillietina tetragona volailles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70
Cambodia

Raillietina tetragona
life history
Chand, K., 1964 a

Raillieltina [sic] tetragona
Daynes, [1965 a]
Madagascar

Raillietina tetragona
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
Euzeby, J.A.; 1965 c, 383

Raillietina tetragona
Diphenyl tin dichloride, active
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858)
Gallus domesticus (intestin grêle)
Pavo muticus muticus
Rheinartia o. ocellata (=Argus ocellatus)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 87
Hué, Annam
all from Hanoï

Raillietina (R.) tetragona (Molin, 1858)
Francolinus francolinus (intestine)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina tetragona
pollo
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz

Raillietina tetragona
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Raillietina tetragona
poultry (small intestine)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34
East Pakistan

Raillietina tetragona
avian
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan

Raillietina tetragona
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 74
Angola

Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951)
Proechimys sp. (Intestino delgado)
Rêgo, A. A., 1964 a, 213, 214-218, figs. 6-8
Estado do Pará, Brasil

Raillietina (R.) tunetensis Joyeux et Haudemer, 1927
Streptopelia orientalis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 124-125
Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Amursko-Usuriiskii okrugs

Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli (Modeer, 1790)
Tetrastes bonasia
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Raillietina (Raillietina) vivieni Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Coturnix coturnix japonica (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 87-88
Indochina

Raillietina [sic] volzi
Daynes, P., [1965 a]
Madagascar

Raillietnema Travassos,1927
Cosmocercidae; Oxysomatiinae
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 f

Raillietina
[lapsus for: Raillietina]
Daynes, P., [1965 a]

Rajotaenia Wertheim, 1954
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia Akhumyan, 1946.
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337

Rajotaeniinae Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of Catenotaeniidae Spassky, 1950.
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337

Reesiinae nov. subfam.
Phoreiobothriidae
includes: Reesium and Trilocularia
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 184

Reesium Euzet, 1955
Reesiinae n. subfam.; Phoreibothriidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 184-185

Reesium paciferum (N.G. Sproston, 1948)
Syns.: Dinobothrium paciferum N.G. Sproston, 1948; D. spinosum Baylis, 1950; D. humile Euzet, 1942
Cetorhinus maximus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185-186, 199, figs. 219-223
Concarneau, Fleury (Aude), France

Retinometra (Spassky 1955)
Syns.: Sphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942; Hymenosphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1958; Hymenosphenacanthoides Yamaguti 1959.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906
Tetrastes bonasia
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159
Primorskii okrug

Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkosky, 1906
Lyrurus tetrix
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309
Yakutsk, ASSR

Rhabdotobothrium Euzet, 1953
Phyllobothriidae; Rhinobothriinae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 118, 133

Rhabdotobothrium dollfusi Euzet, 1953
Dasyatis pastinaca
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 133-136, 202, 203, figs. 152-154
France: Sète; Arcachon; Concarneau

Rhinebothriinae Euzet, 1953
Phyllobothriidae
key to genera
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 118

Rhinebothrium E. Linton, 1889
Phyllobothriidae; Rhinobothriinae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24,25, 30, 50, 118-120, fig. 3

Rhinebothrium sp.
Himantura granulata (intestine)
Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 740, 741, figs. 13, 15
Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

Rhinebothrium baeri n. sp.
Dasyatis violacea
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 119, 129-131, figs. 142-145
Sète, France

Rhinebothrium himanturi sp. nov.
Himantura granulata (intestine)
Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 740, 741, 747, figs.10-12, 14
Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

Rhinebothrium longicolle Linton, 1890
as syn. of Caulobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 131

Rhinebothrium minimum (van Beneden, 1850)
Dasyatis pastinaca
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 124, 125, 203, figs. 137-138
Arcachon, France

Rhinebothrium palombi Baer, 1948
Dasyatis violacea
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 122, 123-124, figs. 133-136
Sète, France

Rhinebothrium setiensis Euzet, 1955
Myliobatis aquila
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 120-122, 202, 203, 205, 215, 222, figs. 128-132
France: Sète; Arcachon

Rhinebothrium tobijei Yamaguti, 1934
as syn. of Caulobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 131

Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)
syns.: Bothriocephalus tumidulus Rud., 1819; B. echeneis Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte); Echeneibothrium tumidulum of Southwell, 1925 (pro parte)
Dasyatis pastinaca
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 125-127, 139-140
Concarneau, Arcachon, France

Rhinebothrium walga (Shipley and Hornell, 1906)
syns.: Echeneibothrium walga Shipley and Hornell, 1906; E. minimum of Leon Borcea 1934
Dasyatis pastinaca
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 127, 128, 202, fig. 141
France: Sète; Arcachon; Concarneau

Rodentolepis asymetrica (Janicki, 1904) Spassky, 1954
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789) Spassky, 1954
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dinndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101
Slowakei, CSSR

Rodentolepis steudeneri (Janicki, 1904)
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dinndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101
Slowakei, CSSR

Rodentolepis straminea Goeze 1872
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Syns.: Taenia murina Dujardin, 1945; T. nana Siebold, 1852; T. aegyptica Bilharz, 1952; Hymenolepis contracta Janicki, 1906; H. fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Joyeux, 1920; H. nana var. fraterna Stiles, 1906; H. inexpectata Cholodkowski, 1912; H. longior Baylis, 1922; H. centropitheci Baer, 1927; Dicranotaenia contracta (Janicki, 1906) Lopez-Neyra 1942; D. nana (Siebold, 1852) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Hymenolepis intermedius Bacigalupo, 1927; H. bacigalupoi Joyeux a Kobozief, 1928; H. mutata Neveu-Lemaire, 1936; H. arvicolae Galli-Valerio, 1930; H. asymetrica Janicki, 1904; Dicranotaenia asymetrica (Janicki, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Rodentolepis asymetrica(Janicki, 1904) Spassky, 1954.
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
all from Czechoslovakia

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1964 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Rodentolepis straminea
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Rattus norvegicus
Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Satyolepis nov. gen. Hymenolepididae — Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145, 148, 149
tod: S. lamellaris (Yamaguti, 1956) nov. comb.

Satyolepis lamellaris (Yamaguti, 1956) nov. comb. (tod) — Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 148, 149
Syn.: Mayhewia lamellaris Yamaguti, 1956

Schillerius Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

Schillerius longiovum (Schiller 1959) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234

Schistocephalinae — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
includes: Schistocephalus

Schistocephalus — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
Ligulidae; Schistocephalinae

Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius 1780) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
all from France
Syn.: Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (cavité générale)
Pygosteus pungitius "

Schistocephalus nemachili Dub. 1959 — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Schistocephalus pungitii Dub. 1959 — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Schistocephalus pungitii M. Dubinina, 1959 — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106
(peensool, kloaak)
all from Estonia
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Podiceps auritus

Schistocephalus pungitii — Timofeev, V. A., 1964 a; 1964 b, fig. 2, 1 pl., fig. 1
electron microscopic study of calcareous corpuscles

Schistocephalus solidus — Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1964 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Northern England

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
As syn. of Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius 1780)

Schistocephalus solidus (Müll. 1776) — Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b

Schistocephalus solidus — Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Hydroprogne caspia — Great Lakes

Schistocephalus solidus — McCaig, M. L. O.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1965 a, 1 pl., 1 fig.
in vitro cultivation of plerocercoid

Schistocephalus solidus — McCaig, M. L. O.; and Walkey, M., 1964 a
development and larval growth

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254
Rybinsk reservoir
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)

Schistocephalus solidus — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes] — Kirgiz
[Anas platyrhynchos] — territory adjoining Kirgiz

Schistocephalus solidus — Vidal Celma, A., 1965 a, 169
Gasterosteus aculeatus — NW de España

Schistocephalus solidus — Walkey, M.; and Davies, P.S., 1964 a
temperature, effect on size

Schistometra [lapsus as: Schistotrema] — Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, 116

Schistotrema [sic] conoides (Bloch, 1782) — Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
[Otis tetrax] (small intestine) — Kirgiz

Schistotaenia macrorhynchus (Rudolphi 1810) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282
Podiceps ruficollis (intestin) — France

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus — Boertje, S. B.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a
Podilymbus podiceps (exper.) (small intestine) — northwest Iowa
Anax junius (hemocoel)

Schistotrema [lapsus for: Schistometra] — Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, 116

Schizorchis altaicus Gvozdev, 1951 — Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4
as syn. of Monoecocestus altaicus (Gvozdev, 1951) n.comb.

Schizorchis ochotonae Hansen, 1948 — Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4
As syn. of Monoecocestus ochotonae (Hansen, 1948) n. comb.

Schmelzia Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
"without sufficient substantiation"

Schmelzia linderi (Schmelz 1941) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234

Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106
(intestine and pyloric appendage)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides — Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni — Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata — Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata — Okhotskoe Sea
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi — Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus — Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Scolex pleuronectis — Rao, K.H.; and Madhavi, R., 1966 a, 70-71, fig. 1
Eucalanus subcrassus

Scolex polymorphus — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Gadus morhua (intestine) — Barents Sea

Scyphocephalus bisulcatus Riggenbach, 1899 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 80
Varanus bivittatus (intestin) — Tonkin

Scyphophyllidium Woodland, 1927 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 59, 60
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key

Scyphophyllidium giganteum (van Beneden, 1858) — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 59-60, figs. 36, 37
Syn.: Tetrabothrium maculatum of Loennberg, 1889
Eugaleus galeus — Concarneau, France

Silurotaenia n. g. Proteocephalidae — Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 10-15, 18, 19
tod: S. siluri (Batsch) [n. comb.]

Silurotaenia (n. g.) siluri (Batsch) [n. comb.] (tod)
Silurus glanis
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 10-15, 19, 20, 22, figs. 5-9
Skåne and Småland, Sweden

Silurotaenia siluri (Batsch 1786)
(crijevo)
Salmo trutta m. fario
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242
Yugoslavia

Silurotaenia siluri
Silurus glanis
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Silurotaenia siluri (Batsch, 1786)
Silurus glanis
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765
ČSSR

Skrjabinoparaksis Krotov 1949
"without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Skrjabinoparaksis arsenjevi Oschmarin, 1958
Aythya marila (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Skrjabinotaenia Akhumyan, 1946
Syns.: Rajotaenia Wertheim, 1954; Meggittina Lynsdale, 1953; Spasskijela Tenora, 1959.
key to species
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 334-335, 337, 346-350

Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica (Wolfgang, 1956) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Catenotaenia aegyptica Wolfgang 1956.
+Meriones sp.
+Acomys cahirinus
+Gerbillus gerbillus
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 342, all from Africa

Skrjabinotaenia baeri (Lynsdale 1953) [n. comb.]
key
Syns.: Meggittina baeri Lynsdale 1953; Catenotaenia baeri (Lynsdale 1953) Wolfgang 1956.
+rats, house and granary
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 347, 349, fig. 35
Africa

Skrjabinotaenia compacta (Ortlepp, 1962) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Catenotaenia compacta Ortlepp 1962.
+Rattus (Aethomys) chrysophious
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 348, 349, figs. 24, 25
all from Africa

Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis Hockley, 1961
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 348, 349, fig. 36

Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim, 1954)
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 347, 349, fig. 38

Skrjabinotaenia lobata Baer 1925
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
Syns.: Catenotaenia (Spasskijela) lobata (Baer, 1925) Tenora 1959; C. (S.) capensis (Ortlepp, 1938) Tenora 1959; C. (S.) kratochvili Tenora 1959.
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
all from Czechoslovakia

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) Spassky, 1951
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 342, 343, 347, 348, 349, figs. 32, 34, 48, 54-59, 62, 63

Skrjabinotaenia lobata
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Skrjabinotaenia lucida (Ortlepp 1962) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Catenotaenia lucida Ortlepp 1962.
+Rattus (Aethomys) chrysophilus
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 343, 348, 349, figs. 50-51
Africa

Skrjabinotaenia oranensis (Joyeux et Foley, 1930) Akhumyan, 1946
key
synonymy, host list, distribution
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 342, 343, 347, 349, figs. 46-47, 52-53

Skrjabinotaenia paucipro-glottis n. sp.
(duodenum)
Stochomys longicaudatus
Prionomys batesi
Quentin, J.-C., 1965 a, 357-362, figs. 1-3
Boukoko, République Centre Africaine
Bébé, République Centre Africaine

Sobolevicanthus sp., vel Echinocotyle sp.
Hydroprogne tschegrava
(small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58-59, 68, fig. 12
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Sobolevicanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786)
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869)
Anser fabalis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Sobolevicanthus fragilis
[Anseriformes]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spasskij et Spasskaja, 1945
seasonal host-helminth relations, ducks
Buša, V., 1964 h
Slovakia

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl
Buša, V., 1965 a

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Leder)
[Anas platyrhynchos] utiat
Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
Dolerocypris fasciata
Notodromas monacha
Heterocypris incogruens
Acanthocyclops viridis
Cyclops vicinus
Diaptomus vulgaris
D. graciloides
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Sobolevicanthus octacantha
Cyclops vicinus
Heterocypris incogruens
Ryšavý, B., 1964 a
all from South-Bohemia

Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkovsky, 1906)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkowsky, 1906)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85
Slowakei, ČSSR

Soricinia soricis (Baer, 1928)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85
Slowakei, ČSSR

Soricinia tripartita Żarnowski, 1955
climate affecting ecology Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Sparganosis
40 yr. old woman, Mfiome tribe
Foster, R.; Birch, N. H.; and Urasa, J., 1965 a
Babata area of Tanganyika

Sparganosis
food intake of infected mice
Mueller, J. F., 1965 b

Spartoides wardi Hunter
Catostomidae
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma

Spasskijela Tenora, 1959
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia
Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337
Akhumyan, 1946.

Sphaerobothrium n. g.
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 60
mt: S. lubeti n. sp.

Sphaerobothrium lubeti n. sp. (mt)
Myliobatis aquila
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 61-63, 203, 206, figs. 38-42
Arcachon, France

Sphenacanthus
[lapsus as: Sphenocantus]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b

Sphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942
As syn. of Retinometra (Spassky 1955)
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Sphenacanthus fasciculata (Ransom, 1909)
Anser fabalis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134
Primorskii okrug

Sphenocantus [sic] fasciculata
[Anseriformes]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Sphenocantus
[lapsus for: Sphenacanthus]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b

Spiniloculus mavensis Southwell, 1925?
Hemiscyllium punctatum (intestine)
Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 743-744, figs. 24-26?
Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

Spirometra erinacei (Rud., 1819), larvae
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karasëü, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Spirometra erinacei (Rud., 1819)
Felis chaus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Azerbaidzhan

Spirometra erinacei janickii
[Canis lupus]
[Felis lynx]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Sus scrofa]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Spirometra mansonoides
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Spirometra mansonoides
in vitro cultivation, procercoid to early adult
Berntzen, A. K.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Spirometra mansonoides
minerals in calcareous corpuscles
von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M.H., 1964 a

Spirometra mansonoides
cause of stimulated growth rate, mice
Harlow, D. R.; Mertz , W.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a

Spirometra mansonoides
stimulating hamster lipogenesis
Meyer, F.; Kimura, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1965 a

Spirometra mansonoides
parasite-induced weight gain in mice
Mueller, J.F., 1963 b, 217-233

Spirometra mansonoides
glucose tolerance rates, mice
Sadun, E.H.; Williams, J.S.; Meroney, F. C.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a

Spirometra mansonoides
white female [human] (forearm)
Short, R. B.; and Lewis, A. L., 1964 a
Tallahassee, Florida

Spirometra mansonoides
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 98

Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)
Perdix perdix (small intestine)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 434
Poland

Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)
Coturnix coturnix
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Staphylocystis alpestris (Baer, 1931)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis bacillaris (Goeze, 1782)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis filleborni (Hilmy, 1936)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862)
climate affecting ecology Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis furcata
Tribolium castaneum (exper.)
Stenobothrus biguttulus
Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1965 a, 371-374, fig. 1.
Süd-Böhmen

Staphylocystis jacobsoni (Linstow, 1907)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis loossi (Hilmy, 1936)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis pistillum (Dujardin, 1845)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88
Slowakei, ČSSR

Staphylocystis tiara (Dujardin, 1845)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 90
Slowakei, ČSSR

Stilesia
[lapsus as: Stilezia]
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 73

Stilezia [sic] globipunctata
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Stilesia globipunctata bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 — Graber, M., 1965 a.

Stilesia globipunctata (Rivolta, 1874)
Hippotragus equinus (intestin grêle) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 388, 401, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta 1874
Scheloribates perforatus
S. parvus conglobatus — Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., 1964 a all from République du Tchad

Stilesia globipunctata (exper. vectors)
Scheloribates perforatus
S. parvus conglobatus
Africacarus calcaratus — Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., [1965 a], 1 fig., p. 471, figs. 1-2

Stilesia globipunctata ovins — Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a] Republic of Chad

Stilesia globipunctata yomesan, sheep — Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K., 1966 a

Stilesia globipunctata Camelus dromedarius (Duodenum; Jejunum) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter,E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria

Stilesia globipunctata Bos taurus (intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874
Erythraeus sp. (exper.)
Scheloribates indica (exper.) — Tandon, R. S., 1963 a, figs. 1-6

Stilesia hepatica bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 — Graber, M., 1965 a.

Stilesia hepatica (Wolffhügel, 1903) (liver)
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
Hippotragus equinus
Kobus defassa — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 392, 401, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Stilesia hepatica ovins — Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a] Republic of Chad

Stilesia hepatica structure of oogenotope Schaf — Löser, E., 1965 a, 451-454, figs. 21, 22p Salisbury, Südrhodesien

Stilesia hepatica Wolffhugel, 1903
Ovis aries
Raphicerus campestris — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154-155 Salisbury district, Rhodesia " " "

Stilesia hepatica sheep and goats — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,35 Sudan

Stilezia [sic] hepatica Wolflügel, 1903
Ovis aries
Capra hircus — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 73 all from Angola

Stilezia [lapsus for: Stilesia] — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 73

Stylolepis Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234

Stylolepis longistylosa (Tseng 1932) Yamaguti 1959 — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234

Szidatinus McCrae, 1961 generic characters — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,380

Taenia spp.
Yomesan, dogs
Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1965 a

Taenia sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,302 France

Taenia [sp.]
epidemiology
Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a Danube Delta

Taenia sp. Linton, 1901
as syn. of Prosobothrium armigerum Cohn, 1902
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 173

Taenia sp.
dogs
Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig.11 Indiana

Taenia sp.
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Taenia spp.
Pica pica pica
Rhipidura albicollis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114 Tonkin Indochina

Taenia (s. l.) spp.
(intestin)
Oriolus chinensis diffusus
Pica pica sericea
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114 all from Indochina

Taenia spp.
0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Taenia spp. (hooked cysts)
Leo leo
Panthera pardus
Crocuta crocuta
Hyaena hyaena
Thos adustus
T. aureus
T. mesomelas
Canis familiaris
Lycaon pictus
Genetta genetta
G. tigrina
Gorgon taurinus
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Gazella granti
G. thomsoni
Rhynchotragus kirkii
Giraffa camelopardalis
Aepyceros melampus
Raphicerus campestris
Cephalophus harveyi
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 508, 509, 511 all from Kenya

Taenia sp.
Felis viverrina (intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9 South Viêt-Nam

Taenia aegyptica Bilharz, 1952
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea(Goeze, 1782).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333

Taenia benedani
biochemistry
carbamyl phosphate synthetase
Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1965 a

Taenia brauni
human (eye, skull)
Vanderick, F.; Fain, A.; Langi, S.; and van Balen, J., 1964 a Rwanda

Taenia cervi
(exper.)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra sibirica]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Saiga tatarica]
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Cervus elaphus canadensis]
[Bos taurus]
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 2, 1-6 all from Kazakhstan

Taenia cervi.--Continued.
[Lepus cuniculus]
(natural)
[Canis familiaris]
[C. lupus]
Vulpes vulpes
V. corsac
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a.--Continued.

Taenia cirrosa Krabbe, 1869
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959

Taenia crassiceps Rudolphi 1810
Vulpes vulpes (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,302 France

Taenia crassiceps
amino acid metabolism
Haynes, W. D. G., 1964 a

Taenia crassiceps (the "Cysticercus longicollis")
Myocastor coypus
Hohner, L., 1963 b

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Felis domestica
F. silvestris
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 126, 131, 132, 133 all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Taenia crassiceps
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis familiaris]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Taenia crassiceps
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 all from Czechoslovakia

Taenia crassiceps
Vulpes vulpes
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 Czechoslovakia

Taenia crassiceps
maintenance, chemically defined medium
Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 c

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Apodemus flavicollis (dutina břišní a hrudní)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 Czechoslovakia

Taenia crassiceps
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 Czechoslovakia

Taenia crocutae Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1961
Crocuta crocuta
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158, 159, 160, fig. 1e

Taenia cryptacantha (Krabbe)
Glareola pratincola maldivarum
Kawano, K., 1963 a

Taenia djeirani sp. nova
Syn.: Cysticercus djeirani
(exper.)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Saiga tatarica]
[Capreolus capreolus]
(natural)
[Canis familiaris]
Vulpes vulpes
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, 8, 10, 15-16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, fig. 3, 1-6 all from Kazakhstan

Tenia [sic] echinoccocus
Lama pacos
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a andean regions of Peru

Taenia echinococcus
Coleman, P. McD., 1959 a, fig. 3

Taenia echinococcus
hexachlorophen
Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Richter, S.; and Vražić, O., 1965 a

Taenia endothoracicus
parasite of Gerbillidae
Bernard, J., 1963 c

Taenia gaigeri (Hall 1916)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Taenia gaigeri (Hall, 1916)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

T[aenia] hydatigena
survival rate
Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a

Taenia hydatigena
Pallas, 1766 = (Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810)
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114, 116, fig. 7b-c
New Zealand

Taenia hydatigena
Pallas, 1776
Capra cylindricornis
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Taenia hydatigena
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 71
Cambodia

Taenia hydatigena
(Pallas 1766)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Taenia hydatigena
Nemacestin
Chung, S. Y., 1964 a

Taenia hydatigena
Dimitrovski, Sp., 1965 a, 981-982

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 6, pl. I, fig. 1 (G)
Colombo, Ceylon

Taenia hydatigena
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal

Taenia hydatigena
species specificity of sheep immunity
Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b

Taenia hydatigena
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Taenia hydatigena
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus]
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Taenia hydatigena
antigens
Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a

Taenia hydatigena
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b
Syria

Taenia hydatigena
Pallas, 1766
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 112-113
all from Tonkin

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766.—Continued.
Macacus nemestrinus
Pithecus poliocephalus
Capricornis sumatrensis
Muntiacus muntjac annamensis
Canis familiaris (intestin grêle)
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin grêle)
Houdemer F. E., 1938 a, 112-113.—Continued.
all from Hanoï

Taenia hydatigena
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena Pall.
vitamin C balance
Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Taenia hydatigena (Pall., 1766)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karaseŭ, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Taenia hydatigena
Sus scrofa (mesentery)
Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan

Taenia hydatigena
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

[Taenia hydatigena]
hydrogen bromide arecoline
Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Khashimov, A., 1965 a

Taenia hydatigena
dogs
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Taenia hydatigena
swine
Malygin, L. A., 1966 a, fig.

Taenia hydatigena
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws
Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a, fig. 2

Taenia hydatigena
ultrastructure, embryophores
Morseth, D. J., 1965 a

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Gorgon taurinus "wildebeeste"
Gazella granti "Grant's gazelle"
Aepyceros melampus "impala"
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a
511
all from Kenya

Taenia hydatigena
(Pallas, 1776)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Ştiteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Taenia hydatigena
(Pallas, 1776)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Taenia hydatigena
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1776)
[Ovis aries]
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 287
all from Primorskii krai

Taenia hydatigena
[Sus scrofa]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 67, 76
Primorsk Krai

Taenia hydatigena
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Taenia hydatigena (larvae)
[Cervus elaphus]
[Cervus nippon]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
all from Kazakhstan

Taenia hydatigena
Ovis canadensis mexicana
O. c. nelsoni
Odocoileus hemionus] mule deer
Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 106
all from Arizona

Taenia hydatigena (Pall., 1776)
Felis pardus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas 1766)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Taenia hydatigena
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Ruminantia]
[Sus scrofa]
[Equus caballus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Taenia hydatigena Pallas 1766
Canis lupus
Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Poland

Taenia hydatigena
Lynx lynx
Vulpes vulpes
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
all from Czechoslovakia

Taenia hydatigena, larvae
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309
Bourgas district

Taenia hydatigena
Tenox T5G
Zavadil, R., 1964 a, fig. 2, pls., figs. 2, 4, 5

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
intestinal populations
Zebrowska, D., 1965 a

Taenia hyperborea (Linstow, 1905)
Lemus obensis (liver)
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156
Yakutiia

Taenia ingwei Ortlepp, 1938
Panthera pardus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158, 159, 160, fig. 1d
Wankie, Rhodesia

Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1810
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 466, figs. 16-17
all from Halle, Germany

Taenia intermedia (exper.)
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus agrestis]
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1964 b, figs. 1-2a, b, v, g, d, e, zh, z

Taenia krabbei (exper.)
[Ovis aries]
[Capreolus capreolus]
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a

Taenia krabbei
developmental cycle
Canis familiaris
C. lutrans [sic] "coyote"
Alopex lagopus
Lynx rufus
Rangifer tarandus
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus
O. h. columbianus
Rangifer caribou sylvestris
Cervus capreolus
Alces americanus
Cervus elaphus
Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 b; 1964 a

Taenia krabbei
[Canis lupus]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Ruminantia]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Taenia leuckarti Krabbe, 1869
Neomys fodiens (Leber)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slowakei, CSSR

Taenia lycaontis Baer and Fain, 1955
Lycaon pictus
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158, 160, 161-162, fig. 1f
Wankie, Rhodesia

Taenia macrocystis (Diesing, 1850)
(intestine, liver)
Lepus timidus
Sciurus vulgaris
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 155
all from Yakutiia

Taenia microsome Krabbe, 1869 nec Creplin, 1829
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964
As syn. of Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927

Taenia multiceps (Leske 1780)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Taenia (Multiceps) multiceps Leske 1780
Vulpes vulpes (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302
France

Taenia multiceps (Multiceps serialis)
adult stage, electron microscopy
Race, G. J.; Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-10

Taenia multiceps (Laske, 1790)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Taenia murina Dujardin, 1945
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Taenia nana Siebold, 1852
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)

Taenia ovis Cobbold, 1869
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Azerbaidzhan

Taenia ovis (exper.)
[Ovis aries]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Saiga tatarica]
[Capreolus capreolus]
(natural)
[Canis familiaris]
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1, 1-5
Kazakhstan

Taenia ovis
species specificity of sheep immunity
Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b

Taenia ovis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Taenia ovis
dogs
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Taenia ovis
ultrastructure, embryophores
Morseth, D. J., 1965 a

Taenia parina Dujardin, 1845
Ryšavý, B., 1962 c, 21
as syn. of Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932

Taenia parva
Apodemus sylvaticus (cavité abdominale)
Bernard, J., 1963 c, figs. 1-3
environs de Tunis

Taenia parva
Mastomys natalensis (skin of abdomen or thorax)
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 620-621
Kenya

Taenia pisiformis
bunamidine hydrochloride
Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Taenia pisiformis
Yomesan, dogs
Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1965 a

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1782
anomaly, dog
Cuba, C., 1965 a, figs. 1-2

Taenia pisiformis Bloch 1780
Vulpes vulpes (intestin)
Oryctolagus cuniculus (péritoine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,302
all from France

Taenia pisiformis
viability of eggs
Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Taenia pisiformis
Oryctolagus cuniculus (mesentery, peritoneum, and liver)
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Aberdeen and Midlothian

Taenia pisiformis
species specificity of sheep immunity
Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
(liver)
Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus undulatus
Eutamias sibirius
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156
all from Iakutiia

Taenia pisiformis
eggs in sewage
Hamm, A., 1964 a

Taenia pisiformis
bunamidine hydrochloride
Hatton, C. J., 1965 a

Taenia pisiformis
eggs, sewage, temperature
Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Taenia pisiformis
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b
Syria

Taenia pisiformis Bloch 1780
[Canis familiaris]
(intestin grêle)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 111-112
Hanoï, Tonkin

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karasëv, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Taenia pisiformis
structure of oogenotope
Canis familiaris
Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 450, 453, figs. 2e, 5m, 22o

Taenia pisiformis
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, 570, 577, fig. 5

Taenia pisiformis
postembryonal development of oogenotope
Löser, E., 1965 a, 593, fig.10

Taenia pisiformis
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Taenia pisiformis
stray dogs
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States

Taenia pisiformis
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws
Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790
Canis familiaris
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 162
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Taenia pisiformis
ultrastructure, embryophores
Morseth, D. J., 1965 a, figs. 2-4A

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1766)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502.
Karachi, Pakistan

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercus pisiformis)
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado)
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (cavidade peritoneal)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 70, 73
all from Angola

Taenia pisiformis
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Felis lynx]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Taenia pisiformis
staining technique
Silverman, P. H.; and Maneely, R. B., 1955 a

Taenia pisiformis
Vulpes vulpes
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332

Taenia pisiformis
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780
Lepus townsendi campanius
Voth, D. R.; and James, T. R., 1966 a, 15-18
Southwestern North Dakota

Taenia pisiformis
Cestodin
Tenox T5G
Zavadil, R., 1964 a, fig. 1, pls., figs. 1, 3, 6

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780
intestinal populations
Żebrowska, D., 1965 a

Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 467, fig. 19
Halle, Germany

Taenia polyacantha Leucart, 1856
Apodemus flavicollis (dutina břišní)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332
Czechoslovakia

Taenia polyacantha
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia

Taenia proglottina
as syn. of Davainea proglottina
Euzeby, J. A., 1965 c, 382

Taenia putorii (Zeder 1800)
Mustela putorius (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,302
France

Taenia rajae batis Rud., 1809
as syn. of Acanthobothrium rajae batis (Rud., 1809)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145

Taenia rosaeformis MacCallum, 1921
as syn. of Phyllobothrium centrurum Southwell, 1925
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79

Taenia saginata
minerals in calcareous corpuscles
von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M. H., 1964 a

Taenia saginata
Brion, A., 1966 a

Taenia saginata
pathology
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d
fig. A

Taenia saginata adult and larval antigens — Cramer, J. D.; and Dewhirst, L. W., 1965 a

Taenia saginata host serum enzyme levels — Dewhirst, L. W.; and Cramer, J. D., 1965 a

Taenia saginata Goeze 1782 Homo sapiens — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296 France

Taenia saginata incidence — Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a Romania

Taenia saginata radiologic aspects — Fetterman, L. E., 1965 a, fig. 1

Taenia saginata artificial oral infection of cattle — Froyd, G., 1964 d, 434-440

Taenia saginata — Froyd, G., 1965 a, 169-180 Kenya

Taenia saginata review of current work — Gibson, T. E., 1965 c

Taenia saginata increase in positive cases in humans — van Gils, J.H.J., 1963 b Netherlands

Taenia saginata antigens — Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 homme — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 110-111 Hanoï, Tonkin

Bos taurus — Annam; Haïphong and Hanoï, Tonkin

Bubalus bubalis — Indochina

[Taenia] saginata — Koudela, K., 1965 a, 551-552, 553 CSSR

Taenia saginata control by interruption of biological development cycle — Lerche, M., 1963 b; 1964 a

Taenia saginata raw sewage — Liebmann, H., 1963 c; 1964 a

Taenia saginata sewage — Liebmann, H. 1964 b

Taenia saginata eggs, sewage — Liebmann, H., 1964 c

Taenia saginata sewage — Liebmann, H., 1965 a, fig. 2 Japan

Taenia saginata vaccination, bovine — Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1965 a

Taenia saginata eggs in sewage — Martin, P.[2], 1964 a

Taenia saginata — Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a

Taenia saginata clinical aspects — Mastrandrea, G.; Cigala, O.; and Uccelli, A., 1965 a

Taenia saginata eggs, sewage — Menschel, E., 1964 a

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 Homo sapiens Bos taurus — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158 all from Salisbury, Rhodesia

Taenia saginata ultrastructure, embryophores — Morseth, D. J., 1965 a

Taenia saginata man — Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 508-512, 513, 521

Tragelaphus scriptus cattle — all from Kenya

Taenia saginata Homo sapiens (selles) — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6 South Viêt-Nam

T[aenia] saginata — Rüffer, H., 1965 a

[Taenia saginata] bos tapeworm exhaled through nose, human — Shakhsuvarli, M. A.; Alieva, S. I.; and Baĭramalibekova, R. T., 1964 a

Taenia saginata staining technique — Silverman, P.H.; and Maneely, R.B., 1955 a

Taenia saginata standardization of antigens — Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1964 a

[Taenia saginata] effect of temperature and humidity on survival — Suvorov, V. Iu., 1965 a

Taenia saginata veterinary and medical problem — Thillerot, M., 1965 a

Taenia saginata — Wegmann, T., 1965 a

Taenia saginata review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Taenia saginata, Treatment Bayer Yomesan, children — Aguilar, F.J., 1962 a, 111-116

Taenia saginata, Treatment N-(2'- chloro-4' nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide — Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1964 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment Yomesan — Atias M., A., 1964 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment GS-1339 — Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 b; 1962 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment acranil — Beier, A., 1965 a, 433-436, fig. 1-2

Taenia saginata, Treatment Yomesan, human — Beier, A., 1966 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment Thiabendazole, human — Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment N-(2'chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide — Campos, R.; and Amato-Neto, V., 1963 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment dryaspidon — Dodion, L., 1962 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment Yomesan — Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment 2,2'-thiobis (4,6-dichlorophenol) — Fujimori, I.; Osada, M.; Nomura, K.; and Takahashi, M., 1965 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment Yomesan — Gutiérrez, L. D., 1963 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment atebrin — Hoekenga, M. T., 1950 c

Taenia saginata, Treatment gourd seeds — Junod, C., 1964 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment lactante, Yomesan — Link, A.; and Cassorla, E., 1964 a, 66 Chile

Taenia saginata, Treatment bithionol — Nagahana, M.; Yoshida, Y.; Matsuno, K.; and Kondo, K., 1966 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment Yomesan — de Oliveira, C.A.; Chaia, G.; and Cambraia, J. N.S., 1963 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment review — Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment N-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide — Shafei, A. Z., 1963 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
human — Swartzwelder, J. C., 1965 a

Taenia saigoni n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa, 1963 p. 5, as Cysticercus saigoni n. sp.
Macacus cynomolgus (poumon, foie) — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5,10, 13-14
South Viêt-Nam

Taenia selousi sp. nov.
Felis lybica (intestine) — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 150 158, 159, 160, 161, figs. 1a-c
nr. Salisbury, Rhodesia

Taenia serialis (Gervais 1847)
sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1874)
dogs — Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Taenia serrata
dog — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal

Taenia solium
[Homo sapiens] (brain) — Antonov, I. P., 1964 a

Taenia solium
anomalies of genital tract — Ass, M. I., 1964 a

Taenia solium
human — Brion, A., 1966 a

Taenia solium
pathology — Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d
fig. C

Taenia solium
histo-pathological alterations, liver — Causa, A.; Milanes, F.; and Leon, P. M., 1954 a, fig. 5

Taenia solium
differentiation from Taeniarhynchus saginata — Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Proctor, E. M., 1965 a, 1 fig., pl. II

Taenia solium
incidence — Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Roumania

Taenia solium Linné, 1767
homme — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 109-110
Indochina
Sus scrofa domesticus — Indochina; Annam; Cochinchine; Laos; Tonkin
Canis familiaris — Indochina; Hanoï and Haïphong, Tonkin

Taenia solium
serological reactions, diagnosis — Knierim, F., 1964 a

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Felis catus (brain)
Canis familiaris (brain, muscles, lungs, heart, spinal cord)
Rattus norvegicus (brain)
Ateles geoffroyi (exper.) (brain)
Nasua narica (exper.) (brain, heart muscle, liver) — Mazzotti, L.; Dávalos, A.; and Martínez Marañón, R., 1965 a, 151-162
Mexico city
Mexico city

Taenia solium
domestic pig — Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 512-513
Kenya

Taenia solium
(Linné, 1758)
pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Taenia solium L., 1758
[Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 287
Primorskii krai

Taenia solium
[Sus scrofa] — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 66-67, 75
Primorsk krai

Taenia solium
case in vegetarian, human — Prakash, C.; and Kumar, A., 1964 a

Taenia solium
standardization of antigens — Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Taenia solium — Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Taenia solium
veterinary and medical problem — Thillerot, M., 1965 a

Taenia solium, larvae
[Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309
Bourgas district

Taenia solium Lin., (1758)
Papio ursinus (exper.) — Verster, A.J.M., 1965 b, 580

Taenia solium — Wegmann, T., 1965 a

Taenia solium
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c

Taenia solium
serological reactions — Zapart, W., 1966 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
Bayer Yomesan, children — Aguilar, F.J., 1962 a, 111-116

Taenia solium, Treatment
N-(2'- chloro-4' nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide — Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1964 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
Yomesan — Atias M., A., 1964 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
Thiabendazole, human — Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
N-(2'chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide — Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
dryaspidon — Dodion, L., 1962 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
Yomesan — Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b

Taenia solium, Treatment
L-glutamate-1-carboxylase — Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 7-8

Taenia solium, Treatment
Yomesan — de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaia, G.; and Cambraia, J. N.S., 1963 a

Taenia solium, Treatment
review — Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis
bunamidine hydrochloride — Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.

Taenia taeniaeformis
chat — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71
Cambodia

Taenia taeniaeformis
parasite of Microtidae and Muridae — Bernard, J., 1963 c

Taenia taeniaeformis
cholesterol and cholesterol esters — von Brand, T.; Sato, Y.; and Overton, R., 1965 a

Taenia taeniaeformis (Bloch 1780)
Syn.: Cysticercus fasciolaris Rudolphi 1808).
Felis catus domesticus (intestin)
Rattus (Epimys) norvegicus (foie)
Mus musculus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302
all from France
"

Taenia taeniaeformis
Rattus norvegicus (livers)
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a
Midlothian and Aberdeen

Taenia taeniaeformis
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Taenia taeniaeformis
cat
Hörchner, F., 1964 b
Syria

Taenia taeniaeformis
Rattus r. brevicaudatus
Rattus r. diardi
Rattus norvegicus javanicus
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409, 410
all from West Java

Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Felis domestica (intestin grêle)
Rattus flavipectus
Viverra zibetha
Mus decumanus
Mus rattus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 113-114
Hué, Annam; Hanoï, Tonkin
Indochina
Langson, Tonkin
Tonkin
"

Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Mus musculus domesticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 466, 467, fig. 18
all from Halle, Germany

Taenia taeniaformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Felis catus domesticus (intestino delgado)
Rattus (R.) rattus (fígado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63, 64, 70-71
all from Angola

Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch
acid mine water, mice
Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282

Taenia tenuicollis (Rud. 1819)
Mustela nivalis (intestin)
Evotomys (= Clethrionomys) glareolus (foie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 301-302, figs. 98-99
France

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi 1819
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f, figs. 136-137

Taenia tenuicollis
Mustela erminea
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 135-138, figs. 1-4.
Edinburgh

Taenia tenuicollis (Rud., 1819)
Sciurus vulgaris
Pteromis volans
Lemus obensis
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156-157
all from Iakutiia

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Mustela sibirica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164
Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi 1802
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Apodemus flavicollis (játra)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332
Czechoslovakia

Taenia tenuicollis
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia

Taenia tenuicollis spp. americana [n. subsp.]
"forme américaine"
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f, 386, 390, 394

Taenia tenuicollis tenuicollis
"forme européenne"
Clethrionomys glareolus
Mustela nivalis
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f
all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France

Taeniarhynchosis
epidemiology, human
Abasov, Kh. D., 1965 a
Azerbaidzhan SSR

Taeniarhynchosis
human, control
Artykov, M. B.; and Safarov, G. I., 1964 a
Bukhara region, USSR

Taeniarhynchosis
male fern extract, human
Avakian, D. M., 1963 a
Kafan region Armenian SSR

Taeniarhynchosis
phenasal combined with dichlorophene; acriquine; male fern, human
Grinenko, N. V., 1964 c

Taeniarhynchosis
acriquine and novocaine
human
Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L. V., 1964 a

Taeniarhynchosis
Yomesan, human
Litvinov, S. K.; and Frolova, A. A., 1965 a

Taeniarhynchosis
control measures
Magdiev, R. R.; et al, 1965 a
Katta-Kurgan district, Samarkand region

Taeniarhynchosis
acriquine and novocaine, human
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Sibileva, L. M., 1964 a

Taeniarhynchosis
focal nature
Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 b

Taeniarhynchosis
human
Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR

Taeniarhynchus
acrichine and male fern
Lebedeva, M. N., 1962 a

Taeniarhynchus
epidemiology, control
Shul'man, E. S., 1963 a
Russia

Taeniarhynchus [sp.]
[Homo sapiens] chelovek
Geller, I. Iu., 1962 a
Nikolaev region, USSR

Taeniarhynchus [spp.]
urban centers
Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
liquidating human focus
male fern, ether extract
acrichin
Abasov, Kh. A., 1962 a
Kazakh region, Azerbaidzhan

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782)
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
anomalies of genital tract
Ass, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Taeniarhynchus saginata
differentiation from Taenia solium
Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Proctor, E. M., 1965 a, 1 fig., pl. I

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
human, iomesan, acriquine and male fern extract
Grinenko, N. V., 1964 b

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
effect of anthelminthics on nerve receptor apparatus structure
male fern extract
acrichin
Ismailova-Guseinova, R. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-11

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
life duration and immunity — Leĭkina, E. S.; Moskvin, S. N. Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Poletaeva, O. G., 1964 a

Taeniarhynch[us] saginatus
mass treatment of humans, male fern and acriquine — Nadzhafov, I. G., 1964 a

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782)
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
spermatogenesis — Pashchenko, L. F., 1965 a

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782)
later stages of spermatogenesis — Pashchenko, L.F., 1965 b, 504-506, figs. 1-4

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
motor reaction in vitro — Rusak, L. V., 1964 a

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
pharmaceuticals, effect on motor reactions — Rusak, L. V., 1964 b

Taeniarhynchus saginatus — Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Taeniasis
anthelmintics — Ammann, R., 1965 a

Taeniasis
x-ray diagnosis, canine and swine — Ilijas, B., 1963 a

Taeniasis
helmifen, poultry — Knežík, J.; Jantošovič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a

Taeniasis
niclosamide — Moraillon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 a, 45

Taeniasis
focal nature — Pod'iàpol'skaià, V. P., 1962b

Taeniasis, Canine
economic and social consequences — Euzeby, J. A., 1965 b

Taeniasis, Canine
x-ray diagnosis — Ilijas, B., 1963 a

Taeniasis, Feline
economic and social consequences — Euzeby, J. A., 1965 b

Taeniasis, Human
eradication experience — Ambartsumian, M. S., 1962 a
Leninakan City, Armenian SSR

Taeniasis, Human "dwarf Taenia"
ova structure — Chausov, V. I., 1964 b

Taeniasis, Human
fractionation of fecal albumin — de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a

Taeniasis, Human
control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Taeniasis, Human
evaluation of efficacy of control measures — Leĭkina, E. S., 1962 b

Taeniasis, Human — Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a
Indochina

Taeniasis, Human
appendicitis — Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Taeniasis, Human
control — Pugachevskaia, E. F., 1965 a
Kiev

Taeniasis, Human — Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR

Taeniasis, Human — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Taeniasis, Human — Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetiia

Taeniasis, Human, Diagnosis immunodiagnosis — Matikashvili, T. Sh.; and Mdivnishvili, D. A., 1963 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment
secret of getting the head, never purge night before — Alvarez, W. C., 1961 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment
thymol — Mouzels, P., 1910 a
Tonkin

Taeniasis, Miscellaneous animals
eradication — Avlavidov, T.; and Kovchazov, G., 1965 a
Bulgaria

Taeniasis, Ovine — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Taeniidae
egg formation — Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6C

Tatria sp.
Gallinula chloropus (intestin) — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1961 a, 282
France

Tatria cf. acanthorhyncha (K. Wedl, 1855)
fig. 64, as Tatria sp.
Podiceps ruficollis (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282, fig. 64
France

Tatria biremis Kowal., 1904
Podiceps auritus (peensool) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 108
Estonia

Tatria biremis Kowalewsky, 1904
(intestine)
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Tatria bremis [sic]
Podiceps ruficollis — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann, 1919
Ardea cinerea
Colymbus cristatus — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Tenia. See Taenia.

Tentacularidae [sp.]
Beryx splendens — Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a
Bay of Sagami

Testudotaenia Freze, 1964 [1963 ?]
ontogenesis and development cycle — Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Testudotaenia cohospes [Freze, 1963]
ontogenesis and development cycle — Freze, V. I., 1965 a

Tetrabothrium aus Carcharias rondeletii Wagener, 1854 (pro parte)
as syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952 — Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176

Tetrabothrium argentinum n. sp.
Larus maculipennis — Szidat, L., 1964 b, 384-387, figs. 26, 29, 31-32.
Puerto Quequén, Tandil, (Prov. Buenos Aires), Argentina
Larus dominicanus — Santa Fé, (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina

Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rud., 1819)
(intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
Sterna sandvicensis — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
(intestinum tenue)
Larus ridibundus
L. minutus
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
all from Czechoslovakia

Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
(small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
L. minutus
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 66-67, 68, fig. 29
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus argentatus
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 970-971
New Brunswick, Canada

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus Linton, 1927 nec Rudolphi, 1891
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B, 1964 a, 971
As syn. of Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889)

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 244-245
all from coast of Wales

Tetrabothrium erostra (Loenenberg, 1889)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Tetrabothrium erostre (Loennberg, 1899)
Sterna hirundo (intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33
Czechoslovakia

Tetrabothrium erostre (Loennberg, 1889)
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 65-66, 68, figs. 27-28
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889)
Syns.: Tetrabothrius cylindraceus Linton, 1927 nec Rudolphi, 1819; Tetrabothrius lari Yamaguti, 1935
Larus argentatus
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 971, fig. 17
New Brunswich, Canada

Tetrabothrius erostris (Lönneberg)
germ cell migration
Rawson, D., 1966 a, 315-316, fig. 1

Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889)
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 245-246
all from coast of Wales

Tetrabothrius lari Yamaguti, 1935
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 971
As syn. of Terabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889)

Tetrabothrium longicolle Molin, 1858
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81
as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858)

Tetrabothrium longicolle of Zschokke, 1888, nec Molin
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83, 92
as syn. of Calyptrobothrium occidentale E. Linton, 1901

Tetrabothrium macrocephalum (Rudolphi, 1810)
Gavia stellata
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 290-291, fig. 1
Yakutsk, ASSR

Tetrabothrium maculatum of Loennberg, 1889
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 59
as syn. of Scyphophyllidium giganteum (van Beneden, 1858)

Tetragonocephalum Shipley and Hornell, 1906
Lecanicephalidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52, 191-192

Tetragonocephalum trygonis Shipley and Hornell, 1905
syn.: Tylocephalum trygonis (Shipley and Hornell) Southwell, 1925
Dasyatis violacea
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 26, 27, 31, 46, 192-194, 209, 211, 220, figs. 232-237, 244
Sète, France

Tetragonoporus n.gen.
Diphyllobothriinae
Skriabin, A.S., 1961 a, 314
mt: T. calyptocephalus n.g., n.sp.

Tetragonoporus calyptocephalus n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Physeter catodon (biliary ducts of liver)
Skriabin, A.S., 1961 a, 311-314, figs. 1(1-3), 2, 3(1-4)
Kuriles

Tetraphyllidae [spp.]
Branchiostoma caribaeum
Opsanus beta
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
all from Florida

Tetraphyllidea Carus, 1863
taxonomic revision
includes: Phyllobothrioidea, Prosobothrioidea, nov., and Lecanicephaloidea
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 1-263

Tetraphyllidea sensu stricto= Phyllobothriata Spassky, 1958
phylogenesis
Freze, V. I., 1964 a

Tetraphyllidea
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A

Tetrarhynchidea
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A

Tetrathyridium sp.
Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927
(intestin, estomac)
Zamenis mucosus
Hypsirhina plumbea
Naja tripudians
Tropidonotus piscator var. quinconciatus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 94
all from Indochina

Tetrathyridium sp.
Coturnix coturnix (body cavity)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164, 166, fig. 67
Primorskii krai

Tetrathyridium sp. 1
Bombina bombina
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Tetrathyridium sp. 2
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Tetrathyridium bailleti (Railliet, 1885)
Canis familiaris (péritoine)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 94
Hanoï

Tetrathyridium rugosum (Diesing, 1850)
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khikhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Thomasitaenia gen. nov.
Progynotaeniidae; Gynandrotaeniinae
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 396
tod: T. munguae n.sp.

Thomasitaenia munguae gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Himantopus h. himantopus (rectal caeca)
Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 391-394, figs. 3 A-C
Ghana

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Azerbaidzhan

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64
all from Karabakh zone, Azerbaidzhan

Thysaniezia giardi
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Thysaniezia giardi
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Thysaniezia giardi
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Thysaniezia giardi
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez 1879)
sheep
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 12-18
Bucarest and Cluj, Rumania

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98
all from Azerbaidzhan

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Thysaniezia ovilla (Rivolta, 1878)
Zebus (intestine grêle)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Thysaniezia ovilla
bovins
ovins
Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]
all from Republic of Chad

Thysaniezia ovilla
bithionol, bovine (intestine grêle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1964 a

Thysaniezia ovilla
[Ovis aries]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Thysaniezia ovilla = Helicometra giardi
Bos taurus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 72
Angola

Thysaniezia ovilla Rivolta 1878, Skrjabin 1926
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR

Thysanieziosis
copper sulfate, ovine
Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a

Thysanieziosis
ovine, fecal examination and diagnosis
Vibe, P. P., 1964 c, fig.

Thysanieziosis, Ovine
economic importance in Kazakhstan
Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

Thysanieziosis, Ovine
epizootiology
Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 b
Georgian SSR

Thysanieziosis, Ovine
allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis
Svadzhian, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a

Thysanocephalinae Euzet, 1953
Phyllobothriidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 136

Thysanocephalum Linton, 1890
Phyllobothriidae; Thysanocephalinae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 136

Thysanocephalum crispum Linton, 1890
as syn. of T. thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136

Thysanocephalum rugosum Chandler, 1942
as syn. of T. thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136

Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)
syns.: Phyllobothrium thysanocephalum Linton, 1889; P. crispatissimum Monticelli, 1889; Thysanocephalum crispum Linton, 1890; T. rugosum Chandler, 1942
Sphyrna zygaena
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136-138, 200, figs. 155, 156
Sète, France

Thysanosoma actinioides
Ovis canadensis mexicana
Odocoileus h. hemionus
Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
all from Arizona

Thysanosoma actinioides
Cervus canadensis (bile duct)
Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a
south-central Montana

Thysanosoma actinioides (Diesing 1835)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Thysanosoma actinioides
Bilevon
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Verdiguel E., D. A., 1962 a

Thysanosoma actinoides
Ovis canadensis canadensis (bile duct)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana

Thysanosoma actinoides
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. hemionus hemionus
Cervus canadensis nelsoni
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Oreamnus americanus
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 49
all from Western Canada
Jasper, Alberta
British Columbia
Alberta

Thysanosoma actinioides (bile ducts of liver)
Ovis canadensis mexicana
O. c. nelsoni
mule deer (small intestine)
Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 105, 106, 147
all from Arizona

Thysanosominae
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6D

Thysanotaenia
"validity may be suspect"
Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f

Triaenophorus Rudolphi, 1793
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 78; 1962 b, 79

Triaenophorus sp.
Chondrostoma nasus
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 62
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Triaenophorus sp.
control, biological and ecological
Michajłow, W., 1965 a

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1880
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 83-86; 1962 b, 85-88

Triaenophorus crassus
Coregonus clupeaformis
candling for detection
Budde, W., 1965 a
Canadian lakes

Triaenophorus crassus
ecology and evolution
Michajłow, W., 1965 c

Triaenophorus crassus Forel
geographical distribution, copepod host
Michajłow, W., 1965 e

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1880
Esox lucius
(črevo)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
ČSSR

Triaenophorus lucii (Müller, 1776)
Larus canus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 290
Yakutsk, ASSR

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia SSR

Triaenophorus nodulosus
[Esox lucius] (intestine, liver)
(liver)
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 78-83; 1962 b, 79-85

Triaenophorus nodulosus
control
Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Syn.: T. tricuspicatus Bloch, 1779
(belcsatorna)
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
Anguilla anguilla
Perca fluviatilis
Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 254-255
all from Fertő See

Triaenophorus nodulosus (exper.)
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Thermacyclops hyalinus
Eucyclops serrulatus
Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1964 b

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.)
(exper.)
Cyclops s. strenuus
Eucyclops serrulatus
Diaptomus acutilobatus
Guttowa, A.; and Włodzimierz, M., 1964 a

Triaenophorus nodulosus
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121
all from Lake Losvida

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.)
relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water
Kozicka, J., 1964 a

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Salvelinus alpinus
Liebmann, H., 1964 d
Königsees

Triaenophorus nodulosus
structure of oogenotope
Perca fluviatilis
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 431-432, 452, figs. 5b, 7, 22b
Möhnesee

Triaenophorus nodulosus
egg formation
Löser, E., 1965 b, 557
570, 577

Triaenophorus nodulosus
postembryonal development
Löser, E., 1965 c, 590, fig. 7
of oogenotope

Triaenophorus nodulosus
ecology and evolution
Michajłow, W., 1965 c

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall)
geographical distribution, copepod host
Michajłow, W., 1965 e

Triaenophorus nodulosus
[Esox lucius]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kur river

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1784)
[Perca fluviatilis](liver)
[Esox lucius] (liver)
[Lota lota] (liver)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208
all from Estonia

Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas, 1760
Esox lucius (intestine)
Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15, 16, fig. 1b-c
Puck Bay, South Baltic

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi, 1793
[Pisces]
Tell, H., 1965 a
Estonian lakes

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Esox lucius
Stizosteidon lucioperca
(črevo)
Perca fluviatilis
(pečeň)
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764
all from CSSR

Triaenophorus stizostedionis Miller
geographical distribution, copepod host
Michajłow, W., 1965 e

Triaenophorus tricuspicatus Bloch, 1779
As syn. of T. nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Edelényi, B., 1964 a

Triaenorhina n. g.
Paruterinidae
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1436, 1437-1438
tod: T. rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb. (tod)
Syns.: Biuterina rectangula Fuhrmann, 1908; Paruterina garrulae Mathevossian, 1960; Biuterina coracii (Chiriac, 1963); Paruterina uzbekiensis Mathevossian, 1964
Coracias garrulus
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a, 1965 b, 1437, 1438
Moldavia SSR

Trichocephaloidis megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869)
Calidris a. alpina (peensool)
C. alpina schinzii "
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 108
all from Estonia

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869)
Calidris alpina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155
Primorskii krai

Trilocularia Olsson, 1867
Reesiinae n. subfam.; Phoreibothriidae
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187

Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris (Olsson, 1867)
syns.: Phyllobothrideum acanthiae vulgaris Olsson, 1867; Trilocularia gracilis Olsson, 1870; Urogonoporus armatus Lühe, 1902
Squalus acanthias
S. fernandinus
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 29, 30, 187-189, 200, 222, figs. 8, 224-228
Sète, France
" "

Trilocularia gracilis Olsson, 1870
as syn. of Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris (Olsson, 1867)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187

Tritaphros Loennberg, 1889
Phyllobothriidae; Echeneibothriinae, key
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99, 101

Tritaphros retzii Loennberg, 1889
Syns.: Anthobothrium auriculatum (Rud.) of Johnstone, 1906; Echeneibothrium julievansium Woodland, 1927
Raja clavata
R. asterias
R. montagui
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101, 102, 201, figs. 100-102
France: Sète; Banyuls
" "
"

Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236
As syn. of Variolepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.

Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1956
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
as syn. of Variolepis, Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.

Trypanorhyncha [spp.]
Mycteroperca microlepis
Epinephelus drummond-hayi
Rhinobatos lentiginosus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445
all from Florida

Tschertkovilepis setigera (Froelich, 1789)
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Tschertkovilepis setigera
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Tylocephalus trygonis (Shipley and Hornell) Southwell, 1905
as syn. of Tetragonocephalum trygonis Shipley and Hornell, 1905
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 192

Urogonoporus armatus Lühe 1902
as syn. of Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris (Olsson,1867)
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187

Valipora parvispine
Gavia arctica
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 115, fig. 14
Tuva

Vampirolepis christensoni (Macy, 1931)
Myotis grisescens
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202
Kansas

Vampirolepis khalili (Hilmy 1936)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, ČSSR

Vampirolepis magnirostellata (Baer, 1931)
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
(Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86
all from Slowakei, ČSSR

Vampirolepis neomydis (Baer, 1931)
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
(Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86
all from Slowakei, ČSSR

Vampirolepis roudabushi (Macy and Rausch, 1946)
Eptesicus fuscus
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202
Kansas

Vampirolepis šumavensis (Prokopič, 1957)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, ČSSR

Vampirolepis tridontophora (Soltys, 1954)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87
Slowakei, ČSSR

Variolepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954
Syn.: Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1959.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Variolepis, Spassky et Spasskaja 1954
Syn.: Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1956.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Variolepis asymmetrica (Fuhrmann 1918)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Cyanopica cyana
Turdus naumanni
T. hortulorum
Emberiza cioides
Dryobates major
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 135
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Turdus pilaris
T. naumanni
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296-297
all from Yakutsk, ASSR

Variolepis ellisoni (Burt 1944) Spassky 1961
Syns.: Hymenolepis ellisoni Burt 1944; H. planestici Johri 1934, nec Mayhew 1925.
Acridotheres g. grandis
A. cristatellus
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250,251-254, figs. 1-2
all from Vietnam

Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Emberiza cioides
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134-135
all from Primorskii okrug

Variolepis hassalli (Fuhrmann 1924)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249

Variolepis microcirrosa (Mayhew 1925) Spassky et Spasskaja 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P.,1964 a, 250

Variolepis (?) retracta (Linstow 1905)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Variolepis troglodytis (Yamaguti 1956) Spassky
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Variolepis turdi (Cheng et Bogitsch 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Hymenolepis turdi Cheng et Bogitsch 1958.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250, 255

Variolepis variabile (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959
Syn.: Weinlandia variabile Mayhew 1925.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Vermaia n. g.
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18
mt:[V. pseudotropii](Verma) [comb. indicated, not made]

[Vermaia pseudotropii] (mt) [comb. indicated not made]
Syn.: Gangesia pseudotropii Verma.
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18

Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkovsky, 1906)
climate affecting ecology
Sorex a. araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1964 a
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1906)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86
Slowakei, ČSSR

Vigisolepis spinulosa barbascolex (Spassky, 1949)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86
Slowakei, ČSSR

Vitta rustica (Neslobinshy, 1911)
Delichon urbica (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155
Primorskii okrug

Wardium Mayhew 1925
Syn.: Decacanthus Yamaguti 1959.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Wardium arctica Schiller, 1955
Somateria spectabilis
S. fischeri
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132
all from Chukotka

Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
(intestinum tenue)
Larus canus
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32
Czechoslovakia

Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus canus (small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 56-57, 68, figs. 8-11
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Wardium filamentoovatum Macko, 1962
Larus minutus (intestinum tenue)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32
Czechoslovakia

Wardium filamentoovatum Macko, 1962
Larus minutus (small intestine)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58, 68
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869)
(intestinum tenue)
Larus ridibundus
L. minutus
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32
all from Czechoslovakia

Wardium fusa (Krabbe,1869)
Syn.: Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevosian, 1942)
(small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
L. minutus
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 54-56, figs. 1-7
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Wardium lagopi nov. sp.
Lagopus lagopus (small intestine)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 64-66, figs.
Enisei river

Wardium paraclavicirrus sp. nov.
Capella gallinago (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 135-137, fig. 55
Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Matewossian, 1942)
Larus genei (intestine)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevosian, 1942)
as syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869)
Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 54

Wardoides, gen. n.
Hymenolepididae
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237
tod: W. nyrocae (Yamaguti 1935) n. comb.

Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti 1935) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Hymenolepis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935, nec Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Weinlandia cantaniana galliformes
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70
Cambodia

Weinlandia carioca galliformes
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70
Cambodia

Weinlandia lateralis Mayhew 1925
As syn. of Laricanthus lateralis (Mayhew 1925) n. g.,n.c.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237

Weinlandia variabile Mayhew 1925
as syn. of Variolepis variabile (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250

Wenyonia Woodland, 1923
generic characters
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,380

Woodlandia Yamaguti 1959
"without sufficient substantiation"
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236

Woodlandia phalacocorax (Woodland 1929) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235

Wyominia tetoni
Ovis canadensis mexicana
Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
Arizona

Wyominia tetoni
(liver)
Ovis canadensis mexicana
O. c. nelsoni
Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 79, 106, 147
all from Arizona

Yorkeria parva Southwell, 1927?
Hemiscyllium punctatum
(intestine)
Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 742, 743, 744, figs. 19-23?
Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O-336-053